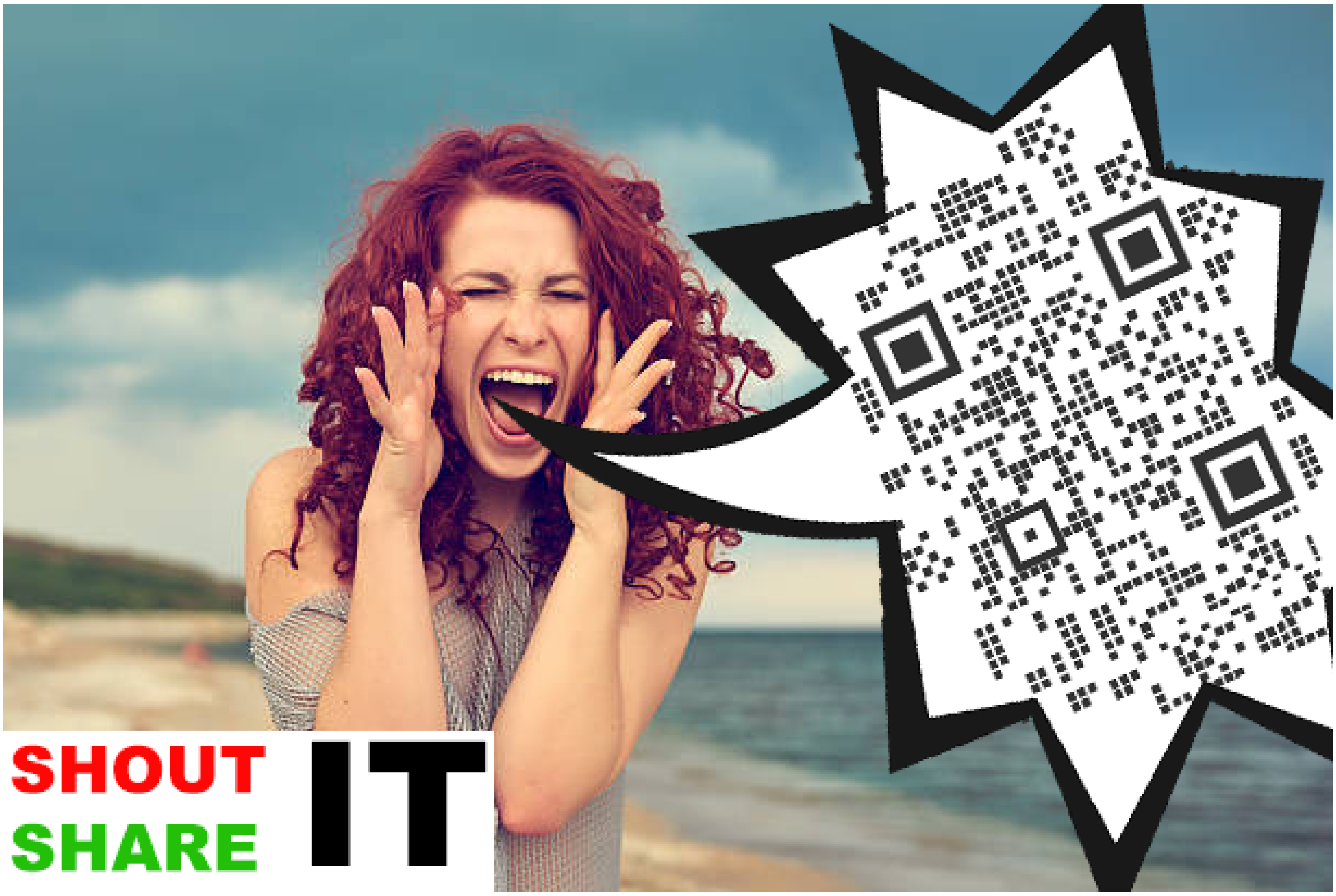

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

ROYAL
BOTANIC
GARDENS
KEW

CEB

rmy & Navy Coop. Soc. 573.
eer J.E. 535.
rcher. A.S. 540.
lbadie Col. 584.

515/22

Bot. Gard. 1.
British Guiana
Bidie Dr. 1.134 145.
Bot. Gard. 2.
Copenhagen
Burge. T. J. 3.
Beddome. Col. 7.
Briggs Sir J. G. 8.
Berkeley Lieut Col. E. S. 9.45.
Bowker Col. J. H. 9.20.24.40.58.180.
Brandis. Dr. 10.79.546.
Bretschneider Dr. 17.18.62.73.84.
Barton Revd. R. 17.54.271.426.
Bancroft, T. 18.373.
Brightwen Mrs. 18.409.
Beaufort. W. M. 24.
Burgoyne & Co. 25.26.32.46.53.73.77.98.112,183.254.268,392.396.
Brinkley & Son. 26.541.
Bishop Ellis & Co. 27.
Buchanan. T. J. 28.
Berkeley Revd. M. J. 30.37.249.
Bieber & Co. 30.
Blomefield L. 31.
Bailey F. 33,277.376.402.421.445.456.494.543.575.576.581.
Bougisier A. 32.
Bell. R. C. 35.
Blacklaw A. S. 35.
Baird. Prof. 36.83.152.
Bessey T. 37.
Brooks J. 36.
Blunt T. W. 39.
Bourne. F. 48,305.
Birdwood. Dr. 48.
Braine C. J. 50.
Braithwaite Dr. 45.156.161.546.

Bosisto. J. 192 224.
British Guiana Comm. Colonial Exhib. 1886. 199. 223 225 242
Bot. Dept. Jamaica 212.
Barlow & Jones 218.
Burma Section, Col. & Indian Exhib. 219.
Blaye, M. 474.
British North Borneo Co. 241. 513
Bunbury. Miſs. 248, 249, 250.
Bolus H. 224.
Blechynden R. 254. 349.
Baillon Prof. 254.
Buenos Ayres. H.M. Consul 241. 449.
Beccari, O. 256 288 290, 343.
Brickhill. J. 259.
British Museum 261, 319, 554.
Brown A.G.K. 267.
Baker, Consul, 269, 350.
Barrington, C. 269. 277.
Blackburn. C. 270.
Bois, D. 273.
Brookes & Green 289. 312, 356.
Borron H. G. A. 292.
Burck Dr. W. 293.
Branson W. P. 302.
Bernays, L. A. 303. 577.
Browne Sir J. C. 313.
Boehringer, C. F. 315.
Buysman, M. 320.
Berkeley J.H. H 321.
Bridge, F. A. 323.
Braddon, E. N. C. 323. 363.
Beale, Mr. 330.
Booth. W. S. 338. 340. 355.

Bolton Miss S. 346
Broadbridge F. 346.
Booth Thos. 187.
Bell Sir F. Dillon 354.
Browne S. 358.
Brien, Murrough Ct 369.
Ball J. 372.
Barr P. 392. 516.
Bell, Dr 400.
Burrell, J. 401.
Boxall, 406,
Briggs J. 418.
Barron A. F. 427.
Bullock T. L. 440, 490.
Buchanan J. 444. 466.
Beckett. W. R. D. ~~445~~, 567.
Brown H. T. 445.
Bent J. Theodore. 447. 527. 570. 584.
Baker W. R. 449.
Baker, Archer 470.
Baker J. G. 473.
Butler, P. E. O'Brien 479.
Blair. W. N. 481, 520.
Barber. C. A. 498, 544.
Bell, Miss E. C. 500, 540.
Blake Sir H. A. 514.
Brown, H. 524.
Bovell J. R. 530.
Bourdillon T. F. 539.
Bell W. A. 547.
Bowhill J. 547. 567.
Baird, A. 547.
Bayley A. M. C. 549.
Bommer C. 550.
Broadway W. E. 567.
Blandford W. F. H. 571.
Baillie G. H. 570.
Bunsen M. de 573.
Boyle Fibre Syndicate 582.
Balfour G. 583.
Bentley H. 588.
Brightwen Mrs 18, 409
Bancroft J L. 18

[illegible]
y eurchaw. [illegible]
lair. Brig.r Gen.l J. 61. 72, 93
itish Association Committee 62.
[illegible]
utton C. 65. 82. 133. 316.
Balfour Prof. I. B. 69. 315. 375. 465.
[illegible]
[illegible]
ower. F. C. 74. 141.
t. Gard. Grahamstown, 75
t. Gard. Brisbane, 76
akiston, Capt. 78.
t Gard, British Guiana 78. 11
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
owden L. Ho. 98. 146, 258, 262, 271 296. 348.
rown. M. Keates, 100
ird. A. 102.
ot. Gard. Hong Kong. 103.
ot. Gard. Jamaica. 103.
race Ld. K. 114. 140.
iliotti A. 130.
[illegible]
rsey & Co. 146.
roome, Lady. 146.
Bushell. Dr. 149
Bonavia Dr. 150. 199. 241. 253.
[illegible] Sir R. 153.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Chantrie C. 2. 5. 37.38.47/253.
[illegible] 466.484.488.
Currey J. Exors of the late, 10
Corsi, Marchese. 11
Colnaghi D.E. 22.32.
Colonial Office 27. 59. [illegible]
Church. Profr. 28.90.95.131.423.
Cooke M.C. [illegible]
Cantley N. 32.33.92.130.155,
Cameron. Comm. 33.40.
Cordua, Com. 88.
Collett Col. 38.212.338.575.
Clarke. C. 13.43.81.145.180.244.274.431.463.
Cyprus. Govt of 44
Challenger H.M.S. 57.3[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cumming, [illegible]
Cameron J. 114.136.162.171.269.446.
Campbell. Surgeon R. 115.
Crocker. W. M. 117.122.123.151.[illegible].173.185.190.205.211.296.
[illegible] Christie. R. 130.316.
[illegible]
Carter [illegible]
Carter W.R. [illegible] 197.
[illegible]
Clarke, Sir [illegible]
Colonial & Indian Exhibition 177. [illegible] 224.225.237.241.242.
Curtis C [illegible]
Cape Commission, Col. Exhib. 213. [illegible]
Chilian Commission, Liverpool Exhibition [illegible]

Chittenden, Dr 400.
Congo State 414
Clark. P. D. G. 421.
Cook J. W. 423
C. E. Curtis, 433
Chemist & Druggist 444/445
Crowther. W. 463.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co 470.
Cross & Sons, A. 474
Cape Museum 474.
Cooper C. H. 480
Crooks J. J. 491.
Commander in Chief, War Office 512
Crosby C. S. 526.
Cundell. Mr 529
Christie. J. 536.
Cardew J. 542.
Cox. J. M. 546.
Clarkson Mr 550.
Campbell, Ronald 561
Carnody Prof. P 571
Cook & Co. J 577.
Creagh C. O. 581
Cooper W. J. 588

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Cyprus Commission, Col. & Ind. Exhib. 220.
Caylow . . . . . 223, 225, 238.
Canadian . . . . . . 226.
Carmouche & Després 242.
Clarke R. S. 241
Coxfillan J. 249.
Cassell & Co. 257.
Chamberlain J. 259.
Cape Fruits. 244
Codman H. S. 271
Cresswell. S. 274
Cowper, Johnstone & Co. 288.
Corrie. A. 294.
Crown Agents for the Colonies 297. 301.
Cox, Bros. 314.
Collingridge, W. & A. 321
Cannot. G. A. 328.
Cooke, F. 329
Carlyon. G. R. G. 33[illegible]
Clarke, G. W. 335.
Christ Dr. 336.
Crawford. C. W. 338.
Critchell. T. F. 340
Cadiot. Ch. 344.
Corry, Soper, Fowler & Co. 350.
Carter G. F. 352. 357. 366.
Cole. A. A. 354. 362. 366.
Campbell. J. D. 355.
Casson. J. H. 359. 383.
Corderoy. J. 363. 585.
Comins, Revd. R. B. 368. [illegible] 432. 544. [illegible]
Constable F. C. 370. 384. 387. 392.
Cleghorn. Dr. 395.

Dickins. F. V. 3.[illegible]
Dyer W. T. T. 4. [illegible] 111. [illegible] 433. [illegible]
Dodel Port 16
Dept of Agri. Washington. 27. 41.
[illegible] Prof Lloyd, [illegible]
Doneraile Lady. 40.
Death & Ellwood. 49. 423
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dunn, G. J. 109.
Dymock, Dr. 118. 158.
Davidson, Mr. 134.
Douglas. G. 158.
Decks W. 193.
Despeissis J. A. 212. 238.
Death. W. E. 242. 245. 25[illegible]
Duffeld V. 267. 3[illegible]
D[illegible] R. [illegible] 308. 321. [illegible]
Dewar G. P. 2[illegible]
Deans. H. P. 297.
[illegible] A. 299. 3[illegible]
Dodge C. R. 304. 355. 434.
[illegible] Dr. C. 35[illegible] 364.
Durand, Mr. [illegible]
Du[illegible] J. 361
Ducie, Earl of 367. [illegible]
Deaths Fibre Machine Co. [illegible]
Dianteuxe M. E. 377.
Drysdale, J. W. [illegible]
[illegible]
Dalton & Young. 4[illegible]
Distant, W. L. 476.
Drew Alex [illegible]

[illegible]
Dent Sir A. 520.
Darwin Dr. J. 534. 581.
Davy J. B. 537.
Dyer G. 559.
Downing W. 562
Dyer Mrs. 566.
Dear A. G. 582.

Egerton. E. H. 1.
Espeut. W. B. 11
[illegible] Mrs M. A., 10.
Ellis R. [illegible]
Ellison H. J. 21 [illegible]
Eichler Prof. 27[illegible]
Enys - J. 90 321.326.332 [illegible] 150.
Eddus W. N. 103.325.
[illegible] 141. [illegible]
Evelyn W. J. 136
Everett Lieut Col. 151.
[illegible]
Ellacombe [illegible]
Edinburgh Bot Gard [illegible]
Ernst Dr 200.[illegible]
Ellis, C. Washington 23[illegible]
Eggers Baron [illegible]
Elton C. J. 305
Eriksson M. 242 [illegible].
Elliott [illegible]
Elliot. G. F. Scott. 390 [illegible] 441.476.
Evans Sons & Co. 39[illegible] 543.5[illegible].
Epps [illegible].
Edwards Bros. [illegible]
Edgar. J. [illegible].
Evans Becker & Webb [illegible]
Enfield Arms Factory [illegible]
Everett H. H. 473.
Edwards S [illegible]
Erdmann & Schanz 563
Emmett [illegible]
Egypt Exploration Fund [illegible]

Foreign Office [illegible] 146 [illegible] 331.333.369
[illegible] 10.
Ford C. [illegible] 380 [illegible]
Forbes H.O. 17
Fox H. [illegible]
Fowler J. 20
Flower W.H. 22.354
Foster & Co. 26.
[illegible] 30.440.
Frere G. E. 426.
Franks A.W. 43.111.143.166.342.444
[illegible] 50.
[illegible] 52.
[illegible] 73
Fuller [illegible]
[illegible]
Forbes H.O. 63.62 [illegible]
[illegible]
Forestry Exhibition [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 187.191.
[illegible]
Fiji Commission, Colonial [illegible]
Fernyhough G. F. [illegible]
Fullwood & Bland [illegible]
Fawcett W. [illegible]
[illegible] 292 [illegible]
[illegible]
Frankland Prof 325.
Farini. Mr 326.
[illegible]
[illegible] 345.
[illegible]

398. 401. 413. 419. 423. 424. 425. 429. 453. 493. 495.
Finck, Hugo 314.
Fraser Dr. [illegible]
Fluckiger. F. A. 347.
Finch Mr. 358. 455.
Fletcher P. 401.
Ferguson. G. E. 403.
Fonblanque, Consul de 414
[illegible]
Ffrench Lt. T. 448
Frost & Reed 462.
Floyer Ernest A. 470.
Franceschi Dr. F. 482.
Finn, E. A. 487.
Fraser, M. F. A. 495. 516.
Fry, Mr. P. 548.
Furnifull. Miss 555.
Favier. M. 563.
Forbes W. T. 574. 576. 578. 590.
Farmer & Brandon 580.

Gamble, J. S. [illegible] 63. [illegible]
Gowa, Madame. J. 3
Geigler C. [illegible]
Gray, Asa. 25.94.186.199., Mrs A. Gray. 374.
Glaziou A. [illegible]
Grabham M. 42.47.78.(104?)554.
[illegible]
Gilbert. W. H. 53.
Green. J. 45.410.
Grotes. H. 84.364.
Guilfoyle W. R. [illegible] 435.
[illegible] i. 84.254.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 39.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 80
[illegible] 329.
[illegible]
Gray [illegible]
Colonya E. 50
Gillespie E. M. [illegible] 392
[illegible]
Galletly A. 265.
Gillies, Mrs [illegible]
Goodale, Prof. 265.
Green. E. B. 266.348.
Gray. J. 266.
[illegible] 277. [illegible] 336.345.[illegible]
Guttenberg. M. 290.

Gould E. B. 273.
Goldie Rev. H. 257.
Gregory Mrs. A. M. 299.
Godman J. 301.
Grey, Sir G. 304.
Garrett, G. H. 320, 495.
Gell. Revd. F. 327.
Grant J. L. [illegible]
Galpin Mr. A. 342. 371.
Griffith F. R. [illegible], 477. 514.
Gold Coast, The Govr. 374. 375. 463.
Gajac, M. 379.
Gollan, A. 390
Gambia, Administrator of 402
Gambia Boundary Commission 410, [illegible],
Gommo Croll Mr. 406
Green A. F. 422.
Gerrard W. 427.
Gray [illegible]
Gresham W. H. 440.
Griffiths W. 461.
Gardiner W. 461.
Griffith Sir W. B. 496.
Gana, Major G. S. S. de 497.
Gardner Mr. Consul 498
Gray [illegible]
Gibbon [illegible]
Gordon, W. 502.
Gardiner Mr. H. J. 514.
Godley Sir A. 517
Gilcrease J. N. 522.
Gürke, Dr. M. 524.
Gouffe & James [illegible]

Gault, R. H. 548.

Hay. J. Drummond. 1.
[illegible], J. 2.
Heldreich Dr T. von. 3. 29.
Hanbury T. 4. 61. 95. 265. 339. 374. 393. 394. 485.
Hill. D. 8, 140.
Hartmann. Carl. 9.
[illegible]
Henriques. J. A. 21. 62. 248. 337.
Holmes E. M. [illegible] 142. [illegible] 384. [illegible]
[illegible] 153. 173. 432.
Heynes Mrs E. 38.
Hardinge J. J. C. 45.
Horvath A. 46.
Hopkins A. 50, 96.
[illegible] 53. 104. 303. 322. 356.
Henslow Revd 53.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Haddon & Co J. 3[illegible]
Howard, J. 342.
Hutchinson Sir W. Hely 346.369.46[illegible]
Haddon Prof. A. C. 346.566.
Higginson, W. 350 [illegible]
[illegible] Lewis & Kahn 356
Hay Sir J. S. 359.
Hough R.B. 360.476.566.
[illegible]
Hooper, Dr 371.429.543.5[illegible]
Hindley & Sons. C. 382.
Hertslet Mrs 387.
Hollings J. S. 395.
Hart L. & Co 397.
Hop Tea Co 380.
Hilliard G. 424.
Henderson, Andrew. 426.
Holtze, M. 430.
Hill, Thos. H. 432.
Hamilton, Lady. 452
Holme C. 434.442.444.454.511.
[illegible]
Herschell Mr A. 473.
Hildebrand. A. H. 471.
Hervey F. 471.
Hyde. A. J. 473.
[illegible] 434. [illegible] 516,523,533,[illegible] 568.5[illegible]
Hadden, James & Co 474.
Horsefield & Co J. J. 500.
Hunt W. H. 520.
[illegible]
Haydon W. 542.586.
[illegible]

[illegible]
Hartorth M.
Harling Abt. 507

Hutchins, F. M. E. 119
[illegible] 121
Hamilton. W. 123.
Health-Exhib. 1884. Inter. 130.131.132.133. 120. 122.
Hinds & Co. 141.
Horsey. J. G. 145.
Hosie, Alex. 152. 161. 391. 413. 461
Hacks Mr. 1[illegible]
[illegible]
Henderson Dr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Heathcote. J. 151.
Hawker. Hon. G. 182.
Henderson [illegible]
Haldane R. C. 192. 244. 315. 354.
Henry Dr. 193. 194 [illegible] 565. 567. 571.
[illegible] 205. 209. 211.
Hookers Sir J. W. Coll. 206. 563.
Hickson Dr. S. 210. 217. 333.
Hansen, Carl 263.
Holtzmann. M. 269. 271.
Hubbard Mrs. 271.
Hertslet. R. [illegible] 287. 354. 356
Howard. A. G. 287. 356.
Hodgson Mrs 279
Hogg, A. G. F. 298.
Howell H. & Co. 300. 325.
Hullett. [illegible]
Hutton. J. 306.
[illegible] 312. [illegible]
Heath, F. G. 321.
Hutton H. 330.
Halloran J. S. G. 336

Indian Office [illegible] 480 [illegible] 498.511.514.517.518 147 [illegible] 118.125.1 [illegible] 307 [illegible] 25.325.32 [illegible] 383 [illegible]
Inter Exhib. 1880 New Zealand Comm. 12
India. Revenue & Agri. Dept. 39.
[illegible] 639
Italian [illegible]
[illegible]
Inventions Exhibition 116/7.
India Rubber & G. Percha Co 117. 383.
[illegible] 346 [illegible]
Indian Section Col. & Ind. Exhib. [illegible]
Imperial Institute 460.495.499.500.515.520.
Innes & Co W. G. 483

Heuman. G. T. 17.59.1[illegible] 115.172. 183.206.205.250.260.264.287.[illegible] 455.549.
Java. Buitenzorg Bot. Gard. 38.
Japan, H. M. Legation 28
Johnston Surgeon H. 68.
Jameson [illegible] 212.
Jordan J. W. 3/11
James W. [illegible]
[illegible]
Jackson. ~~B. F.~~ 90
Johnston H. H. rey. 98.258.322.
Johnson. Surg. Maj. C. R. 107.
Jacques. W. 149.
Johnston, A. 155.
Jamieson, Consul 173.
James Esq. 179.
James E. W. [illegible]
Judd. Prof. 257.
Jenkin & Phillips 338.396.
Jacques. H. 339.
Jopp. Brig. Gen. J. 355.
Jackson W. Hn. [illegible]
Jackson Capt 441.
Jones J. [illegible] 341
Johnston & Hoffmann 481.
Johnston, A. 481.484.
Jourdain, J. 497.

Kirk. Sir J. 8. 9. [illegible] 252. 308. 402.
Kotschoubry Princess, 15.
Kirk W. 24.
Koppenhagen [illegible]
Kew [illegible] 51 [illegible] 355 [illegible] 204 [illegible] 248. 254 [illegible]
Kew [illegible] 432. 433. 441 [illegible]
Keane Chas. 57. 59.
[illegible]lake A. J. 54. 89.
Kew Herb. 52, 64 [illegible] 487 [illegible] 530 [illegible] 303 [illegible] 307 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kirk. J. 260. 293. 340.
King. Mr. 254. 343. 344.
Klinck. E. 290. 428.
[illegible]
Kew, (Office Yard) 333.
Knowles. G. [illegible]
Knight E. F. 366.
Kanitz Prof. Aug. 386.
Kent A. H. 522.
Knowles & Foster 541.
Knys Botanical Diagrams 555.

..8.541.543.545.546.548.580.582.586.588.589.590.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Lawrence Co. 8. 11
Lucanor. 20, 24.
[illegible] 4. 2.
Lyall C. J. 84. 116. 122
Lewis & Peat. 8. 30.
[illegible] 111. 380
Leighton Rev. D. 2. 12
Latham J. 99. 107. 137. 255. 271.
Lefevre Rt Hon. Shaw. 104
Lecomte, [illegible] 110
Lawson, M. A. 145, 313. 359, 562.
Lucknow [illegible]
Lumholtz. Dr. Carl. 159.
Lambert & Butler, 159. 160. 186. 188. 541
Liverpool Exhibition 217. 219.
Langton W. H. 256. [illegible]
Llewellyn. R. B. [illegible]
Last J. T. 260. 261
Lister Dr. T. V. 271. 404.
Lawley R. 292
Lister J. J. 304.
Leake G. W. 302.
Little Capt. H. 334.
Little M. 341.
Lagos Govt. 347, [illegible]
Leeward Is. Govt. [illegible]
Lloyd Ed. 397.
Lester, J. Brown, 400, 403,
Lowther Genl. [illegible]
Le Cronar [illegible]
Larymore Capt. 469.
Love J. B. [illegible]
Lugard Capt. F. D. [illegible]

Leake G. W. 493
Lewelus, Y. 495.
Low Sons & Bedford, 512. 514.
Lunt. W. 524.
Landauer Wm 530.
Ludlow E. 563.
Longstaff Dr G. B. 568.
Lascelles, The Hon. W. H. 571.
Lambert. E. 582.
Lascelles Wm A. J. 586

Masters Dr 25.132.[illegible] 174.216.[illegible]

Mueller Baron [illegible] 5.[illegible] 257.262.288.299.311.327,

Maw. C. M. H. [illegible] 584. [illegible] 481.[illegible] 544.547.558.561.562.571,

Morris D. [illegible] 39 [illegible] 174.185.187.

Mac Owan 2.[illegible] 213.[illegible] 346.461.[illegible]

Morren Prof 35

Moloney Sir C. [illegible]

Murton H. J. 46.

McKay 49

Moore C. [illegible] 421.[illegible]

Maar [illegible] 25.

Manning College [illegible]

Mann Dr [illegible]

Massie [illegible]

Mann Rev [illegible] 442

Malcolm [illegible]

Miller [illegible]

[illegible] 571.

Morris E. [illegible]

Mackenzie C. [illegible]

[illegible] 193.

[illegible]

Macgowan Dr [illegible]

[illegible]

Maclean [illegible]

Mosley H. N. 162.275

Moore F. W. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mauritius Comm. Colonial & Indian Exhib. 1886. [illegible] 238

Maries C. 203. [illegible]

Max Cornu, [illegible]

Melchers, Runge & Co 549.
Mc Kenzie, Iver 565.
Mackinnon A. K. 569. 577
Mc Clounie J. 570
. 192. 206, 208, 209, 267, 268, 312, 361. 380, 414, 420, 431. 469, 479.
Mac Conkey C. 578.
Myers W. J. 575.
551. 564.
Moore J. C. 579.
Maycock W. 580.
Mortimer J. R. [illegible]
Moreton Lord 583.
Mc Clelland Dr 590.

Maw. G. 250, 211, 241, 242, 251.

Morris, G. 211.
Mason [illegible]
Macfarlan & Co. 240.
Mitford A. B. 546. 551.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce. 249.
Miles, F. 255.
Middleton, J. H. 256.
Murray. R. C. 257.
Macoun Prof. 291.
Maw, M. H. 320.
Mc Gregor, Govr. D. 323.
Mennell H. T. 326. 353.
Muller Dr. Hugo 329. 529.
Macintosh & Co. 335.
Moncrieff. Col. 347.
Moseley C. H. H. 353.
Mac Ewan. P. 355.
Macfoy S. B. A. 356
Mills. Sir Charles. 364.
Mackintosh, Joseph, & Son 373
Madeley. C. 378.
Middleton. R. M. 380
Mc Nair, J. 382.
Moore G. A 399.
Murray, Vice Consul (Batoum) 403.
Man E. H. 442, 447. 448.
Murray: T. D. 442.
Macch[illegible], H. M. [illegible]
Mitchell J. 461. 482. 520.
Moore G. A. & Co. 476.
Millen H. 480. 459. 522. 529. 552. 556. 557. 555. 549. 559.
Mallett Mr. Vice Consul 501.
Merk. W. 524

National Museum U.S.A. 512.
New Zealand 12.
North Miss. 35.
Northumberland Duke of [illegible]
Nicholson [illegible] 232. [illegible]
Nancy (École Forestière) 77.
Noble Mr C. 33.332 347.
Nicholls Dr [illegible] 211.394.404 [illegible]
Natal Comm. Colonial & Ind. Exhibition 204 [illegible]
New South Wales Comm. . . . . 226.
Newbery [illegible] 307.312,310 327.
Neild Mr J. 325.332.
Nicolls, J. 330.
Neve, A.C. 550.
New South Wales (Colonial Secretary) [illegible]
Nash G. [illegible]
Nock W. 590.

Payne. Dr 142.
[illegible] A., 13.
Phillipott [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pressing [illegible]
Phillips. G. 18. ~~44~~.121.
Parker Dr G.W. 23.25.
[illegible]
Perceval C.G.G. 26. ~~42~~. 425.
Pierre. 34. 83. 309.
Preston Revd [illegible]
Pink James [illegible]
Parke Davis [illegible]
Playfair [illegible] 64. [illegible] 104 [illegible]
Pharm. Soc. ~~49~~ 23. 26. 93. 113. 142. 213, 245. 253. 266. 272. 288, 348, 387, 397. 433. [illegible] 489. 526.
Playfair Lieut Col. 53.
Pringle C.E. [illegible] 301. [illegible]
Porter [illegible]
Percival E. [illegible]
Price Hickman [illegible]
[illegible]
Prior Dr [illegible]
Paris (Jardin des Plantes) 118.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Palgrave W.C. 153.
[illegible]
Plunkett, F.R. [illegible]
Patin, C. 191.
Pilliner Miss 193.
Payne W.H. [illegible]
Parnell A.W. [illegible]

Pitt Rivers, Gen. A. 15.

ock. 240.
t Rivers Museum [illegible].
khurst. V. P. 272.
ice, E. 294. 296.
wart. M. 272
ngle J. G. 310. 480.
itter & Clarke 315 378.
ckering & Berthoud, Messrs. 329.
tter. M. C. 333 348. 542.
ter, F. C. 337.
well. T. H. 340
aris Exhib. 1889. 344. 351.
Puddy, J. 352.
Procter Bros. 363. [illegible]
Preuss Dr. C. H. 371. 423. [illegible]. 447. [illegible] 522.
Powell. H. 354. 552.
Pet. A.W. 383.
Purvis, W. H. 384.
Price. C. E. 389.
Praschkauer & Co. 397.
Parker E. H. 414. 451.
[illegible]
Prain Dr. D. 443.
Procter H. R. 464, 484.
Planters' Gazette [illegible]
Prosser, R. W. 486.
Peruvian Corporation Ld. 520. 534.
Paris, Comte de. 538.
Petrie W. Flinders [illegible]
Pritchett R. J. 581.
Pass E. A. de, & Co. 586.
Peck C. V. 588.
Pitman E. [illegible]

P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Queensland Govt of, 1884
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roberts Maccubbin & Co. 8.
Russell, Lord A. 13.
Routledge T. 17/20. 84/85.
Regel Dr. 28. 96. 171. 193.
Reynolds J. 32.
Rumming R. W. 43
Rooke Spence & Co. 52. 82.
Royal Hort. Soc. 53. 113. 212. 256. 408,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ricasoli Baron, [illegible]
Rayner & Co. 87. 89. 245. 265. 352. [illegible].
Rashleigh J. 88. 240. [illegible] 588.
Ross [illegible]
Ransonnet. 90.
Robertson R. [illegible]
[illegible]
Ringer Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Richardson [illegible]
Robinson [illegible]
Reisenberger F. [illegible]
Raabe, Max 185.
Reichenbach Prof. 209.
[illegible]
Richards & Co. [illegible]
Roland, J.W. 314, 353. 490.
Reddan [illegible]
Rovelli Bros. 310.
Robinson & Wordsworth 312. [illegible]
Reid, C. 321.
Raynbird Caldecott & Co. 325.

ichards, E. 330.
ogers. A. 330.
iley [illegible] 546 [illegible]
yal Colonial Institute [illegible].
aoul. M. E. 351.
ogers. J. P. 361.
oyal Niger Co. 269, 277, 290, 294, 327, 336, 345, 353, 361.
Rowsell. C. F. 365.
Regie, Ernesto de 350.
[illegible] E. F. [illegible].
Robb, Mrs 396.
Rocchini, Francisco 416.
Reasoner Bros. 456.
Rigby J. 467. 472. 475.
Reid. H. 483.
Randall [illegible]
Rattray [illegible]
Rand. E. S. 539.
Rhus [illegible]
Ripon, Marquis of [illegible]
Rogers Juan C. [illegible]
Rose J. M. 553.
Ruddock [illegible]
Rimmer E. [illegible]
Reid W. T. [illegible]

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Scott. R. J. 1.119.121.
Schwartz J. 9.13.
Smith [illegible] 11
Schering C. 13.
Symons G. H. 21.
Satow. E. 25.
Sargent Prof. C. S. 36 [illegible]
Schomburgk R. Dr 44.[illegible] 152
[illegible]
Schweinfurth Dr 58.65.84.97.124.159.195.569.
Sutton & Sons. [illegible]
Saunders [illegible]
Swanzy [illegible] 72.
Sutherland [illegible]
[illegible]
Scott [illegible]
Spencer [illegible]
Schunck [illegible]
[illegible]
Sinclair. Mr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scott. [illegible]
Symons [illegible]
Samuel, [illegible]
[illegible]
Stahlschmidt [illegible]
Stevenson, J. [illegible]
Stokes Dr [illegible]
Straits Settlements Comm. Col. Indian Exhib. 1886. 201.[illegible]
Sherring R. V. 206.[illegible]
St Helena. 222.

Soutter, W. 4[illegible]
Schutte, A. L. [illegible] 480
Stace Lt. Col. E. V. 443. 488.
Scratchley V. Consul 447.
Strangman J. P. 456.
[illegible]
Selim, Ahmed Effendi 470.
[illegible]
Stringer. Actg V. Consul 482.
Sander & Co. F. 484.
Slater H. M. 486.
Simpson A. C. 489.
Spurrell F. C. J. 498.
Stewart, Prof. C. 510. 542.
Sutton F. 521.
Scott Dr. D. H. 522.
Schinz Dr. Hans 523.
Suffolk. W. T. 524.
Smith. Miss M. 534.
Smith F. W. 537. 581.
Shervinton Col. St. Leger 541
Shipley A. E. [illegible]
Sahut E. 552
Schroeter, Dr. [illegible]
Schmeltz J. D. E. 570.
Stewart Maj. Gen. J. M. [illegible]
Sabta Fibre Co. Ld. 590.

S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Swettenham, F.A. 225.
Shadwell. C.L. 263.
Shaner, J. 260.363.
Swash. J.C. 272.
Spence Ch. & Co. 273
Stuart & Douglas 289.
Saunders Prof. 290.306.556.
Simmons, Genl. Sir J.L. 297.
Shuckardt Dr. F. [illegible] 307. [illegible]
Scrutton & Co. G. 306.
Sabonadiere. W.A. 3[illegible]
Smith E.C. 310
Shand, J.L. 313.
Sodiro, Father 314.
Shand & Haldane, 319, 322.
Squibb, E.R. 322.326, 472.517.
Solms Laubach, Count. 341.
Sturtevant E.D. 344.
Silver & Co. 353.355.
Spry. H.C. 3[illegible]
Saltmarsh & Sons. 363.
Scharff, C.A. 369.
Smith. H.H. & G. 375.478.
Snelling & Co. 380.
Swaab Mrs. 390
Sierra Leone, Govr. of 391.
Stapf. Dr. 398.422.
Smith J.D. 401.
Smith. G. 402, 406, 407, 464, 493.
Strauss. W. [illegible].
Stirling Dr. E.C. 427.
Symonds Mrs. J.A. 427.
Sturge. Joseph 429.

S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

[illegible] 39.50,112,159.308.312.314.326.330,331,335,407,453.458.465.475.477
Thomas, W. H. 19.
[illegible]
Treub Dr 47.252.399.516
Twining T. 60
Tillotson Capt. 65
Thurston [illegible] 331, [illegible]
[illegible]
Trench Hon. P. le Poer. 123.
[illegible]
Talbot. W. R. 151.
Todd, W. 156.
Thompson [illegible]
Thorotham. P. C. 157.
Trevelyan Mrs 201.
Teneriffe H.M. Consul 211
Tilley W. H. 249.318
Tyerman J. 265.
Thomson Miss R. [illegible] 214
Tyler G. G. 293.298.334.337.365.585.
[illegible] 384.
Thomas [illegible]
Trevelyan Sir R. [illegible]
Tremlett Mr 351 [illegible]
Travers B. 336.404
[illegible]
Thompson R. [illegible]
Tasmania, Govt of 363.
Toye & Bromley [illegible]
Thomas T. Carr. 461
Trobe C. A. La [illegible]
[illegible]
Thurston [illegible]

Thierry M. G. 448
Thurlow Major E. R. [illegible]
Trabut. Prof L. 556.
Thursfield J. R. 560
Thomson. J. [illegible]

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Vasey. G. 31.
[illegible]
Vidal. J. 154.
Van Volxem J. 211
Victorian Govt. Bot. Gardens.
Vickery T. H. 296
Vilmorin Andrieux & Cie 316.
Vilmorin M. L. de. 389.
Veitch J.G. 10
Veitch & Sons J. 129.
Volkens Geo.

[illegible]

V
W
X
Y
Z

Wallace. A. R. 2
Watson A. C. Exec. of. 4.
Wilmersdorffer M. 32.33
White R. B. 39.46.142.34.
Webb. Mr. J. 44.
Walker & Co. 46.94.114
Watt Dr. 48.63.64.119.137.139.160.182.192.287.289.
Watters J. 45.309.311.
[illegible]
White H. P. 64.114.123.124.202.207.
Webb. W. 66.
[illegible]
Woodrow. J. F. 10.70.30.
Wendland H. 75.116.
Woolley W. A. 77.
Wray, L. 92.100.130.165.186.187.213.411.579.
Webster, Mr. J. 98.
Waring, Dr. E. J. 139.
[illegible]
Wright. W. G. 157.
W. Middx. Water Works. 160
Welby W. M. E. 164.
Worsnop. T. 165.
Walden Baroness Howard de 184
Wagner, Carl 194.
Watson Irene 194
West Indian Comm. Colonial & Indian Exhib. [illegible]
West African Comm. " " " " " , 202.
Western Australia Comm. " " " " , 205.219.241.
Walker Capt. 213.
Wake. H. 224.
Watson Mr. 253.268
White, Mr. E. [illegible]

Wolldridge. Consul [illegible]
Wharton. Captn 305
Wallace ~~J. C.~~ 310
Warren Sir E. 310.
Wigmore. McLloyd [illegible]
Woollen. B. M. [illegible]
Wardle. R. S. 349.
Wilson. J. S. 35[illegible]
Windward Isds Govt of 350.
Willson W. E. 353.
Wood. J. 353.
Walter. C. H. 362
Woodford. E. M. 365.383.
Walker & Co G. 372.
Wheldon. J. 375.
Walton G. E. 385.
Willet H. 392
Winter L. 39[illegible]
Wakefield G. F. 407
Webster B. G. 407
Walker F. G. 407
Wade J. 411
Waterhouse. Col. 424
Wailly A. [illegible] 436
Wilkinson W. H. 447
Wilson Wm 449
Walker Sir [illegible] 624, 524, [illegible]
Wyndham Captn [illegible]
Woolner Mr 464
Weicher J. J. 486 [illegible]
Wylde A. B. 490
Woodward R. 496.
W[illegible] [illegible] 567.

[illegible]
Winterbotham, W. H. [illegible]
War Office [illegible]
Wardleworth J. H. 521.
Wharton J. H. 523.
Wood Sir H. T. 52[illegible]
Watson, Harrison 538.
Webster, P. 540.
Witt & Palmer [illegible]
Whyte A. 555.
Wilson Smithett & Co. 557.
Wilson R. & Co. [illegible]
Watbury Dr. C. 574
Whitteron J. 576.
Wemyss M. W. C. [illegible]
Wollaston, [illegible]
Wilson Dr. R. W. [illegible]
West Middlesex Water Works. 160

Yarde F.H. 51.
Yeoward, Mr D.424.535.

Zimmermann A+M. 26.

1881

Sep.

1st 124 Bot. Gard. British Guiana 1
Fruits of Tonquin Bean Dipteryx odorata

1st 125 Queensland 2
Seeds of Macrozamia Moorei F. M.

3rd 126 J. D. V. Drummond Hay Esq. 3
H. M. Consul, Valparaiso.
Fruits of Jubaea spectabilis and honey or sugar obtained from the tree removed from collection 1712 C.C. K.A

3rd 127 India Office
Collection of Dye-Stuffs.

6th 128 E. H. Egerton Esqre
H. M. Charge d'Affaires
Buenos Ayres.
Leaves of "Jaborandi" Pilocarpus pinnatifolius

7th 129 Dr. Payne 6.
Portraits of Sir John Hill, Dr Withering, John Tradescant & William Curtis.

10th 130 R. J. Scott Esqre
Two blocks of Boxwood prepared for engraver.

12th Dr. Bidie Govt. Cent. Mus. Madras.
Collections of Mats, baskets &c made of Cyperus, Borassus flabelliformis, Phœnix sylvestris

[illegible] [illegible] Harriman [illegible] Jan. 1961

Several [illegible] articles [illegible] to [illegible] museum 21.11.1960

[illegible] 21.11.1960

(21)

1881.

Sept. Dr Bidie contd. [illegible] 21.12.1964 8

12th Cocos nucifera, Bambusa arundinacea,
[illegible] 21-12.1964 Andropogon muricatus, Pandanus odoratissimus [illegible]

15th A. R. Wallace Esqre 9
130 Leaf of Teysmannia from N. Celebes.
Umbrella made of leaf of Borassus flabelliformis from Timor Delli,
Stipe of a fern. Not distinguishable. Destroyed

15th Dr Masters 10
133 Flowers of double Dahlia, Quill within quill

20th M. Jules Hollande 11
134 51. Rue de Charenton, Paris
Per Col. Pearson. Veneers of Sycamore, Oak, Wild Cherry, Pear, Hornbeam
Series of wood implements and 21 specimens of foreign woods.

25th C. Chantre Esqre 12
135 * Specimen of Natal pod pepper Capsicum.
" " Fiji Copal Dammara vitiensis?!
* [illegible]

25th Ind. For. Dept. J. S. Gamble Esqre 13.
136 Two cases of woods completing the collection received in 1878.

[illegible] Bot Gard Copenhagen 14.
137 Cone of Dioon edule.
" " Cycas sphaerica.
" " Zamia sp.

1881.

September 27th 138 Madame Juliette Gowa Renoine. 15

Polygonum aviculare, used in the cure of diabetes. (Withdrawn 11.3.90)

October 1st 139 Dr Masters 16

Edible fungus from New Zealand Hirneola polytricha

10th 140 Dr Theodore von Heldreich 17

Botanic Gardens, Athens

Bundle of Salvia triloba var typica as sold in the streets of Athens by Herbalists.

Gall bearing branch of S triloba var folii subindivisis Isle of Syros.

10th 141 Fredk J Burge Esqr 18

Fruits and foliage of Ficus stipulata from Hills near Soochow.

11th 142 Foreign Office 19

Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera from Madagascar.

16th 143 F V. Dickins Esqr 20

Japan

Wood of Cryptomeria japonica.

---

(10)

-1881

October 25th | J. Peckover Esqre | 21
144
Wisbech
Hand spade used for weeding the woad plants
Portion of plant of *Isatis tinctoria*
Ball of Woad
Sketch of a Hack or drying tray

" 25th | Executors of the late - H. C. Watson Esqre
145
Thames Ditton | 22
Collection of Morphological specimens.

" 25th | Thos. Hanbury Esqre | 23
146
Fruits of Pyrus Sorbus eaten when fully ripe
Bunch of Grapes to show size the berries may attain without any care at Mentone
Fruits of Crataegus azarolus
" " Diospyros Kaki
" " Psidium pomiferum
" " Zizyphus vulgaris
All grown in Mr Hanbury's Garden at La Mortola, nr Mentone.

" 26th | W. Bancroft Espeut Esqre | 24
147
Spring Garden, Jamaica
Sample of Dried Bananas.

" 27th | W. T. Dyer Esqre | 25
148
Walking stick made of the wood of *Buxus sempervirens* - Eaux Bonnes, Basses, Pyrenées
Rosary made of the wood of *Buxus sempervirens*
do - do.

1881.

October 29th 159 | Baron von Mueller | 26
Photograph of a large tree of Eucalyptus amygdalina, known as "Big Ben"

29th 160 | National Museum U. S. America. | 27

Collection of Food Products as follows.

11,400 Mazi Bread of Indian corn, Zea Mays Moquis of Arizona.

11,402 Fibrous Mescal (preserved) Agave Mexicana Arizona.

12133 Fruit of Yucca (dried) Yucca baccata. Pai-Utes, South Utah.

12,134 Fruit of Yucca (preserved) Yucca baccata? Pai-Utes South Utah Opuntia sp.

13,746. Flour of Manzanita Berries Arctostaphylos glauca McCloud R. California.

14,501 Manzanita Berries, Arctostaphylos glauca, McCloud R. California.

14,505 Seeds of Tame Grass, Panicum crus galli Pai Utes, South Utah

14,522 Venereal Medicine Anemopsis californica Pai Utes, South Utah. (Rootstems)

14,524 Smoking Tobacco, Nicotiana attenuata Pai Utes, South Utah.

14,527. Seeds for making Bread Desmanthus sp Pai Utes, South Utah

14235 Dried Service Berries Amelanchier Canadensis Pai Utes, South Utah.

19,751 Acorns of Quercus agrifolia San Diego Indians, California

(1)

1881

October National Museum U.S.A. cont^d:

29th 21,065 - Coarse Yucca fibre, Yucca baccata
S. California

150

21,066 Fine Yucca fibre, Yucca baccata
S. California

21,070 Prepared Agave fibre, Agave deserti
S. California

21,081 Rough Gooseberry Ribes Menziesii
S. California.

21,050 Conchalagua herb Erythraea Chironioides
S. California.

21,091 Snake Medicine Euphorbia polycarpa
S. California.

21,092 Soap Root Atriplex californica
S. California.

21,094 Pain Plaster for the Back, Clay and Mistletoe
Arceuthobium americanum, S. California

21,117 Yerba Santa, medicinal, Eriodictyon glutinosum Southern Utah

21,120 Hair dye Trichostema lanata.
S. California.

21,122 Tar Weed Grindelia squarrosa
S. California.

21,140 Tar Weed Hemizonia fasciculata
S. California.

21,141 Juniper Berries Juniperus tetragona.
S. California.

21,692 American Liquorice Glycyrrhiza lepidota
S. Utah

21,696 Narrow leaved Yerba Santa Eriodictyon angustifolium, Southern Utah.

21,752 Yellow dye weed Tulea Emoryi, S. California

1881

ctober Contd.

29th 21,777 Bread from Mesquite beans Algarobia glandulosa 27
McCloud R. California

23,550 Cedar bark for baskets &c. Cupressus Nutkatensis

23,445 Grass stems for baskets Sporobolus sp
Puget Sound. basket of same distributed.

23,549 Kous Bread, Peucedanum ambiguum
Nez Perces Idaho Terty

22,570 Wafer Bread from Purple maize
Moquis Pueblos of Arizona

22,571 Wafer Bread from Red Maize
Moquis of Arizona.

22,998 Wafer Bread from Yellow Corn (Maize)
Moquis Pueblos of Arizona.

19,344 Pepper Nuts, fruit of Oreodaphne
California.

21,155 Berry Cake, Rubus chamaemorus
Alaska

24,151 Gum of Larrea Mexicana, Colorado
California.

11,669 Fruits of Artemisia filifolia, S. Utah

44,131 Berry Cake, Indians near Sitka Alaska

---

ovember Col. Beddome 28

1st Seeds of Cycas sp. from Anamallay Hills
The Kaders on the Anamallays live almost entirely on these fruits in July and August. They make a sort of bread or flour out of the nut

---

1887.

November 1st 152 — Sir J. Kirk. — 29
Native cloth from Manyema, West of Tanganyika on the Upper Congo. It is called "Lamba" a name similar to the identical material from Raphia palm in Madagascar.

" 2nd 153 — Roberts Maccubbin & Co — 30.
Seeds of Croton sp near C. tiglium, S. W. coast of Madagascar. = Jatropha mahafalensis J.H.H. 21.ii.27

" 3rd 154 — Sir J. Graham Briggs St. Kitts. — 31
Fruits of Sloanea Massoni,

5th 155 — C. Chantre Esqre — 32
Zanzibar Animi Trachylobium Hornemannianum.
Eskessir opium, a good quality of Turkey opium.
Tokat opium one of the best qualities of Turkey opium.

11th 156 — Dr. Aitchison — 33.
Skull cap of the split leaves of Chamaerops Ritchieana.
Sak or Sák, bark of Acacia arabica,
Roots of Acacia Modesta "Bandha",
Sticks of Fraxinus Xanthoxyloides.
Stick of Reptonia buxifolia
" " Zizyphus jujuba

13th 157 — Walter Hill Esqre Brisbane — 34
Herb of Euphorbia pilulifera L.

1887.

November

15th 158 Lieut. Col. E. S. Berkeley 35.
Port Blair, Andamans.
Fruit and seeds of Momordica cochinchinensis, Spreng.

15th 159 John Schwartz, London. 36.
12 samples of refined sugars.

16th 160 Messrs Phillips & Co. London. 37
8 samples of rare teas (Paraguay tea withdrawn 9.7.94 J.M.H.)

16th 161 C. A. Payton 38
H. M. Consul, Mogador
Gum Euphorbium from Morocco, specimen accompanying Govt Despatches on the subject.

16th 162 Carl Hartmann 39
Toowoomba
Seeds of Araucaria Bidwillii

17th 163 Col. J. H. Bowker 40.
Durban Natal.
Fruits of Peddiea Dregei var.

17th 164 Mr. T. Christy 41.
Gum of Pistacia Terebinthus.

25th 165 Sir John Kirk, Zanzibar 42.
Comb made of Dalbergia melanoxylon
East Trop. Africa. "Kogei" Cotton cloth, South of — Papinga
= Bark of Brackenridgea zanguebarica Cone of Encephalartos sp.

1877

November 29 F. Holmwood Esqre H. M. Vice Consul 143
166 Zanzibar
"Mtiri" Landolphia Kirkii, Dyer. Rubber
"Mbungu" L. florida. Do

" 30th Mrs M. A. Enys 144
167 One tuft of plants of Raoulia ~~mammillaris~~ nov. sp:
New Zealand.

Dec 3rd Dr Trimen 145
168 Ceylon.
Fruits of Hydnocarpus venenata.

" 5th Baron von Mueller 146
169 Seeds of Grevillea annulifera, eaten
by the blacks at Champion Bay

5th Coll of the late F. Currey Esq 147
170 1 Sparrassis Crispa; 4 Hypoxylon concentrica
2. Scleroderma vulgare.
3 Agaricus-rachodes.

7th Dr Brandis 148
171 Sheath from base of Dendrocalamus
Hookeri, Munro & Raini Tal
Sheath from base of D. Hamiltoni Nees & Arn.
var? Dehra Dun.

7th Senr Arruda Furtado, St Michel, Azores. 149
172 per C. Darwin Esq.
Seeds of Entada scandens used as snuff
boxes by the fishermen at St Michels.

1881

Decr 9th Senr Furtado contd — 49
172 Seed of Cæsalpinia Bonducella, ([illegible])
The above were cast up on the shores of
the Azores by the Gulf Stream.

13th J & H Smith & Co — 50.
173 Chemists London. 12 Worship St
Specimen of Monobrom. of Camphor
also sample of Cubebin.

19th Marchese Corsi — 51.
174 Florence. Two Large
Paintings on Canvas of Amorphophallus
Titanum, Beccari. W. Sumatra.
(One withdrawn 27.6.93)

20th C. Ford Esqre — 52
175 Hong Kong.
Fruits of Rhapis flabelliformis &
Seeds of Phoenix acaulis

20th Baron von Mueller — 53.
176 Cones of Banksia ornata, St Vincents
Gulf. S. Australia.
Photographs of Ficus rubiginosa* and
*Laportea gigas Mount Dromedary
* withdrawn [illegible] H.
* withdrawn 12.9.89.

21st Caroline M Maw — 54
177 Specimens of Laver, Porphyra laciniata
from the Mumbles near Swansea, also
specimens of Laverbread made in large
quantities and sold in the markets
at Swansea at 3d 4 or 5d per lb

Decr 1881

19th 177 G. Oliver 55.
New Plymouth New Zealand.
Fruits of Myrtus bullata
" " Corynocarpus laevigatus.
" " Dysoxylon spectabile.
" " Vitex littoralis
Pods " Edwardsia grandiflora.

" 19th 179 W. A. Forbes Esqre 56.
Zoological Gardens
1. Fruits of Gnetum gnemon from crop of fruit pigeon Guinea.
2. Fruits of Ficus from crop of fruit pigeon from Mysore.

" 28th 180 United States National Museum 57.
Washington.
Sample of Starch from "Koontie" Zamia integrifolia, San Domingo.

" 22nd 181 & 29th New Zealand Commission 58.
Inter. Exhib. Melbourne 1880-81.
A collection of New Zealand woods contained in 34 packages as list.

Decr. 1881.

25th Lord Arthur Russell 59
122 2 Audley Square.
Candied Rhizomes of Acorus Calamus
A produce of the German
Pharmacopœia An important article of
commerce in Germany and might be made more so.

. 29th John Schwartz, London. 60
123 4 specs. of refined Demerara
Sugars.

30th Sir Trevor Lawrence. 61
124 1. Fruiting spikes of Piper Clusii,
2. Seed of Aleurites moluccana
hollowed to form a box.
Both of the above from Sierra Leone.

. 7th E. Schering, Berlin per 62
125 A & M. Zimmermann, 21 Mincing Lane
London
Tannic Acid (Needle form.)

" 31st Dr. Masters 63
126 Tubers of Bomarea ~~[illegible]~~ Shuttleworthii

" 31st A. Peckover Esqr. 64
127 Wisbech
Two sketches of Road Mill.

---

128 Surgeon Major Aitchison
Pipe of [illegible] wood [illegible]
Kurram Valley Afghanistan.

1882

January 3rd — Princess of Kotschoubey — (1)
Nice, Villa Montboron

Fruits of Diospyros Lycopersicon
(Determined as [illegible] 24.1.95 [illegible])

7th — Dr. E. Palmer — (2)
N. America.

Fruits of Agave near Americana, Monclova.
Fruits of Yucca semicylindrica ?
" " Cupressus macrocarpa; Sierra Madre.
" of Carya olivaeformis, Georgetown.
Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa. "
" " virens "
Fruits . Agave (Litsea) striata, Parras.

11th — [illegible] — 3

3 feet deep of date certainly of the Iron
Probably late Celtic & perhaps 100 to 200
or 300 ~~years~~ B.C.

13th — Robert Ellis Esqre. — 4
Pangi

Specimens of Pangi woods made into small boxes 15 kept.
Fruits of Celtis caucasica

13th — C. Giegler, Obeid, Kordofan — 5.
per Col. Grant.

Fruits of Eriodendron anfractuosum.

1882

January 3rd Princess de Kotschoubey (1)
Nice, Villa Montboron

Fruits of Diospyros Lycopersicon
(Deteriorated – withdrawn 31.1.95 J.W.

7th Dr E. Palmer (2)
N. America.
Fruits of Agave near Americana
Monclova.
Fruits of Yucca semicylindrica?
" " Cupressus macrocarpa; Sierra
Madre.
" of Carya oliviformis, Georgetown.
Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa, " .
" " virens "
Fruits . Agave (Litsea) striata, Parras.

11th Gen. A. Pitt Rivers, Rushmore . 3.
Winklebury Hill.
Grains of Wheat, Barley & Oats.
Found in 2 small pits on Winklebury Hill.

13th Robert Ellis Esqr. 4
Pangi
Specimens of Pangi woods made into
small boxes 18 kept.
Fruits of Celtis caucasica

13th C. Giegler, Obeid, Kordofan 5.
per Col. Grant.
Fruits of Eriodendron anfractuosum.

January 20th — 1882. — 6.

Prince Prisdang.
Siam.
Fruits of Areca? ~~Palmacea~~ Antigonon? Guttiferae?,
Pterocarpus indicus, Triumfetta? &
Cassia alata.

" 23rd — Mr D. Morris — 7.
Jamaica
2. ♀ Cones of Zamia integrifolia
(Plant in Hort. Kew)

" 24th — 8.

One Part of the Dodel Port Atlas
Containing
1. Oedogonium diplandrum
2 Chara fragilis
3. Cydonia vulgaris
4. Centaurea cyanus
5. Taxus baccata
6 Marchantia polymorpha.

" 25th — W. S. Ayrton, British Consulate — 9.
Newchwang.
3. Samples of Newchwang Peas
No 1. Yuan tou, No 2. Ching tou
No 3. Pai mi tou,
4 bottles of oil manufactured from the
above.

Half a cheese of Bean Cake
A black variety of Pea exported from
Newchwang only used as food for cattle.

1882.

January 27th Dr Bretschneider 10
Physician to the Russian Legation at Peking.
Fruits of Zizyphus vulgaris
" " lotus (cultivated form)
Oil from seeds of Aleurites cordata A common tree on the Yang tse River largely used for painting; it is very poisonous.

27th Surveyor General of the Ordnance 11.
Two Lances as used in the British Cavalry the shaft of one is made of Ash (Fraxinus excelsior) the other of Dendrocalamus strictus

---

27th G. S. Jenman Esqre 12.
Gourd containing Curali poison, Used by the Indians in shooting birds with the blow pipe & small arrows

---

27th Thos. Routledge Esqre 13.
Paper Pulp made from Andropogon contortus.

27th Revd R. Baron, Madagascar. 14
Fruit of Dodonea.

27th 15.

January 27th 1882.

Government of Queensland. 16

Bag used for holding Pituri & sample of Pituri (Duboisia Hopwoodi)

" 27th T. L. Bancroft M.D. 17
Brisbane

Two bags for holding Pituri, one containing Pituri also a specimen of the wood of Duboisia Hopwoodi

---

" 27th G. Phillips Esqre 18
H. M. Consul, Taiwan.

Small plant of Phœnix farinifera, FORMOSA

" 27th Mr. W. Fox 19
Bot. Gard. Singapore.

11 Photographic views in the Singapore Gardens.

" 27th Mrs Brightwen 20
The Grove, Great Stanmore

1. Bag made of twine prepared from the cottony under side of the leaves of Gerbera (Oreoseris) lanuginosa used by the Jampances or Carriers for carrying "Atta" or meal for making into "Chupatties" or bread.
2. Twine from which the bags are made

" 31st Dr. Bretschneider 21
Peking

1. Seeds of Xanthoxylum Bungei – An oil is expressed from the seeds used in medicine

No 60

1882

January 31st Dr Bretschneider contd. 21.

2. Seeds of Linum cultivated in Southern Mongolia and in the mountainous districts of N. China for the oil contained in the seeds, No 87.

3. Fruits of Su hei-tsao, Black Dates Diospyros Lotus L, sold in Peking.

Feby. 1st W. Coates Palgrave Esqre 22

Two Photographs of the Narras Acanthosicyos horrida, Damaqualand.

" 2nd D. Morris Esqre 23.

Bot. Gard. Jamaica

Seeds of Sabal umbraculifera, S. Adansonii & Guaiacum officinale.

" 2nd W. H. Thomas Esqre 24

Messrs T. M. Hopkins

Hop Merchants

Worcester & 4 Denman St. Borough London E.C.

11. Samples of Hops of the 1881 Season growth as follows.

1. Poperinghes, 2. Californian, [illegible] 3 & 7 Mixt

3. Bohemians, 4. Farnhams

5. Mid Kent, Goldings, 6. Sussex Goldings

7. Kents, Jones, 8, Bavarians

9 Americans, 10 East Kent Goldings

11 Worcester, T. M. Hopkins own growth.

February 1882.

1st From Foreign Office
sent by Consul O'Neill
Mozambique
Fruit of Strophanthus Kombe or S. hispidus from Alenghha the country on the South bank of the Labia River, seeds used by the natives (E. Africa) as an arrow-poison. 25.

" 9th Col. J. H. Bowker
Durban, Natal
Bark of Rauwolfia Caffra used by the Natives of Durban Natal as a medicine like Cinchona bark. 26.

" 9th T. Routledge Esqre 26A
1. Leaves of Andropogon contortus
2. Half stuff from above yield 50%.
3. Paper pulp, yield (bleached) 25%.

" 9th Lemmon, Herbarium
Oakland, California
Two cones of Pinus flexilis. 27.

" 13th Henry Fowler Esqre Col. Secy
Belize British Honduras
Bark [illegible] of the Capoche tree (Lauraceæ) The tree appears to be very scarce and much appreciated by the Indians. The bark is used in fevers and from the wood cups are made in which water is put & afterwards drunk by children as a remedy 28

February 1882.

13th H. Fowler Esqre contd 28.
Piece of Stem of the He-tu used to poison fish.

15th H. J. Elwes Esqre 29.
Sheep muzzle made of the hill bamboo which grows in Sikkim at 8-10,000 feet and it seems that when the shepherds have to cross the open pastures where Aconite grows with their flocks they make a halt and make one of these muzzles for each sheep to prevent their eating it.

16th Dr A. T. Anderson 30.
120 Queens Road, Bayswater
Fruit of Durio Zibethinus.

17th W. H. Symons Esqre 31.
18 samples of Starches mounted for microscope.

" 17th Senor J. A. Henriques 32.
Coimbra
"Tarro" Cork box used in the province of Alentejo, Portugal by agricultural labourers for carrying food to their work and preventing it being heated by the sun.
Cork hat made and used in Portugal, Specs of Tangerine oranges

1882

February 18th

D. E. Colnaghi Esqre
British Consulate General
Florence. 33.

Collection of straw plaits &c as follows

No. 0. green straw gathered and dried before bloom in month of May. Triticum sativum var aestivum sub. var

" 1. Straw dew-bleached in months of July and August. T.- Luton Mus. Mch. 1941 Triticum sativum var aestivalis form cultivated for Tuscan plait

" 2. Straw, bleached and cleaned. In this condition the straw is sorted according to thickness by means of iron cups (sistole) with perforated movable bottoms

3 & 4 Bundles of straw ready to be given out to the plaiters.

No. 3 is called Pedal (Pedale) and is the white portion of the straw. To Luton Mus. Mch. 1941

No. 4 is termed Point (Punta) and is the yellow portion of the straw

To Luton Mus. Mch. 1941 5. Straw hat (Leghorn) 13 plait of point straw, sewn in the manner technically termed knitted in the rough as returned by the plaiter

6. Hat of point straw bleached and moulded i.e. completely finished.

7. Hat of Pedal Straw. 7 plait handsewn overlapping. To Luton Mus. Mch. 1941

8. Samples, Straw plaits (Punta) qualities in ordinary use.

9 " Straw plaits Pedale) qualities in ordinary use

10 " Plaits and tissues of straw (punta

Feb 4 18th | Colnaghi Esq contd and Redale) fancy goods To Luton Mus. Mch. 196 | 33

11. Samples of plaits colored various qualities in ordinary use To Luton Mus. Mch. 1961

12 " plaits colored fancy goods

" 22nd | W. H. Flower Esqre | 34.

Royal College of Surgeons

Potato grown into the cavity of a bone

" 22nd | Dr G. W. Parker. | 35.

Madagascar.

1. Fruit of Borassus
2. do Hyphæne
3. Bark of "Hàto" used for giving a reddish-brown color to cloth.

23rd | E. M. Holmes Esqre | 36.

Pharm. Society.

1. Hazo-mapàna (Thymelaceæ)
2. Root bark of Mandràvasotra (Canellaceæ)
3. Leaves of Harunga ~~paniculata~~ madagascariensis
4. " " "Famamo" (Mundulea Telfairii)
5. Portions of plant of Peucedanum capense.
6. Fanjanohan-ara Anthospermum plicatum
7. Root of "Famamo" Mundulea Telfairii used to poison fish.
8. Bark of a tree called "Hàto"

All the above are from Madagascar

March 1882

1st H. Trimen Esqre 37
Six views in Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya
1. Corypha umbraculifera
2 Ficus elastica
3. Lodoicea sechellarum
4 & 5 Dendrocalamus giganteus
6 Group (Garden Staff) under a Ficus Elastica

" 1st Mr W. Keit 38
Botanic Garden
Natal
Seeds of Calodendron capense

" 5th Col. J. H. Bowker 39
Flowering branches of Millettia caffra
Natal

" 10th W. M. Beaufort Esqre 40
18 Piccadilly
Wood of pendant roots of Ficus bengalensis
1 A small thin piece with the side frayed out to show fibre (not kept)
2. A small square sided piece 9 × 3 × 2
3 A slab 18 × 13½ a very fine specimen of what the hanging roots grow to in time.

" 10th Lemmon Herbarium, Oakland California 41
Cone & foliage of Pinus arizonica Engel.
Mr Graham Sta Catalina

March 1882

10th Dr. G. W. Parker 42.
Madagascar
Hola tafa, Polyporus ligneus B.

10th Burgoyne Burbidges Cyriax & Farries 43.
By purchase £6.4.4

1. Oil of Anthemis nobilis
2. " " Delphinium Staphisagria
3. " " Citrus Bergamia
4. " " Ruta graveolens
5. " " Lavandula vera (withdrawn 2 yrs)
6. " " Cedrat. Citrus medica
7. " " Citrus aurantium
8. " " Coriandrum sativum
9. " " Origani Origanum vulgare
10. " " Aurantii amara Citrus vulgaris
11. " " Citron Citrus medica
12. " " Foeniculum dulce
13. " " Gaultheria procumbens
14. " " Limonis. Citrus Limonum
15. " " Citrus aurantium.
16. " " Cuminum Cyminum
17. " " Carum Carui.
18. " " Anethum graveolens
19. " " Acacia Farnesiana
20. " " Copaifera spp
21. " " Geranii,- Pelargonium odoratissimum
22. " " Citrus aurantium
23. " " Cajeput } original bottles
24. " " Myristica }

12th Jardin Zoologique D'Acclimatation, Paris 144
Portion of Cone [illegible] [illegible]

March 1882

14th E. M. Holmes Esqre 45.
Pharmaceutical Society
Japanese Belladonna root,
Scopolia japonica

" 14th Messrs Foster & Son 46.
42 Wigmore Street W.
Models of Flowers of Cytinus Hypocistis

" 15th Messrs Brinkley & Son 47.
Coker Nut Merchants
31 to 33 Mitre Street, Aldgate.
Double Coco-a-nut resulting from fusion of two flowers –
Extract from Messrs Brinkley's letter
"We may mention that never before during the eighty years we have been dealing in these nuts (and we have opened some millions in that time) have we seen two nuts in one husk"

" 16th Messrs A & M. Zimmermann 48.
21 Mincing Lane E.C.
1 Fine selected Florentine Orris Root
2. Finnie Orris Root

" 17th Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co 49
Sample of Cuprea Bark Cinchona

17th Charles G.G. Percival Esqre H.M. Consul Bordeaux 51
Four trunks of Pinus (maritima) illustrating the manner of collecting Turpentine P. Pinaster 50
& instrument used in collecting Turpentine

March 23rd 1882

T. Christy & Co — 51

Seeds of Bassia longifolia ? said to be from the W. coast of Africa but probably from India, also specimen of butter obtained from them.

" 23rd Dr. M. T. Masters — 52

Gardeners Chronicle

Proliferous Pine apple, see Gard. Chron. Mar. 15th 1882. p. 343.

28th Colonial Office — 53

Sample of resin of Pinus maritima from Cyprus Forests

29th Dept of Agriculture — 54

Washington

Samples of Paper made from Agave Americana Mexico, Coll Dr. E. Palmer

---

[illegible] Messrs Ricketts Ellis & Co — 55.

March 29th Sir F. von Mueller — 55A.

Melbourne.

Photographs of Macrozamia Moorei

M. [illegible] spiralis and

one photo. not named.

2. Podostemon (Dicraea) stylosa. [illegible]

March 1882

14th E. M. Holmes Esqre. 45.
Pharmaceutical Society
Japanese Belladonna root,
Scopolia japonica

" 14th Messrs. Foster & Son 46.
42 Wigmore Street. W.
Models of Flowers of Cytinus Hypocistis

" 15th Messrs. Brinkley & Son 47.
Coker Nut Merchants
31 to 33 Mitre Street, Aldgate.
Double Cocoa-nut resulting from fusion of two flowers —
Extract from Messrs. Brinkley's letter
"We may mention that never before during the eighty years we have been dealing in these nuts (and we have opened some millions in that time) have we seen two nuts in one husk."

" 16th

[redacted]

50
Four trunks of Pinus (maritima) illustrating the manner of collecting Turpentine P. Pinaster
4 instruments used in collecting Turpentine 51

1882

March 23rd
T. Christy & Co. 51
Seeds of Bassia longifolia & said to be from the W. coast of Africa but probably from India, also specimen of butter obtained from them.

" 23rd
Dr M. T. Masters 52
Gardeners Chronicle
Proliferous Pine apple, see Gard. Chron. Mar. 15th 1882. p. 343.

28th
Colonial Office 53.
Sample of resin of Pinus maritima from Cyprus forests

29th
Dept of Agriculture 54
Washington.
Samples of Paper made from Agave Americana Mexico, Coll Dr E Palmer

---

29th
Messrs Bishop Ellis & Co. 55.
Ludgate Hill
2 Parasol Handles one "Arima" plaited Bamboo and one "Zuikoku" lacquered ware.

30th
Prof Eichler 56
1. Hydrobryum olivaceum
Neilgherries Dr Wight
2. Podostemon (Dicraea) stylosa

March 30th 1882
Prof. Church — 57
Box used for holding Opium made of the rind of a species of *Citrus* Japan

---

April 13th Dr Regel — 58
St Petersburgh
Fruits of Cissus ægirophylla
" " Prosopis Stephaniana, Turkestan

" 13th Dr Asa Gray — 59
Fruits of Carya oliviæformis

" 14th T. J. Buchanan — 60
19 Samples of Cinchona bark
2 specimens of Rhubarb — Finest Flat Shensi & China Round.
One bundle of Kousso
Siam Benzoin Withdrawn 11 [illegible]

" 15th H. M. Legation by purchase. — 61.
Japan J. J. Quin Esqre
Collection illustrating the preparation of Japan Lacquer, see list.
(Dip. Cons. Rep. Japan no 2 1882)

" 15th Ernest Satow Esqre — 61A
H. M. Legation, Tokio, Japan
1. Wood of Fraxinus longicuspis.
2. " " Abies firma
3. " " A. Veitchii
4. " " Prunus Mume
5. " " P. pseudocerasus

April 1882

15th Satow-contd. 61A

6. Wood of Olea aquifolia.
7. " " Quercus acuta.
8. " " Distylium racemosum.
9. " " Zelkova Keaki
10. " " Abies Alcockiana.
11. " " Magnolia hypoleuca.
12. " " Aphananthe aspera.

" 15th Prof Heldreich 62.
Athens

1. Stool made of pieces of stem of Ferula communis L. (Νάρθηξ)
Island of Amorgos, Greek Archipelago.
2. Plant of Helichrysum amorginum Boiss
Island of Amorgos.
3. Water jug made of the wood of Juniperus foetidissima var arborea (J. sabinoides Griseb.) used by the shepherds on the mountains of Greece.
4. Rhizomes of Asparagus aphyllus from Greece Attica

" 19th H. Prestoe Esqre 63
Bot. Gard. Trinidad

Fruits of Elaeodendron glaucum.
" Tectona grandis.
Montrichardia arborescens Schott.

" 25th P. MacOwan Esqre 64.
B. t Gard. Cape Town

Fruits of Poivrea bracteosa

40

April 1882.

26th J. S. Fry & Sons. 65.
Bristol.
1. Caracas Chocolate.
2. do. Cocoa
3. Trinidad Cocoa Nibs
4. Ground Nibs.
5. Cocoa Extract
6. Chocolate Confectionery. Deteriorated, withdrawn 25/5/92
7. Chocolate.

May 2nd Rev^d M. J. Berkeley 66.
Section of Mylitta australis

" 2nd Messrs Bieber & Co. 67.
147 Fenchurch St. E.C.
Fruits of "Quino Quino" Balsam of Tolu
Toluifera Balsamum.

" 2nd Mr J. Koppenhagen 68
55 Oxford Street.
Cigar box made of the wood of Cedrela odorata, This wood is always used for making cigar boxes.

" 2nd J. Horne, Mauritius 67A
Spadices and leaves of palms. (See list)

9th T. Christy & Co. Fenchurch Street 69.
1. "Damiana" Turnera aphrodisiaca, Brazil.
2. Caroba leaves, Jacaranda tomentosa, Brazil.
3 Moutan Root-bark, Paeonia Moutan, China
4 Carnauba Root, Copernicia cerifera.

1882.

May 11th Baron von Mueller 7/0.
Melbourne
Seeds of Macrozamia Fraseri, W. Australia.
2. " " M. MacDonelli, Cent. Australia.
3. " " M. Normanbyana. Australia.
4 " " Cycas Kennedyana.
5 Cone of Macrozamia Fraseri, Swan River.
Very much broken.

12th Charles Ford Esq.re 7/1.
Bot. Gard. Hong Kong.
Thirteen Photo. views in Bot Gard. and neighborhood of Hong Kong.
set not kept.

13th Rev.d Leonard Blomefield F.L.S. 7/2.
Two photos. Callosity on root of Spanish Chestnut, Bath Park.

15th 7/3.

Three views in Botanic Garden, Grahams Town, S. Africa.

16th H. Trimen Esq.re 7/4
Bot. gard. Peradeniya Ceylon
Fruits of Elaeocarpus edulis, [illegible].

May 16th [illegible] 7/4. A.
H. Trimen Esq.re Peradeniya, Ceylon.
1 Panicum maximum, 2 Cinchona succirubra, branch.
3 P. molle, 4 C. Ledgeriana, "
5 Cyperus bulbosus, bulbs used as food.

1882.

April 26th J. S. Fry & Sons. 65.
Bristol.

1. Caracas Chocolate.
2. do. Cocoa
3. Trinidad Cocoa Nibs
4. Ground Nibs.
5. Cocoa Extract
6. Chocolate Confectionery. Deteriorated, with[illegible]
7. Chocolate.

May 2nd Revd M. J. Berkeley 66
Section of Mylitta australis

" 2nd Messrs Bieber & Co. 67.
147 Fenchurch St. E.C.
Fruits of "Quino Quino" Balsam of Tolu
Toluifera Balsamum.

" 2nd Mr F. Koppenhagen 68
55 Oxford Street.
Cigar box made of the wood of Cedrela odorata, This wood is always used for making cigar boxes.

" 2nd J. Horne, Mauritius 67A
Spadices and leaves of palms. (See list)

May 2nd A. H. Curtiss
Cones and seeds of Zamia pumila, L.
(Z. integrifolia, Willd.) Florida 67B

May 1882.

11th Baron von Mueller
Melbourne 7/0.

Seeds of Macrozamia Fraseri, W. Australia.
2. " " M. MacDonelli, Cent. Australia.
3. " " M. Normanbyana. Australia.
4 " " Cycas Kennedyana.
5 Cone of Macrozamia Fraseri, Swan River.
Very much broken.

12th Charles Ford Esqre
Bot. Gard. Hong Kong. 7/1.

Thirteen Photo. views in Bot Gard. and neighborhood of Hong Kong. [illegible] of the [illegible] not kept

---

13th Revd Leonard Blomefield F.L.S. 7/2.

Two photos. Callosity on root of Spanish Chestnut, Bath Park.

15th 7/3.

Three views in Botanic Garden, Grahams Town, S. Africa.

16th H. Trimen Esqre
Bot. Gard. Peradenya Ceylon 7/4

Fruits of Elaeocarpus edulis, Teysm.
Amboyna.

18th Dr M. C. Cooke 7/5.

Seven plates illustrating Pleurococcus, Gloeocystis, Palmella, Pediastrum, Chlamydococcus & Volvox.

May	1882.	No.
19th	Dr. [illegible] Colnaghi (sends Mr John Reynolds of Pratt & Mr Auguste Bougier) H.M. Consul, Florence. Drawing of machinery used in Florence for sorting straws for plaiting, & the brass gauges used for assorting the straws. [illegible]	76.
22nd	Mr. Wilmersdorffer Finsbury Pavement. E.C. 5 specimens of Veneers, (3 inlaid) for covering walls	77.
23rd	Baron von Mueller Melbourne Gum of Macrozamia Fraseri	78
25th	Mr. H. Cantley Bot Gard. Singapore. Seeds of Adenanthera bicolor	79.
25th	Sir R. Biddulph High Commr. of Cyprus. Branches of 1. Pinus Laricio, var orientalis. 4. Juniperus oxycedrus. 2. P. Halepensis. 5. J. fœtidissima. 3. Cupressus sempervirens. 6. J. phœnicea.	80.
26th	Three views on sites of proposed Botanic Garden Penang.	81.
27th	Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co. Birch Bark oil.	82

1882

May 26th F. M. Bailey Esqre 83
Queensland Museum.
1. Bag of Pituri as sold by natives to other tribes
2. Skin in which the Pituri is carried for use by the natives.
3. Mycelium of Xylostroma giganteum found in old wood of Eucalyptus corymbosa.

31st Mr D. Morris, Bot. Gard. 84.
Jamaica
Seeds of Mimusops Elengi.

31st Mr H. Cantley 85.
Singapore
Fruits of Alstonia costulata Dyer.
" " " macrophylla.

June 1st Commander Cameron. 86.
Gold Coast.
1. Cask containing miscellaneous fruits &c.
2. Spadix of Raphia near R. Gaertneri
3. Leaves (Palm) Raphia
For names of fruits in Cask see List.

2nd Mr M. Wilmersdorffer. 87.
Specimens of inlaid veneers for book covers. Withdrawn 12.7.05

2nd Prof. Eichler, Berlin 88
1 Fruit of Pterocarya caucasica
2. " " Boldoa chilensis
3 " " Strychnos [illegible]

June 1882

2nd Prof Eichler contd. 88

4 Fruit of Luhea candida.
5 Fruits " Diospyros mespiliformis.
6 " " Croton macrostachys.
7 " " Euphorbia abyssinica.
8 " " Myrospermum secundum.
9 " " Combretum terminalifolium.
10 " " Crataegus mexicana.
11 " " Myrsine africana.
12 " " Persea Lingue.
13 " " Musa picta.
14 " " Quercus macranthera
15 " " Calligonum comosum.
16 " " Taxodium distichum.
17 " " Boscia senegalensis
18 " " Bismarckia nobilis
19 " " Lithraea venenosa
20 " " Dolichos Lubia
21 " " Pandanus sylvestris
22 " " Metaplexis Stauntoni
23 Fruit " Sterculia Hartmanniana
24 Fruit of Pithecoctenium muricatum & P. tiliaefolium
26 " " Parinarium trachyphyllum and seed
27 " " Alexandra imperatoris
28 " " Crescentia alata. 87

Woods of Epicharis Baillon, Pierre.
" " Dichopsis Krantziana
" " Epicharis (Dysoxylum) Loureiro

June 1882

6th A. G. Leder Esqre ~~Colorado~~ Floore, Weedon Northamptonshire 90.
Two sticks of Cactus Opuntia arborescens, Engelm
one finished for use as walkingstick

6th Mr R. C. Bell
Charmouth, Dorset 91.
Hypoxylon concentricum

6th Prof. Allman
Ardmore, Parkstone, Dorset. 92.
Thuja orientalis shewing arrest of growth
below ligature

7th Prof. Edward Morren
Liege. 93.
22 portraits of botanists
13 kept for Mus, the remainder have
been distributed

8th Miss Marianne North
Burma 94.
Wood of Shorea stellata

10th A. Scott Blacklaw Esqre 95.
Candles made from the wax Palm,
(Copernicia cerifera) by the natives of
N. Brazil.

1882

June 10th U. S. National Museum, Washington, Prof. Baird. 96.
1. Portion of trunk of Pinus australis with pocket cut for collecting turpentine
2 Instrument used in collecting the turpentine
3. Crude turpentine
4. Distilled turpentine
5. Frankincense
6. Rosin
7. Tuckahoe. Pachyma Cocos
8. Seeds of Sapindus marginatus

10th Dept. of Agriculture, Washington. U.S.A 97.
George Vasey Esq.re
1. Portion of trunk of Quercus heterophylla Camden, New Jersey, presented by Mr. J. R. Martindale
[illegible]

14th J Brooke Esq.re (Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria St.) 98
Tangier
1. Fruits of Argania sideroxylon
2. " " Juniperus phoenicea [illegible]

14th Prof. C. S. Sargent 99.
Specimens of the following woods prepared for wood engraving.
1. Dyospyros Texana.
2 Cornus florida.
3 Rhododendron californicum
4. R. maximum.
5. Eugenia procera.
6. Acer saccharinum.

June 14th 1882

Revd M. J. Berkeley. 100.

Sphaeria rhodopapha from timber of mud walled houses, Northamptonshire.

" 7th E. F. im Thurn Esqre 101.

1. Specimens of Snake nuts Ophiocaryon paradoxum.
2. Block of Ballata Mimusops globosa.
3. Whip made of Ballata.
4. Dishes modelled in do.
5. Impression of medal in do.
6. Models of leaves in do.
7. Series of ears of Buck Corn" Zea Mays.
8. Stem of Buck Rope Bauhinia.

{ Several of the dishes deteriorated with use. withdrawn 8.4.10 J.M.H.

" 19th Dr Trimen, Peradeniya, Ceylon: 102.

1. Fruits of Vateria acuminata [illegible]
2. Tubers of Cyperus seminatus [illegible] used as food S. India.
3. Two specimens of Ceara scrap rubber one from tree tapped in 1881 the other tapped in April 1882.

19th J. Bossey Esqre M.D. 103

Mayfield Red Hill Surrey

Stem of a plum tree broken at the place where grafted by the gale on April 29th 1882.

" 19th C. Chantre Esqre 103.A

Root of Camphorosma, Bussorah, Persian Gulf.

June 1882.

19th M. A. Glaziou, Rio de Janeiro. 104
Stems of Equisetum giganteum

" 20th Carl Cordua Esqre 105
Lubeck
One cake of compressed Soja beans — Glycine Soja.

20th Prof. Boyd Dawkins F.R.S. 106.
Seeds of Cola acuminata Withdrawn 2. Jly 84

" 20th Mrs Emily Heynes. 107.
Dresser
Eversley, Winchfield.
Abnormal flower of Digitalis purpurea grown in garden as above

---

" 20th Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg Java. 108.
Fruits of Teysmannia altifrons Rf & Zoll.

" 21st Col. Collett, Mecan Meer 109.
Punjaub
1. Pod & seeds & stem of Entada scandens
2. Acorns of Quercus near Q. spicata.

24th C. Chantre Esqre 110
Seeds of Moringa aptera
Fruits of Illicium religiosum Japan.

1882

June 29th Govt of India 111.

Revenue & Agricultural Department.
White Linseed the produce of various localities in the Nagpur District. The linseed grown in this district is generally of a white var. In this sample the brown seeds have been picked out. They are found in the proportion of about 50 per cent.

" 29th Dr Trimen 112

Oil "Citronella" distilled from Andropogon Nardus. (Withdrawn 17/3/87)

July 1st Dr Trimen By purchase 113.

July 5th Messrs James Irvine & Co 113a.
Liverpool
Seeds of Polygala near P. rarifolia DC.
Sierra Leone. Distributed March 18.1884

" 7th F. W. Blunt Esqre 114.

Twigs of Spruce Fir with cone like excrescences caused by a sp. of Aphis.
Higham, Suffolk.

" 7th Revd T. A. Preston. 115.

Fasciated stem of Valeriana officinalis
Rabley Copse Marlborough

" 11th R. B. White Esqre Medellin. 116

Fruit of Dipteryx oleifera.

June 1882.

19th M. A. Glaziou, Rio de Janeiro 104
Stems of Equisetum giganteum

20th Carl Cordua Esqre
Lubeck 105.
One cake of compressed Soja beans
Glycine Soja.

20th Prof Boyd Dawkins F.R.S. 106.
Seeds of Cola acuminata Withdrawn 2.7th

20th Mrs Emily Heynes. 107.
Dresser
Eversley, Winchfield.

[redacted]

20th

21st

Punjaub
1. Pod & seeds [illegible] Entada scandens
2. Acorns of Quercus near Q. spicata.

24th C. Chantre Esqre 110
Seeds of Moringa aptera
Fruits of Illicium religiosum Japan.

1882

June 29th — Gov^t of India — 111.

Revenue & Agricultural Department.

White Linseed the produce of various localities in the Nagpur District. The linseed grown in this district is generally of a white var[iety]. In this sample the brown seeds have been picked out. They are found in the proportion of about 50 per cent.

" 29th — D^o Trimen — 112

Oil "Citronella" distilled from *Andropogon Nardus*. (Withdrawn 17/3/87)

July 1st — D^r Trimen — Ceylon — By purchase £2.13.4 — 113.

16 Photos. viz.
9 illustrating the preparation of Cinnamon
2 " special plants Cocoa-nut,
[illegible] Liberian Coffee, Cotton Tree, Bamboo.
5 Miscellaneous views.

" 7th — J. W. Blunt Esq^re — 114.

Twigs of Spruce Fir with cone like excrescences caused by a sp. of Aphis.
Higham, Suffolk.

" 7th — Rev^d T. A. Preston. — 115.

Fasciated stem of Valeriana officinalis
Rabley Copse — Marlborough

" 11th — E. B. White Esq^re Metellin. — 116

Fruit of Diospyros [illegible].

July 1882

9th White Contd. 116

2. Fruits of Cariniana
3. " " Sapotaceæ
4. " " Anocarpus edulis ?
5 " " A. disticha. ?
6 " " Unknown palm.

14th Botanic Garden, Brisbane W. Hill Supt. 117

Fruits of Areca Baueri
Seeds " Millettia megasperma F. Muell.
Seeds " Cupania pendula.
Fruits " Petalostigma quadriloculare.
Pods of [illegible] rupestris, Benth.

18th Lady Doneraile 118.

Collection of seeds, fruits &c. Duplicates of those already in Museum
A sample of Jumping seeds are the only specimens kept for Museum.

19th Col J. H. Bowker 119.

Natal

1. Root and branch of Azima (Monetia) barlerioides L'Herit
2. Toothache Herb.

Cycnium adoense, E. Mey. Root-pounded + inserted in the hollow-tooth to cure toothache

---

25th Comm. Cameron. (Recd from Herb) 120

Gold Coast.

Fruits of Oncoba spinosa Wilkinson 5/8/75
" " Curtisii

1882.

July 29th James Pink Esqre 121.
Bot. Gard. Brisbane.
1 Fruits of Millettia megasperma
2. " Nipa fruticans
3. " Seaforthia elegans } seeds — not
4 " Ptychospermum Alexandrae } mixed — kept.

31st Dr Morris 122.
Bot. gard. Jamaica.
1. Specimens of Tobacco grown from Havana seed at Potosi plantation Jamaica two samples of fillers and two of wrappers
2. Spathe & spadix of Oenocarpus distichus

August 5th Dept. of Agriculture 123.
Washington
Collection of 21 Sorghum Spikes. S. saccharatum
1. Sugar Cane Miller.
2. Early Amber.
3 Black Top.
4. Bear Tail
5. Iowa Red Top.
6. Wolf Tail
7. Honey Cane.
8. Honduras, Links.
9. Early Orange
10. Comseeana, Blymyer.
11. Liberian
12. White Liberian
13. Gray Top.
14. White Mammoth.
" Specimens not kept.

August 1882.

5th Palm House Kew. 124

Two Palm trunks. Pinanga latisecta, Blume
Loxococcus rupicola. W.&D.

5th Michael Grabham Esqre M.D. 125
Madeira 14 Deans Yard Westminster.

Basin or Bowl of wood of Laurus foetens (An evidence of reckless forest destruction)

5th G. E. Frere Esqre 126

Plank of oak shewing effects of bad pruning Roydon Hall. Diss.
The borings are those of a goat moth.

10th Baron Von Mueller 127
Melbourne

~~Specimens~~ Collection of woods of which the following have been kept.

1. Eucalyptus obliqua. 13. Panax elegans
2. E. eugenioides 14. Tarrietia argyrodendron
3. E. corymbosa. 15. Helicia praealta
4. E. pilularis. 16. Pentaceras australis.
5. E. tereticornis. 17. Macadamia ternifolia
6. Citrus australasica. 18. Siphonodon australis,
7. Eucalyptus Sieberiana 19. Pittosporum rhombifolium,
8. Laportea gigas. 2 spec. 20. [illegible] multiflora.
9. Aphananthe Philippinensis.
10. *Elaeodendron australe.
11. *Atherosperma micranthum.
12. Laportea photiniifolia

* [illegible]

August 1882.

16th R. Murray Rumsey 129.
R. Comm. R. A. Accra.
1. Fruits of Cola *Cola acuminata*
2. " Stem of White Rubber Vine, *Landolphia owariensis*.
3. India rubber from White Rubber-Vine, *L. owariensis*.

16th Capt. Moloney C.M.G. 130.
Accra Copal.

17th Jas. Pink Esqre 131.
Bot. Gard. Brisbane.
Trunk of *Macrozamia Douglasii*, W. Hill.
Frasers Island.
From propagating-house.

1882.

August 5th Palm House Kew. 124

Two Palm trunks. Pinanga latisecta, Blume
Loxococcus rupicola. W.&D.

5th Michael Grisham, Esqre M.P. 125
Madura 14 Deans Yard Westminster.

Basin or Bowl of wood of Laurus fœtens (An evidence of reckless forest destruction)

5th G. E. Frere, Esqre 126

Plank of oak shewing effects of bad pruning. Roydon Hall. Diss.
The borings are those of a goat moth.

10th Baron Von Mueller 127
M

August 12th E. G. G. Pirand, Esqre 128
Bordeaux.

1 Small trunk of Pinus Pinaster shewing exudation of Turpentine.
2. Pousse, small iron instrument for detaching the barras and galipot and also in the operation of barking
3. Two earthenware pots for receiving the turpentine as it flows from the trunk
4. One spatula for removing the turpentine from the earthenware pots.
5. One zinc bucket or box.

1882.

August 7. 6th R. Murray Rumsey 129.
R. Comm. R. A. Accra.
1. Fruits of Cola Cola acuminata
2. " Stem of White Rubber Vine, Landolphia owariensis.
3. India rubber from White Rubber-Vine L. owariensis.

16th Capt. Moloney C.M.G. 130.
Accra Copal.

17th Jas. Pink Esqre 131.
Bot. Gard. Brisbane.
Trunk of Macrozamia Douglasi. W. Hill.
Frasers Island.
From propagating-pits.

18th C. B. Clarke Esqre 132.
Two photos of a tree of Bombax-malabaricum at Palamow-Lohardugga Chota Nagpore.

---

23. A. W. Franks Esqre 133.
Coll. Rev. W. Wyatt Gill
1. Pod of Entada scandens
2. Fruit of Barringtonia speciosa
3. Pod. " Abrus precatorius
4. Branch of Alphitonia excelsa
5. Lycopodium frond
6. Schizaea fronds.
7. Cerbera odollam fruits
8 Inocarpus edulis
Collected at Rarotonga

1882.

August 23rd
Messrs Parke Davis & Co.
Michigan Detroit, U.S.A. 134

1. Turnera diffusa
2. Genuine Damiana. California.

31st
Prof. C. S. Sargent 135
U. S. America

Cones of ✓ Tsuga Pattoniana. withdrawn 26/1/92
" ✓ " Abies amabilis.
✓ " " A. nobilis. Douglas's locality Oregon [illegible]
" " A. grandis.
" " A. concolor.
" " A. magnifica.
✓ " " Pinus strobiliformis.
" " P. Jeffreyi.
Three specimens of cones marked No 1. near P. Strobus
✓ One " 2. " P. Murrayana
Two " 3. P. albicaulis.
Those marked thus ✓ have been kept for Museum.

31st
Mr J. Neill 136
Brighton House, The Green Richmond.
Small baskets made of split-willow-wood from Germany.

September 4th
George Phillips Esqre. 137
Takow, Formosa.
1 Root of [illegible] used by the fishermen for dyeing their nets and clothes "It grows wild on the hills 20 miles from here"
[illegible] 20-11-[illegible] 2. Two brooms of leaves of Phoenix farinifera
3. One fan made of Areca spathe. (withdrawn 6.1.93)
4. *Specimens of Pine Apple fibre & fabric made from same.
(* withdrawn 6.1.93)

December 1882.

2nd Palm House, Kew — 138
(rec^d from Mr. [illegible]).
1 Fresh cone of Ceratozamia Mexicana.

4th T. Watters Esq^re — 139.
H.M. Consul Tamsui, North Formosa.
Five boxes of vegetable products, as per list.
Bamboo paper [illegible]
[illegible]

4th Lieut. Col. G. A. Berkeley — 140.
1. Fruit of "Wild Areca" Pinanga, Nicobar.
2. Stem of Momordica cochinchinensis.

6th J. A. Coles Hardinge Esq^re — 141.
Rangoon.
Fruit of Aristolochia indica.

6th — 142.
Berlin Museum.
Cone of Ceratozamia Miqueliana
Mexico

6th Royal Gardens Kew — 143.
No. 1 House
Stem of Cycas.

September Dr Braithwaite — 144
A collection of mosses

111.

1882.

August 23rd Messrs. Parke Davis & Co. 134
Michigan Detroit, U.S.A.
1. Turnera diffusa
2. Genuine Damiana. California.

31st Prof. C. S. Sargent 135
U.S. America
Cones of ✓ Tsuga Pattoniana. withdrawn 26/1/92
" " Abies amabilis.
✓ " " A. nobilis. Douglas locality Oregon 4,000 ft
" " A. grandis.
" " A. concolor.
" " A. magnifica.
✓ " " Pinus strobiliformis.
" " P. Jeffreyi.
Three specimens of Cones marked No 1. near P. Strobus
✓ One " 2. " P. Murrayana
Two " 3. P. albicaulis.
Those marked thus ✓ have been kept for Museum.

31st Mr J. Webb 136.
Brighton House, The Green Richmond.
Small baskets made of split willow-wood from Germany.

September 1st George Phillips Esqre 137.

November

1882.

4th Palm House, Kew. 138.
(recd from Mr Dyer).
1 fresh cone of Ceratozamia Mexicana.

4th T. Watters Esqre 139.
H.M. Consul Tamsui, ~~North Formosa~~.
Five boxes of vegetable products, as per list.
[illegible]

4th Lieut. Col. E. L. Berkeley 140.
1. Fruit of "Wild Areca" Pemba, Zanzibar.
2. Stem of Momordica cochinchinensis.

6th J. S. Coles Hardinge Esqre 141.
Rangoon.
Fruit of Aristolochia indica.

6th 142.
Berlin Museum.
Cone of Ceratozamia Miqueliana
Mexico

6th Royal Gardens Kew 143.
No. 1 House
Stem of Cycas.

6th J. Horne Esqre 144.
Bot. Gard. Mauritius
Palm root attacked by
specimen sent to [illegible]
for examination [illegible] by Mr Dyer

1882

September 6th	H. J. Murton Esqre Portion of stem of Cordyline Hills on the coast. Siam.	143
29th	Dr Alexis Horvath (de Kieff) Russia Receptacle of Nymphaea caspicum, F	146.
October 6th	C. Ford Esqre Hong Kong 1. Tuber of Dioscorea spicata used in China for dyeing cloth brown. 2 Three instruments used in collecting Cassia bark. 3. Specimen of plant of Cinnamomum Cassia Bl. from Luk-Po plantation.	147.
October 6th	R. B. White Esqre Medellin (23 Anerley Park London S.E.) Fruits of (Lauraceae) "Trumpet-Tree" hot climate Magdalena River, native name "Cirpe".	148
" 7th	Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co. Scammony Resin. 2 specimens	149.
" 7th	Mr Campbell Walker Ootacamund Young plants of Cacao sp nov. Cuddapah, Mysore.	150

October

1882.

12. Baron von Mueller. 151.

Seeds of Cycas Seemannii
Ugi, Solomon Islands.

12th Totteridge 152.
Hertfordshire

Branch with cones of Abies concolor, from Mr McNair's garden.

14th Dr Treub 153.
Java

Fruits of Pholidocarpus sp

18th Govt of Cyprus 154.

Specimen of crude turpentine from Pinus Laricio.

18th Dr Schomburgk 155

Photographic portrait of himself.

18th Dr Michael Grabham. 156.
Madeira.

Spoons made of wood, Clethra arborea. The larger one used by the native people to stir the Indian meal and the smaller ones to eat it with. Of all the woods at their disposal this is the only one that is tasteless in eating from and it does not easily split or break.

October 1882.

19th G. M. H. Playfair. 157.
Kuangsi.
Specimens of Wikstroemia viridiflora used for paper making.

20th Mr F. S. A. Bourne, Wu-i-Kung 158.
Imperial Temple Bohea Hills
Fokien, S. China.
1. Stems of Nan-mu. & small slab of do.
2. Stem of square Bamboo.
3. Camphor wood (evidently a Conifer, Withdrawn [illegible])
4. Box made of Nan-mu wood covered with Foochow lacquer (Composition secret)
9 Specimens of woods unnamed 3 selected by Mr [illegible] [illegible] for further report
Sent to Mr Dyer for transmission to Mr Bourne [illegible]

21st Dr George Watt 159
Munipur
1. Stem of plant used by the Nagas for setting up fermentation. It is ground into a powder mixed with rice flower and baked into cakes a certain weight of the cake being necessary.
2 Bottle made of a gourd used by the Nagas to carry their "Zoo" beer while on the march.

21st Sir George Birdwood 160.
Opium smoking apparatus from Singapore and opium pipe and lamp from Shanghai. (Withdrawn Exhibited 16/5/87)

October

1882.

21st C. Chantre Esqre 161.

Specimens of Aleppo Scammony containing 7 1/2 per cent of resin. Fine sample with Anime Zanzibar

---

25th Messrs Death & Ellwood. 162

Albert Works, Leicester.

Fibre obtained from one leaf of Agave americana supplied to Kew by Messrs D. & E.'s Machine

---

25th John T. Arundel Esqre 163.

1 Fruits of "Miro" Thespesia populnea
Flint Island. S. Pacific
2 Seed of Entada washed ashore on weather side of Flint Island. S. Pacific
3 Fruits of "Canu" Guettarda speciosa
Malden Island, S. Pacific.
4 Seed of [illegible] (Pemphis acidula) [illegible]

26th Pharmaceutical Society 164

1 Root of "Tanga Hakalava" Tanghinia
2. Fruits of Zizyphus orthacantha

28th Joseph Stevens Esqre 165

Fruits of Pinus Mariei grown at Grasmere, Byfleet, Weybridge.

28th The Duke of Northumberland 166.

Part of a pile forming a portion of the foundation of the Roman Bridge over the Tyne at Newcastle built by the Emperor Hadrian A D. 21. The piers of which were removed about 15 yrs ago to make room for the present structure probably Quercus sessiliflora

October 1882.
28th Dr Trimen 167
Royal Botanic Garden
Peradeniya, Ceylon.
Seeds of "Dawn Sang" Kurmannia sp
from Perak.

November James F. Firth Esqre 168
1st 4 The Green Richmond
Sample of Cocoa seeds Theobroma Cacao
grown at Travancore. The first crop
received from that place.

1st A. J. Hipkins Esqre 169
Messrs Broadwood & Sons
33 Great Pulteney Street.
Sample of Swiss Pine wood (Abies excelsa)
used for soundboards for pianofortes

2nd C. J. Braine Esqre 170.
(The Ceylon Company)
The Cottage, The Downs Wimbledon
Sample of Rubber of Manihot glaziovii
from a tree 3 years old at Ceylon.

4th Dr King 171.
Royal Botanic Garden
Seebpore near Calcutta.
1. Bark of Cinchona Calisaya Ledgeriana
planted at Rungbee Darjeeling elevation
2,500 feet in January 1868 Bark collected
in June 1882.
2. One tin containing ordinary Cinchona

November. 1882.

Strychnine sold to the public at one rupee four annas per ounce

3. One tin containing Crystalline Strychnine sold to the public at two rupees eight annas per ounce.

4. One tin containing sulphate of Quinine from Calisaya bark manufactured at Mungpo Darjeeling.

5 "Kottha Kat" Mat made from Sesbania aculeata near Pundua ~~[illegible]~~ Price Rs. 3 annas 12.

[illegible] 6. "Hogla Kat" Mats made from Typha elephantina. Price 4 annas each.

4th H. N. Moseley. 172.

of H. M. S. Challenger

Fruiting branch of Clove. Plant of Myrmecodia. A collection of 9 miscellaneous fruits &c. from Aru Islands.

4th Royal Gardens Kew. 173.

Doryanthes Palmeri stem & fruits (type specimen)

10th J. A. Gardiner Esq. 174

Cone scale of Cycas Beddomei from Cuddapah Hills. Madras.

10th Chas. Keane Esq. 175.

Bermuda.

Leaf, spathe, fruits of "Bermuda Palm" Sabal sp.

November 1882.

10th Dr. Farlow 176
Cambridge Mass
Photograph of "Palmetto Tree" Sabal
Bermuda.

Herb. Kew
Novr 11th Fruit of Gonolobus rostratus 177a
from H. Prestoe Esqre Trinidad.

---

4. Addah Palm Oil. Elaeis guineensis.

21st Gottfried Andersson 178
Hultarum Swe–
1. Pocket for holding Newspapers made of scales of cones of Pinus excelsa &c
2 Picture frame made of scales of cones of P. excelsa
From Soldinge Sweden.
[illegible]
28.1.67 K.H.

24th Major Gen. C. G. Gordon R.E. 179
Seychelles
Spadices & leaf of Lodoicea sechellarum.

Decr 5th Dr. Bretschneider 180
Peking
1. Acorns of Quercus dentata (Q. obovata)
2. " Q. Chinensis

December 1882

8th Messrs Howard & Sons 181

1 lb sample bottle of Cinchona febrifuge from the red bark Cinchona.

9th Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co. 182

1. Bundle of Cassia lignea bark.
2. Cassia Buds.

13th Mr W. H. Gilbert. 183.

Rivendale Cottage, Hanworth, Middx

Sample of oil distilled from leaves of Pelargonium capitatum from plants grown at Hanworth.

14th Lieut. Col. Playfair 184.

H. M. Consul General.

Algiers.

Fruits and Leaf-galls of Pistacia Atlantica Desf.

14th Revd G. Henslow. 185.

Seed Sapotaceæ (history unknown)

* see below.

16th Royal Hort Soc per Revd G. Henslow. 186.

Fasciated stem of Cnicus lanceolatus, this plant had formed a similar stem for four consecutive years. Grown at Ely and forwarded by W. Marshall Esqre

---

* type specimen of Chelonespermum unguiculatum Hemsl. presented Prof. Henslow 1882, transferred to Herbarium 28/7/68.

1882.

November 10th | Dr. Farlow
Cambridge, Mass.
Photographs of "Palmetto Tree" Sabal
Bermuda. | 176

11th | Messrs. Rocke Spence & Co.
Apsley Buildings
Oldhall St. Liverpool.
1. Quercitron Bark. Q. tinctoria, Philadelphia
2. " " " Baltimore
3. English refined Cotton seed oil ([illegible])
4. Addah Palm Oil. Elaeis guineensis. | 177.

21st | Gottfried Andersson
[illegible]
1. Pocket for holding newspapers made of scales of cones of Abies excelsa &c
2 Picture frame made of scales of cones of A. excelsa
From Sköldinge, Sweden.
Cancelled
Removed
28.1.69 K.A. | 178

21st | Major Gen. C. G. Gordon R. E.
Seychelles
Spadix & leaf of Lodoicea sechellarum. | 179.

Decr. 5th | Dr. Bretschneider
Peking
1. Acorns of Quercus dentata (Q. obovata)
2. " " Q. chinensis | 180.

1882

December 8th Mefs^rs Howard & Sons 181

1 lb sample bottle of Cinchona febrifuge from the red bark Cinchona.

[redacted]

Sample of oil distilled from leaves of Pelargonium capitatum from plants grown at Hanworth.

12th Lieut. Col. Playfair 184.
H. M. Consul General.
Algiers.

Fruits and leaf-galls of Pistacia atlantica Desf

12th Rev^d G. Henslow 185.

Seed Sapotaceæ. (history unknown)
x see below.

16th Royal Hort. Soc per Rev^d G. Henslow 186.

Fasciated stem of Cnicus lanceolatus. This plant had formed a similar stem for four consecutive years. Grown at Ely and forwarded by W. Marshall Esq^re

x type specimen of Chelonespermum unguiculatum Hemsl. presented Prof Henslow 1882, transferred to Herbarium 28/7/58.

1882.

December 20th From Hong Kong C. Ford Esqre 187
Seeds of Stillingia sebifera

20th K. Pink Esqre 188
Bot. Gard. Brisbane
Fruits of Ptychosperma alexandrae.

23rd R. I. Lynch Esqre 189
Bot. Gard. Cambridge
Germinating seed of Megarrhiza Californica

28th C. Moore Esqre 190
Bot. Gard. Sydney
1. Fruits of Hedyscepe (Kentia) canterburyana. [illegible]
2. " Howea (Kentia) Forsteriana.
3. " Howea (Kentia) Belmoreana.

28th A. T. Karslake Esqre 191.
Three views in the Maddema Estate [illegible]
Ceylon. 1 distributed Dec 1883.

28th Revd K. Cooper. per Linnean Soc. 192
Fasciated plant of Asparagus grown at
Upton Rectory Didcot

Dec 2 Revd R. Baron 193
Madagascar
Fruits of Cycadea
Cent. Madagascar.

57

5/1883

LEWIS & PEAT.

6, Mincing Lane,
London, E.C.

20 January 1883.

W. Thistleton Dyer Esqr.

Dear Sir,

We beg to hand you as requested report upon the samples of Bark from Central America, which our friend the dyer has examined; but are sorry to say we are unable to give you any further information – viz:–

"Have just finished careful test of the samples"
"of Bark &c referred to in your favour. Nos 1.2.5.6.7.9."
"10. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. 19 & 20. contain only traces of colouring matter"
"& are of no commercial value. Nos 3. 4 & 14 are not much better"
"than the foregoing. No 11. contains more colouring matter but"
"neither in quantity no quality to be of use".
" No 18 is apparently Mangrove Bark & contains a considerable"
"quantity of a reddish brown dye that might be useful,"
"but the abundance of materials that give the same shade"
"would limit its value. The only one amongst the lot"
"likely to be of any commercial value is No 8 which contains"
"a fair amount of tannin, but sample is too small to"
"form anything like a correct estimate of its worth for"
"tanning purposes".

We are, dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
Lewis & Peat

20 – Dr W. H. [illegible]
[illegible] Lane
Fruits of Bread [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~; [illegible]
2 Fruits of [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible].

47

1883

		No.
January 2nd	Colonial Office Sample of Cotton grown at Elmina Gold Coast valued at 6d per lb in Liverpool	1
2nd	By Purchase Two portraits of Clusius and of Gronovius and one of Lobel	2.
4th	R. L. Holford Esqre Cone of Pinus Sabiniana grown at Westonbirt House, Tetbury [illegible]	3.
5th	James Pink Esqre Bot. Gard. Brisbane. Liberian coffee grown by F. F. Neame of Macknade on the Herbert River	4
6th	Messrs Lewis & Peat ([illegible]) 6 Mincing Lane. Barks from Lake Nicaragua Central America	5.
13th	Messrs Agnew Jones & Co 6 Manchester Buildings. Liverpool Leaves & stems of Zatania multiflora from Spain introduced under the name of Safflower	6.
20th	Dr W. H. Hart Mincing Lane Fruit of Bread seed ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 2 Fruit of Bamboo Palm Raphia vinifera.	7.

51

1883

January 29th Col. J. H. Bowker. 8

Natal.

Bark of "Umanaliti" Strychnos Atherstonei Harv.

29th Foreign Office 9

Specimen of Copal from a newly discovered tract of Copal Forest at the back of Inhambane rec^d from H. M. Consul Mozambique.

31st Baron von Mueller 10

Seeds of Codonocarpus australis A. Cunn.

Fossil Pleioclinis Couchmanii F. v. M.

" Spondylostrobus Smythii F. v. M.

" Phymatocaryon Mackayi F. v. M.

Feb 8th J. M. Wood Esq^r. 11

4 Photographs in Bot Gard. Natal.

8th Major Gen^l C. G. Gordon R. E. 12

Model of Fruit of Double Cocoanut Lodoicea sechellarum Lab. Seychelles

removed from collection 10.12.[illegible] [illegible]

3rd Dr Schweinfurth 13

Pods of Cassia acutifolia Del. Egypt.

3rd Dr King Calcutta 14

1. Stem of Gnetum scandens.

2. Plant of Hydnophytum formicarum

1883.

February 6th — G. S. Jenman Esqre — 15.

Georgetown, British Guiana.

Caoutchouc or India Rubber from Touckpong or Ajmakwalli. Botanical name unknown.
Identified as Sapium biglandulosum.

8th — Colonial Office — 16.

Mytilaspis Gloverii, Packard
destructive to oranges in the Bahamas

14th — G. S. Jenman Esqre — 17.

Jamaica

6 Fruits of Astrocaryum gynacanthum
" " Bactris acanthocarpa.

14th — D. Morris Esqre — 18

Jamaica

~~List of~~ The following articles made by natives from the Big Thatch or Palmetto Royal palm Sabal umbraculifera

1 Beehive made of wood of Sabal umbraculifera
2 Wood of do
3 Rope of twisted leaves of do
4 2 baskets made of leaves of do
5 2 hats of do do
6 Mat of do do

Further information in list

14th — Chas Keane Esqre — 19

Hamilton, Bermuda.

1 2 baskets made of the leaves of the Palmetto Palm Sabal sp
2 2 fans of do do
3 5 specimens of plaiting of leaves of do

66

February 1883

4th Chas. Keane contd 19

4. 2 hats made of the leaves of do. do

5. Specimen of Arrowroot not kept.

6. 2 specimens of wood & knot of Juniperus bermudiana (one piece withdrawn 21.1.95 [illegible])

7. Whisk made of split leaves of Sabal sp.

15th D. F. A. Hervey Esqre 20

Malacca

Collection of fruits contained in 3 tins and preserved in spirit

1. Durian daun 2 " uar 3 " champo	Durio Zibethinus
4* Mata Kuching,	Nephelium [illegible]
5 Rumenia	Bouea microphylla
6. Kundangan,	B. macrophylla
7. Bachang,	Mangifera indica
8. Mangga	do do
9. Rotan,	Calamus.
10. Kledang,	Artocarpus (Cannot be identified in Herb. [illegible] 1.12.91)
11. ——— putih ?	

* [illegible] according to Dr Ridley [illegible]

15th T. Twining Esqre 21.

Portrait of H. C. Watson Esqre

61

February) 1883.

21st Thos. Hanbury Esqre | 22
La Mortola, Mentone.

A collection of fruits of Citrus spp cultivated at Genoa the following have been kept for museum.
1. Cedrino
2 Perettone
3. Cedro a Cedriola (fourfingered)
4 Limone cardinalesco
5. " scanalata di Nervi (ribbed)
6. Maraviglia di Spagna
7. Limone di Paradiso
8. Cedrat de Corsica (the Jews citron)
9. Lumia pomerosa
10. Arancio Bigaradier salicifolia
11 " " Ricci
12 Melarosa piccola
13. Peretto.
14 Bigaradier bicolor
15. Lumia nostrale
16. Limone Chinese
17 Margarita
18. Bergamotta orange from La Mortola.

21st Brigadier Gen. James Blair V.C. | 23
Political Resident. Aden.

Specimens of Kat, Catha edulis

23rd Mr. J. M. Wood. Natal | 24

Root-stem of Mundi
Chironia [illegible]

February 26th | 1883. | 25.

John J. Quin Esqre
H.M. Consul, Hakodate

Seeds of *Rhus vernicifera* from the mainland. The wax used up North is all made from *R. vernicifera* berries which all or nearly all made South of Tokio is made from the berries of the *R. succedanea*.

26th | Julius Henriques | 26.

Coimbra

Balls of concrete juice of *Euphorbia*? from Mossamedes.

March 5th | D. Morris Esqre | 27.

Jamaica

Collection of Cinchona barks corresponding to specimens in Herbarium.

1 Stem, twig & root barks of *Cinchona Calisaya*.
2. do . . . . *C. officinalis*
3. . . . . *C. succirubra* var. *subpubescens*.
4 . . . . *C.* hybrid between *succirubra* & *officinalis*
5 . —— bark . *C. micrantha*

6th | M. Ridley Esqre | 28.

Govt. Gard. Lucknow

Seeds of *Panicum miliare*

(Feb 28th) | British Association Committee | 29.

for exploration of Timor Laut
Ethnographical objects of botanical interest collected by H. O. Forbes Esqre

[illegible]

March 7th 1883 30.

Mr G. Nicholson Kew.

Cones of Picea omorica, Pančić
Usicei Kreis, Servia.

8th Dr Watt, Munipur. 31.

Section of stem of Bauhinia anguina Roxb.
2. [illegible] [illegible]
3 Stems & roots of Rubia sikkimensis, Kurz
4. Stem of climber, unknown,
5. Gourd of Lagenaria vulgaris.

Feb. 28th 1883 29.

Coll. H. O. Forbes Esq.

Specimens received from Timor Laut finally selected for the Museum Kew.

1. Kain or cloth made from thread of Borassus flabelliformis and leaf of do. [illegible]
2 Chalk holder for Betel chewing [illegible]
3. Bamboo basket used in gathering nutmegs
4. Tobacco box and Betel crusher combined. [illegible]
5. Instrument made of split Bamboo used to pluck Nutmegs.
6 8. Instruments used for spinning Kain or cloth of Borassus flabelliformis [illegible]
7 9 2 specimens of native cloth (Artocarpeae)

62

February 26th

1883.

John J. Quin Esqre
H. M. Consul, Hakodate

25.

Seeds of *Rhus vernicifera* from the mainland. The wax used up North is all made from *R. vernicifera* berries which all or nearly all made South of Tokio is made from the berries of the *R. succedanea*.

26th

Julius Henriques
Coimbra

26.

March 1883 Cone of *Macrozamia Douglasii*, W Hill
Frasers Island Baron von Mueller

March 7th 1883 30.

Mr. G. Nicholson Kew

Cones of Picea omorica, Pančić

Uzice Kreis, Servia.

8th Dr. Watt Manipur. 31.

Portion of stem of Bauhinia anguina Roxb

2. " " [illegible] [illegible]

3. Stem & root of Rubia sikkimensis, Kurz

4. Stem of climber unknown.

5. [illegible] of [illegible] vulgaris.

9th Mr. [illegible] 32.

3 Specimens of [illegible] ([illegible])

24th By Purchase 33

Engraved Portraits of the following

1. Claude Perrault

2. Earl of Bute

3. Jean [illegible] de la [illegible]

4. [illegible] Willemet

5. Pierre Belon

6. Horace Benedict de Saussure

26th Messrs Sutton & Sons 34.

Reading.

2 Models of Cucumber — [illegible] 12 . 1 . 10

26th C. Ford Esq. Bot. Gard. Hong Kong. 35

Specimens of Cinnamomum Cassia

1. Leaves of [illegible] | 4. Bark of [illegible]

2. Bark [illegible] | 5. [illegible]

3. Bark [illegible] | 6. [illegible]

68

1883

March 26th H. P. White Esqre H. M. Consul Tangier. 36
Cones of Cedrus atlantica
Riff Mountains Morocco.

30th Herb. Kew. 37
Fruits of Trapa verbanensis

" 30th Dr Watt 38
Manipore
1. Portion of stem of [illegible] [illegible] Wall.
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

" 30th C. G. Pringle 39
Stems of Echinocactus Wislizeni with fl. Arizona
Cones of Pinus Parryana California

30th Miss Pickover 40
Wisbech
2 specimens of cloth one dyed with & the other without woad. (Latter specimen not kept)
J.R.J.

" 31st C. Ford Esqre Hong Kong 41
Pods of Gleditschia sinensis) (Distributed 13/5/89)
(G. australis, Hemsl.)

April 2nd F. W. Bates Esqre
Royal Geographical Society 42.
Fruits of L Y-dzi. Coix Ma-yu'en
Cochin China.

" 2nd George Maw Esqre 43
Thé des [illegible]
Thé des Alpes Maritimes

1883

April 2nd | 1 Capt. Tillotson, R.A. | 44
North Lodge, Alverstone
Gosport

Flower of White or Trumpet Lily (*Calla ethiopica*) with double spathe.

5th | Dr. Schweinfurth | 45

Flowers in [illegible] of *Delphinium orientale*, *Carthamus tinctorius*, *Acacia nilotica*, *Sesbania aegyptiaca*
Fruit of *Medemia argun*
8 sheets of mounted specimens ~~from~~ of mummy garlands of flowers &c from the Coffins of Ramses II and Aahmes I.

5th | A. Glaziou | 46
Rio de Janeiro

1 Fruits of *Eschweilera* sp.
2 " *Lecythis Zabucajo* ?
3 " *Cariniana* sp.
4 " *Cariniana* sp.

7th | C. Button Esqre. | 47
Seychelles

1 Six fruits of Coco de Mer (each cut to shew pits)
2 One do in husk.
3 One slab of Tatamaka wood *Calophyllum inophyllum* and fruits
4 One [illegible] *[illegible]* *[illegible]* bark and fruits and flowers
5 Wood of [illegible]

April | N° Belize Estate & Produce Co. Limited.
Sapodilla wood

64

1883

March 26th H. P. White Esqre H. M. Consul Tangier. 36.
Cones of Cedrus atlantica
Rif Mountains Morocco

" 30th Arb. Kew 37.
Fruits of [illegible] [illegible]

" 30th Dr Watt 38
Manipore
1. Portion of stem of Calamus latifolius Roxb.
2. Culm of Dicilostius [illegible] Bl.

" 30th C. G. Pringle 39.
Seeds of Echinocactus Wislizeni Engl. Arizona
Cones of Pinus Parryana California

30th Miss Pickens 40
Dibrooh
2 specimens of Cloth one dyed with & the other without wood (latter specimen not kept)
J.R.J.

" 30th C. Ford Esqre Hong Kong 4
Pods of (Gleditschia sinensis) (Distributed 13/5/07)
(G. australis, Hemsl.)

April 2nd H. W. Bates Esqre
Royal Geographical Society 42.
Fruits of Li-dzi. Coix Ma-Chi'en
Cochin China

" 2nd
The [redacted]
The

1883

April 4th | Capt. Tilleston R.A. | 44.
North Lodge Alverstoke
Gosport

Flower of White or Trumpet Lily (*Calla aethiopica*) with double spathe.

5th | Dr Schweinfurth | 45.

Flowers in Alum of *Delphinium orientale*, *Carthamus tinctorius*, *Acacia nilotica*, *Sesbania aegyptiaca*
Fruit of *Medemia argun*
8 Sheets of mounted specimens ~~from~~ of mummy wreaths of flowers &c from the Coffins of Rameses II and Aahmes I

5th | A. Glaziou | 46.
Rio de Janeiro

1 Fruits of *Eschweilera* sp.
2 " *Lecythis Zabucajo* ?
3 " *Cariniana* sp.
4 " *Cariniana* sp.

5th | C. Button Esqr | 47
Seychelles

Six fruits of Coco de Mer (each cut to show pith)
2 One do in husk.
3 One slab of Takamaka wood *Calophyllum inophyllum* and fruits
4 One slab Rosewood *Thespesia populnea* Corr and fruit and flowers
5 Wood of bois Tortue (Put in Huon Pine Case.)
6 Wood of Bois Marron ~~###~~ *Vernonia seychellarum*
7 piece of aerial root of Latanier hauban *Verschaffeltia splendida* Wendl.

April 5th 1883

7. Button coutte.

8. piece Coconut wood (*Lodoicea sechellarum* Lab.

9. plank of bois rouge (*Normea ferruginea* Baill [illegible]

10. piece of [illegible] wood *Afzelia* [illegible] [illegible]

11. piece of " " (false)

12. 4 Sticks of Bois dur *Plectronia bibracteata* Bak.

13. " " Coco nut (*Lodoicea sechellarum* Lab.

14. Seeds & leaves of Capucin (*Mimusops sechellarum* Hartog)

15. ~~Fruits of Mangrove blanc~~

Fruit of Bois Calbasse ([illegible] *acuta* Wight)

16. Leaves of Bois natte *Imbricaria*

17 Small spadix of palm, carrying fruit apparently *Areca*

18 4 plants Pineapples [illegible] in preservative [illegible]

April 5th J. F. Duthie Esq. 48

Bot. Gard. Saharunpore

Bulbs of *Tulipa chrysantha* Boiss.

Roasted and eaten in Afghanistan.

" 5th Messrs. J. L. [illegible] & Co. 48a

Liverpool

Seeds of [illegible] near *Phaseolus* So. Africa

Distributed March 18. 1884

" 7th Mr. W. Webb 49

Albany W. Australia

1. Cones of *Isopogon*
2. Cones of *Banksia repens* Lab.
3. " " B. labelled *B. nutans* nearest *B. sphaerocarpa*
4. Fruits of *Hakea*
5. " " *Agonis marginata* - The arnaca of the settlers used in medicine internally & externally.
6. Fruits of *Pultenaea decussata* 7. Fruit of [illegible] *decussata*

April 7th 1883

Foreign Office 50

Specimens of Copal and bark from the tree yielding the Copal from Inhambane Mozambique.
From specimens of leaves accompanying these specimens the tree has been proved to be Copaifera Gorskiana Bth.

7th Col. Gordon 51.

Walking stick made of the wood of the Coco de Mer (Lodoicea Sechellarum, Lab. Seychelles.

April 9th G. M. H. Playfair Esq.e 52.
Acting Consul*.
Pakhoi China.

1 Paper called in Chinese sha-chi i.e. gauze paper from bark of Wikstroemia viridiflora
2 Paper Blanket made from gauze paper Wikstroemia viridiflora
3. Bundle of Cassia lignea Pakhoi
4 Liquid or moist Indigo, Indigofera Anil
5 Oil of Star Anise

* Deteriorated, withdrawn 14/6/90

" 11th C. Ford Esq.e 53.
Hong Kong

Seeds of Phaseolus lunatus L.

" 11th G. S. Fiere Esq.e 54
Rowdon Hall. Dev.

Knots or twisted branches from Cedrus Libani

13th Prof.r Peter Collier Esq. 55.

Specimens of Sisal Hemp Agave Ixtli Karwinsk var. sisalana, Engel. & Mauritius Hemp Furcraea gigantea Vent.

Sisal Hemp value £28-10 per ton. Mauritius Hemp value £3?-0-0 per ton.

April 13th 1883

By purchase 55
Portraits of Endlicher
Gærtner (Autograph of Raspail)
Gesner
Salm Reifferscheid

April 13th [illegible] rec^d from M^r Dyer 57.
[illegible]
Cones of Cycas Siamensis. Cochin China

18th Surgeon H. H. Johnston 58
Tower Hill Barracks
Sierra Leone

1. Native spoon used for making foo foo
2 Maize
3 Broke back fruit, poison for rats [illegible]
4 Palm leaf fibre Raphia ? vinifera [illegible]
[illegible] 5 Necklace made of Jobs tears Coix lachryma
6. " " seeds of Musa sp. not kept
7. Swizzle stick
8. Fibre from leaves of ~~of~~ Palm Wine Palm Raphia ? Elaeis guineensis. not kept 12/2/92
9. Piece of Sugar Cane stem.
10. Cocoanut.
11. Sweet Cassava root.
12 Seeds of Telfairia. occidentalis
13 Fruits of Carapa. Guyanensis
14. Jambosas. Eugenia javanica
15. Fruit of Anona reticulata.
16. Fruits of Thaumatococcus Danielli
17. Fruits of Gardenia
18 Tubers of Dioscorea sp. transferred to Alocasia sp 19.X.12
named by M^r Burkill J.H.H.

1883

April 18th Capt. Moloney 59.

Lagos. W. Africa.

1 Strips of Palm leaf dyed with Turmeric Camwood & Iron Borassus aethiopum?

2 Fruits of

April 1883 Mr W. [illegible] M.D. 59a

Bahamas

Cone and leaf of *Zamia media*

New Providence & Andros Isds

Jacksonville Florida.

Specimens of woods from Southern U. S. America — see list.

26th Prof. I. B. Balfour 61.

Gum in situ of *Dracaena cinnabari*

Socotra.

May 9th G. M. H. Playfair Esq. 62

H. B. M. Acting Consul

Pakhoi, China.

Sample of Pu Erh Tea

12th W. T. Dyer Esqre 63

1. Rosary made of Frutti di Lago (*Trapa Verbanensis*) from the Lago di Varese Italy. circa 1 crown.

2 Fruits of *Magnolia grandiflora* Pisa.

1a Galls on *Quercus pubescens* Castagnolo near Florance.

68

April 13th 1883 5/-

By purchase
Portraits of Endlicher
Gærtner
Gesner

(Photograph of Raspail)

[redacted]

April

" 10

Tower Hill Barracks
Sierra Leone

1. Native spoon used for making foo foo
2. Maize
3. Broke back fruit, poison for rats [illegible]
4. Palm leaf fibre Raphia ? vinifera [illegible]
[illegible] 5. Necklace made of Jobs tears Coix lachryma
6. " " seeds of ~~Musa~~ Musa sp. not Regd
7. Swizzle stick
8. Fibre from leaves of ~~of~~ Palm Wine Palm Raphia ? Elaeis guineensis. not Regd 16/2/92
9. Piece of Sugar Cane stem.
10. Cocoanut.
11. Sweet Cassava root.
12. Seeds of Telfairia occidentalis
13. Fruits of Carapa Guyanensis
14. Jambosas. Eugenia javanica
15. Fruit of Anona reticulata.
16. Fruits of Thaumatococcus Danielli
17. Fruits of Gardenia
18. Tubers of Dioscorea sp. transferred to Alocasia sp 19.X.12
named by [illegible] JHH

April 18th

1883

Capt. Moloney 59

Lagos. W. Africa.

1 strips of Palm leaf dyed with Turmeric Camwood & Iron Borassus aethiopum ?

2. Fruits of Diospyros

3* Bark used in the cure of fever.

4. Yellow root used in medicine

5. Fruit ? Kigelia. (withdrawn 11.2.90)

* Sarcocephalus esculentus (distributed)

23rd by purchase Mr A. H. Curtiss 60

Jacksonville Florida.

Specimens of woods from Southern U. S. America — see list

26th Prof. I. B. Balfour 61

Gum insitu of Dracaena Cinnabari Socotra.

May 3rd C. M. Playfair Esqre 62

H. B. M. Acting Consul

Pakhoi China.

Lump of the Brick Tea

4th W. T. Dyer Esqre 63

1. Rosary made of 'Frutte di Lago' (Trapa Verbanensis) from the Lago di Varese Italy. [illegible]

2 Fruits of Magnolia grandiflora Pisa.

3 Galls on Quercus pubescens Castagnolo near Florence.

May 15th 1883

Sir F. von Mueller
Frasers Island. Cone of
Macrozamia Douglasii W. Hill. 64.

18th pr W. Wickham Esqre 65.
Lower Herbert River
Queensland.
Seeds of Aleurites moluccana.

19th Capt Moloney C.M.G. 66.
Lagos
Wood & Gum of Daniellia (its
~~Yomba~~ Yoruba name 'Ojea')
Gum used by natives for burning &
powdered by the women as a body
perfume — Specimens of Gum sent to Messrs T Christy & Co
Messrs Nairn & Co Kirkcaldy & to Mr R J Clark & Co for Report July 1st 1883

19th G. M. Woodrow Esqre 67.
Bot. Gard. Poona
Pods of Wagatea spicata. Dalz.

22nd Prof C. S. Sargent 68.
N. America
Collection of North American woods
see list

24th W. Porter & Co 69
Liverpool
Seeds of Hyptis spicigera Lam
W. Africa
imported probably as an oil seed

May 29th 1883 70

Mr. James
Cambridge, Massachusetts.
3 small barks made of Birch bark

31st Messrs. Hudson & Co. 71
Gum Merchants & Drysalters
George Yard Fenchurch St. E.C.
A fine sample of bleached Button Lac
(Replaced by new samples 21.2.02 J.R.H.)

31st J. F. Jordan Esqre. 72.
Acting Consul
Kiungchow China
Camphor from Artemisia Moxa
2 specimens numbered 1 & 2 Blumea balsamifera
1 spec. kept in Museum.

74.

"The specimens of wax sent herewith have been prepared from the seeds of Myrica microcarpa Bth. an arborescent plant growing abundantly on the hills of Jamaica at elevations of about 5,000 feet

The seeds were simply boiled with water for about half an hour and then allowed to cool the wax forming (when cool) a cake on the surface of the water. This was melted again in an earthen vessel to allow the dross to settle to the bottom, after which the wax becomes clean and clear"

Letter from D. Morris, Jamaica
to Mr Dyer dated 15th March/83

Mar 15th 1883
Sir F. von Mueller 64.
Frasers Island. Cone of
Macrozamia Douglasii W. Hill.

15th R. A. Wickham Esqre 65.
Lower Herbert River
Queensland.
Seeds of Aleurites Moluccana.

18th Capt Moloney C.M.G. 66.
Lagos
Wood & Gum of Daniellia its
(~~Yomba~~ Yoruba name 'Ojea')
Gum used by natives for burning &
powdered by the women as a body
perfume
Mess^rs Nam &

9th

Pls of

20th

Collection
in list

24th

Seeds of

imported

---

*
Seeds of Myrtus microcarpa
[illegible] [illegible] sent to
Mr Frank Butler.
H. M. Secretary
S. W.

Oct 26 1883.

May 29th 1883 70.

Mrs James
Cambridge Massachusetts.
3 small baskets made of Birch bark

31st Messrs Hudson & Co. 71.
Gum Merchants & Drysalters
George Yard Fenchurch St. E.C.
A fine sample of bleached Button Lac
(Replaced by new samples 21.2.02 J.M.H.)

31st J. F. Jordan Esqre 72.
Acting Consul
Kiungchow China
Camphor from Artemisia Moxa
2 specimens numbered 1 & 2 Blumea balsamifera
1 spec. kept in Museum.

The Artemisia Moxa is not used so much for the manufacture of Indian Ink as for scenting the ink when made. It is also used for a medicine and applied for cauterizing purposes.
Extract of letter from Mr J. F. Jordan.

1st × D. Morris Esqre 73.
Jamaica
Wax from Myrica microcarpa

1st Foreign Office 2 articles removed 14.1.69 74. KA
A collection of wood & lacquer ware articles from Japan; see list.
Also wax fruits of Rhus Vernicifera

78

June 5th 1883 75.

The Duke of Argyll.

~~Fruit~~ of Phœnix tenuis, Cannes.

5th J. F. Payne, Esqre 76.

78 Wimpole Street

Portrait of Conrad Gesner

8th Botanic Garden 77.

Cape Town.

Fruit of Brabejum stellatum, "Wild castanie"

9th Mrs Isabella James 78

Portrait of Thomas Potts James, American Muscologist

9th Bishop ~~T~~ A Grange 79

Cannon Street Lab.

1. Plant of Lippia adoensis W. Africa
2. Anceesay bark used in dysentery, Gold Coast
3. Ozonkoyin root bark " " " "

9th James Blair Esqre 80.

Brigadier General.

Political ~~Agent~~ Resident

Aden.

Specimens of Kaat

1. Taezi Kaat so called as coming from Taizz in Turkish Yemen.
3. Sabari Kaat so called as coming from Sabar a mountain range in Yemen.
5. Kaat Sabari Jedah inferior to No. 3 the word Jedah meaning inferior
4 Kaat Maktari Rachah so called as coming from the Maktari. It is a long variety Rachah meaning long

June 11th 883

J. Rlavi Ram Esq. contd.
9. Kaat Maktasi Zorrab of the same kind as No. 7 but a smaller variety Zorrab meaning small.

11th Dr. Bretschneider 81.
Peking.
A collection of Chinese and Tibetan drugs also various specimens of Chinese woods &c see list.

11th Capt. Moloney 82.
Lagos
Pods of Yoruba indigo
Lonchocarpus cyanescens Bth.

14th Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co 83.
Powdered Liquorice root.

14th Miss E. Ormerod 84
Model of a turnip affected with Anbury

14th Louis Croke Esq. 85.
2 Granville Place Kensington
Rosary made of fruits of Trapa verbanensis Lago Maggiore.

14th Miss Frere 86
1. Leaves &c Melianthus major used for cancer and bad wounds
2. Wild Celery Peucedanum (Bubon galbanum) used in the cure of dropsy. 3 Two cakes of wax Myrica

7/1

June 4th 1883. 87

Sir J. D. Hooker
Seeds of Ivy (Hedera Helix) each invested in parchment-like endocarp probably voided by birds.

18th Cecil H. Perceval Esqre 88.

Digger used by Dr Withering on his botanical excursions given after his death by his son Capt. Withering to Frederick Russell Esqre & by Mr F. Russell to Cecil H. Perceval Esqre by whom it is presented.

21st Hort. Kew. 89.

Cone of Macrozamia Moorei F. M. Queensland. Cone produced by large stem in Palm House

---

22nd Revd James Hannington 90.
E. Trop. Africa.

Specimens of Drymaria cordifolia
Fruit of Kigelia
Strychnos innocua } Distributed.

June 6th Foreign Office 9.

Fruits & seeds of Quillaja Saponaria

26th F. O. Bower Esqre 92.a.

Seedling plants of Gnetum Gnemon

23rd C. Ford Esqre 92.
Bot. Gard. Hong Kong.

2 Tea oil cakes (Camellia Sasanqua)
Ningpo picture frame of Pai-cha wood (Euonymus Sieboldianus)

7/5

June 23rd Ford Esqre contd 1883 | 92.

Extract of letter from C. Ford Esqre Bot Gard Hong Kong dated 1st Decr 882 referring to Tea Seed Cakes (Camellia Sasanqua)

"We use a decoction of the cake for the eradication of earth worms from lawns the liquid is poured over the leaves much to the distaste of the worms which come to the surface and are then picked up. Earthworms grow to a very large size here.

26th D. Morris Esqre | 93.

Jamaica

Cinchona Febrifuge of C. succirubra prepared in Jamaica.

27th Hort Kew | 94

Stem of ~~(Balsamodendron)~~ Balsamea Erythraea, Engler "Besabol" Somali Land H Wykeham Perry 1878 6a.

28th Bot Gard, Grahamstown S. Africa | 95

Stem of Protea neriifolia

Fruit of Podocarpus elongatus [illegible]

[illegible]

June 28th Mr E. E. H. Francis | 96A.

Govt Analytical Chemist Demerara.

Laurite Sugar made from the Avocado Pear Tree Persea gratissima

---

30th H. Wendland Esqre | 97.

Cone of Stangeria schizodon. Hort.

Hort Herrenhausen

7/11

June 14th 1883. 84.

Sir J. D. Hooker

Seeds of Ivy (Hedera helix) each enclosed in parchment-like endocarp probably voided by birds.

18th Cecil H. Percival Esqre 87.

Digger used by Dr Withering on his botanical excursions given after his death by his son Capt Withering to Frederick Russell Esqre & by Mr F. Russell to Cecil H. Percival Esqre by whom it is presented.

21st Hort. Kew 89.

Cone of Macrozamia Moorei F. M. Queensland. Cone produced by large stem in Palm House

---

22nd Revd James Hannington 90.

E. Trop. Africa.

Specimens of Drymaria cordifolia
Fruit of Kigelia
Strychnos spinosus } Distributed

[redacted]

2 tea-oil cakes (Camellia Sasanqua)
Ningpo picture frame of Ma-cha wood (Euonymus Sieboldianus)

June 23rd Ford Esqre contd 1883 92.

Extract of letter from C. Ford Esqre Bot Gard Hong Kong dated — Decr 882 referring to Tea Oil Cakes (Camellia Sasanqua)
We use a decoction of the cake for the eradication of earth worms from lawns the liquid is poured over the leaves much to the distaste of the worms which come to the surface and are then picked up. Earth worms grow to a very large size here.

27th D. Morris Esqre 93.
Jamaica
Cinchona Febrifuge of C. succirubra prepared in Jamaica.

27th Hort Kew. 94
Stem of (Balsamea Balsamodendron) Erythraea, Engler "Hesabol" Somali Land H Wykeham Perry 1878 6 a.

28th Bot Gard Grahamstown S. Africa 95
Stem of Protea neriifolia
Fruit of Podocarpus elongatus ([illegible])
Seeds of Sapindus Pappea.

28th D. Morris Esqre 96.
Portion of Stem of Guadua
~~Laurite sugar from Avocado pear~~
Caoutchouc from Castillon [illegible]
Stems of India rubber plant Jamaica.
Cones of Pinus cubensis, British Honduras

30th H. Wendland Esqre 97.
Cone of Sanguria schizodon. Hort.
Hort Herrenhausen

96

30th June | 1883. | 98

Bot Gard. Brisbane.

Fruits of Cinnamomum Camphora

July 2nd | Captn Moloney. | 99

Gold Coast.

1. Five samples of Ogea gum Daniellia of fossil + recent.
2. Stem of "Elu" Lonchocarpus? cyanescens Yoruba Indigo plant.
3. Yoruba Indigo prepared from leaves of the above
4. "Koko" stone formed from droppings of a tree (Further information to follow about this) [illegible]
5. Loom made of petioles of Raphia vinifera
6. 3 Wands of a Shango priest finished and unfinished (Further information to follow) returned to Capt. Moloney 25. 7. 83
7. Sample of gum called "Lambose"
8. Section of stem of "Ogea" gum Daniellia
9. " " " "Usin"
10. " " " "Gbanyan"
11. " " " "Ekki"
12. " " " "Atala"

July 6th | Messrs Price Hickman & Co. | 100

17 Mincing Lane

Sample of Ramie fibre Boehmeria nivea grown in Mexico.

Jul 14th | D. Morris Esqr | 101

Jamaica.

Fruits of Chrysobalanus Icaco.

77

July 4th — 1883 — 102.

Dr Holub

recd from Herb. Kew.

1. Hyphaene fruits
2. Palm fruit
3. Fruit of Cedreleæ (Distributed [illegible] with [illegible]
4. Fruit of [illegible] ?
5. Rhizomes of Iridaceæ ?

July 16th — 103.

Botanic Garden — Cambridge —

Cones of Encephalartos Altensteinii, E. villosus. and E. brachyphyllus.

19th — 104

Capt. Moloney Gold Coast.

Bitter root or Red Medicine. (Sarcocephalus esculentus) [illegible]

July 21st — 105.

École forestière.

Nancy.

Sections of pin "maritime" showing effects of repeated "gemmage".

23rd — 106.

Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co.

Sample of Jalap Ipomoea purga.

30th — 107.

W. A. Woolley Esq.

H. B. M.'s Acting Consul

Hiogo & Osaka

A case containing Japanese drugs contained in small boxes, see list.

7/8

August 1st 1883 108

Mr Bisley Robards (per Mr. Willmott P.O. Richmond)
Cholsey Berks
A fine specimen of a double cucumber.

8th Dr Sutherland 109
Surveyor General, Natal.
Fruits of Wild Coffee. Oxyanthus Gerrardi ? Sond

8th Dr Grabham 110
Wood of 'Pao branco' Notelaea excelsa sent from Madeira. Used for keels of boats. It is hard and extremely heavy & is almost extinct in the island.

8th A. Green Esqre 111
Two Photos. of Cereus giganteus Arizona & New Mexico

8th Capt. Blakiston 112
per F. V. Dickins Esqre
Wood of Ulmus montana ? the bark of which is used by Ainos for making the cloth they wear.

8th Bot Gard. British Guiana. 113
4 photographic views taken in above. (Recd from Herbarium)

8th J. B. Fuller 114
Asst Dir Dept of Agri. & Commerce
N. W. P. India.
Samples of white brown & black gram. Also sample of naked barley.

[illegible]

August 8th 1883 — 115.

Baron Ricasoli

Florence.

Fruits of Agave mexicana Lin.

14th — 116

Mr. J. Horne F.L.S.

Mauritius

2 photos. male & female trees of Lodoicea sechellarum. (Seychelles)

15th — 117.

Female inflorescence of Cycas Beddomei Dyer.
Cuddapah Hills.

" 15th — 118.

Hort. Kew.

Fibers of Dichsandra Aubletii

15th — 119

Sir Hugh Low K.C.M.G.

Perak

1. "Billiong" – Malay axe used to fell gutta-producing trees Brn.
2 "Parang" – used to ring the bark of gutta-producing trees.
3. Gutta Taban Merah & wood from River Plus No 522 2 specimens [illegible]
4 Gutta Sundek from Lepetang No 523
5. Gutta Lirian Puteh & wood from Natriail Hill near Thaiping No 5[illegible] [illegible]
6. Cone & wood No 5?2.

15th — 120.

T. Branchi

Leaves of [illegible] used in Burma for cigars

August 22nd 1883 121

Foreign Office (Consul Green)
Peruvian Caoutchouc (Hevea sp.) exported from Para. (Exhibited 4/9/83)

22nd C. Ford Esqre 122.

Hong Kong.
Eleven photographs of Bot. Gard. Hongkong 6 kept, 5 distributed.

23rd Dr. Meyer. 23.

Coll. Mr. Riedel
Bark of Sindora Riedeliana sp. nov. from Ceram. Aromatic & affords an oil

---

25th Revd. Edward Massie 24.

Photograph of plant of Meconopsis aculeata 4 ft 9 ins. high. Grange over Sands, Lancashire.

29th Baron von Mueller 25.

Roots of Vigna lanceolata Bth. eaten when roasted by the natives of Central Australia

---

29th Dr. Hector Wellington New Zealand. 26.

Seeds of Sapota costata.

September 3rd Bot. Gard. Cape Town 27.

Seeds of [illegible] dimidiata E. Mey.

4th Hon. J. B. Thurston 28.

Fruit of Cycas Seemanni A. Braun
Fiji.

1883.

September 4th | D. Morris Esqre | 129.

The following from St Helena (Jamaica)

1 Fruits of Casuarina equisetifolia,
2 Seeds of Acacia lophantha.
3. Fruits of Pittosporum undulatum
4 " Melhania erythroxylon.
5 Fruits of Podocarpus elongata.
6 Fibre of Aloe grandidentata
7 Specimen of Cotton (cleaned)
8 Bilberry Jam (Physalis pubescens?)
9 Fruits of Olea europaea.
10 Seeds of Royena pallida.

11 White olive fruits Olea sp.
12 Seeds of Eriobotrya japonica

4th | Royal Gardens Kew. | 130.

Potatoes developing tubers from inside

4th | Political Resident Aden. | 31.

Warus or Waras Epidermal glands of young pods of Flemingia congesta Rox.
Somali & Arabian.

4th | C B Clarke Esqre | 32.

Two books (1) Compositae Indicae descriptae et secus Herbarii Benthamii ordinatae a C. B. Clarke Calcutta 1876
(2) Flora Indica or descriptions of Indian plants by the late W Roxburgh M.D. Calcutta 1874.

6th | G. S. Boulger Esqre | 33.

Portrait of Samuel Dale M.D.

September 6th E. Button, Esqre — Seychelles — 5

Manioc Bread Manihot utilissima

2 Pitchers of Nepenthes Pervillei Blume

3 Fruit of Carapa moluccensis Lam

" 6th H. E. Arthur Barkly

Chief Commissioner

Seychelles — 135.

Sample of Cloves & 2* small baskets of the split petioles of Coco de Mer.

* These 2 small baskets have been sent by post to Lady Barkly in accordance with instructions from Mr Dyer [illegible]

" 10th Hon. S. Ponsonby-Fane 136

Piece of 'Cypress' wood (Cupressus sempervirens) from an old table of date [illegible]

" 10th Revd W. Colenso. M.A. F.L.S. 34

Napier, New Zealand.

Portrait of himself.

" 10th Revd W. A. Leighton 138

Two small Photos. of himself.

" 13th Mr Rufus Usher — 139

Bodicote near Banbury

Specimens of Medicinal Rhubarb —

Roots of R. Rhaponticum.

2. " " R. officinale

3. Leaves " the biennial Henbane (Hyoscyamus niger, var biennis) & extract of same, prepared by Mr Usher

Leaves distributed July 1889

13th R. James Esqre — [illegible] —

Singapore —

Portion of trunk of [illegible] [illegible]

1883

September 4th Foreign Office | 141.

Dalmatian insect powder
Flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium
from Ragusa.

10th Dr Morris Esqre | 142.

(Bitter Ironwood)
Two interesting pieces of Acacia (A. spadicigera?)
2 Portions of stem of Pimento Palm.

22nd Arthur Robottom Esqre | 143
Stem of Bahia Piassaba (Attalea funifera)

26th ([illegible]) U.S. National Museum
Washington | 144.

6 samples of Raw cotton.
Samples of cotton seed & cotton seed oil
2 cotton plants & three samples of
"Yaupon" (Ilex Cassine L.) as per list.

28th Editor of The Field | 145.

Exceptionally long stems of the Brake
Fern. (Not kept)

October 5th Hort Kew | 146

Several fruits of Spondias dulcis
Fruit of Mangifera camptosperma
Cambodia Bot. [illegible]

8th Sir J. Kirk | 147.

Boxes of miscellaneous specimens (see list bound
up with Notes & MSS to 86)

82

December 6th C. Button, Esq. — Seychelles. 134

Manioc Bread — *Manihot utilissima*
2 *Pitchers* of *Nepenthes Pervillei* Blume
3 Fruit of *Carapa moluccensis* Lam.

" 6th — Sir Arthur Barkly
Chief Commissioner
Seychelles. 135

Sample of Cloves & 2 small baskets of the skin of petioles of Coco de Mer.
[illegible] in accordance with instructions [illegible]

10th Hon. S. Ponsonby-Fane. 136

[redacted]

" 10th Rev. W. Colenso. M.A. F.L.S. 137
Napier, New Zealand.

Portrait of himself.

12th Rev. W. A. Leighton 138

Two small Photos. of himself.

13th Mr. Rufus Usher 139
Bodicote near Banbury.

Specimens of Medicinal Rhubarb —
1 Root of *R. Rhaponticum*.
2 " *R. officinale*
3 Leaves " the Medicinal Rhubarb (*Rheum* [illegible], var. [illegible]) & extract of same prepared by Mr. Usher
Leaves distributed July 1889

13th R. James Esq. (per Dr. [illegible]) —
Singapore.

Portion of trunk of *Styrax Benzoin*

1883

September 4th Foreign Office 141.

Dalmatian insect powder

Flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium from Ragusa.

19th Dr Morris Kew 142.

(British Honduras)

An undescribed species of [illegible] ([illegible])

2 Portions of stem of Pimento Palm.

22nd T. Christy Esqre 143.

Four fruits of "Maragogipe" Coffee Brazil.

26th [illegible] U. S. National Museum 144.

Washington

6 samples of Raw cotton.

Samples of cotton seed & cotton seed oil

2 Cotton plants & three samples of "Yaupon" (Ilex Cassine, L.) as per list.

28th Editor of The Field 145.

Exceptionally long stems of the Brake Fern. (Not kept)

October 5th Hort. Kew 146

Several fruits of Spondias dulcis

Fruit of Mangifera [illegible]

Cambodia Coll. [illegible]

8th Sir J. Kirk 147.

Boxes of miscellaneous specimens (see list bound up with Notes & MSS to 86-)

October — Herb. Kew (4 boxes &c Flowers) — 148

[redacted]

" 16th — E. J. Castillo Esqre — 150
Bogota.
Specimens of bark of Cinchona Cuprea
& Grupo

" 22nd — Prof. C. S. Sargent — 151
Portrait of himself.

" 23rd — Mr. D. Morris. — 152.
1 Stem & branch bark of Cinchona succirubra.
2. Stem bark of C officinalis.
3 New Zealand Flax.
4. Fibre of Fourcroya gigantea. (distributed)
(The above grown in St. Helena)
5 Olive fruits " " "

" 23rd — Dr. Cooke — 153.
3 Plates. (Algæ)

" 26th — Samuel J. Shattock Esqre F.R.C.S. — 154
University College.
1 Branch of apple affected by a fungus.
2. Section of do — do.
3&4 Branches of Aster & branch of Populus tremula
For further particulars see list.

Oct 26th 1883. 155

Left at Sir Joseph Hooker's House
Drawing of Phytolacca decandra

31st Mr. D. Morris 156.

Specimen of Boers Bush Brand Tobacco
Cut from the Great Transvaal.
Wood of Trochetia melanoxylon.

Novr 4th J. Scott Esqre. (Bot Gard.) 157
Grand River
Mauritius

Fruit of Mucuna pruriens

8th Hort Kew 158.

Stem of Agave attenuata var. [illegible]

"" Capt Moloney 159
Gold Coast

Bamboo model of fish trap
" " " shrimp " as used
on the Gold Coast (Raphia vinifera)

9th Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff 160

Fruits of Lebidieropsis orbicularis
Kurnool. S. India.

10th Mr. J. Hart 161

Mylitta lapidescens, Horne. Common in
clayey ~~soils~~ pastures in Jamaica

13th Mr W. R. Guilfoyle Bot. Gard. Melbourne 162

Fruit of [illegible]

881

October | Herb. Kew (4 Boxes &c. Florence) | 148

October 9th H. Groves Esqre (148)

Florence

To [illegible] Mus. Mch. 19[illegible]

1. Tuscan Straw furnished by two varieties of Triticum Vulgare, Vill, var. aestivum (T. aestivum L.) longer from ear to the first node than any other species both are sown early in the Spring. The var. most frequently cultivated in Tuscany is the var. known as Marzuola called also Gran piccolo. The other var. called ~~[illegible]~~ Semone or Gran grosso is sown very thickly that the plants may come up slender 149 150

2. Rope of Schænus nigricans L. 151
3. Two dusting brushes of Arundo Phragmites [illegible]
4. Three balls of Posidonia oceanica. 152

---

2 Stem bark of C. officinalis.
3 New Zealand Flax.
4 Fibre of Fourcroya gigantea. (distributed)
(The above grown in St. Helena)
5 Olive Fruits.

23rd Dr. Cooke 153
3 Plates. (Alga)

26th Samuel J. Shattock Esqre F.R.C.S. 154
University College.
1 Branch of apple affected by a fungus.
2. Section of do do
3&4 Branches of Larch. 5 branch of Populus tremula
For further particulars see list.

Oct 26th 1883. 155

Left at Sir Joseph Hooker's house
Drawing of Phytolacca decandra

31st Mr. D. Morris 156.
Specimen of Boer Bush Brand Tobacco
cut from the Inner Transvaal.
Wood of Trichilia melanoxylon

Novr. 4th J. Scott Esqre. (Bot. Gard.) 157
Grand River
Mauritius
Fruit of Mucuna pruriens

8th Hort Kew 158.
Stem of Agave attenuata, var. glaucescens

" Capt Moloney 159
Gold Coast
Bamboo model of fish trap
" " " shrimp " as used [illegible]
on the Gold Coast (Raphia vinifera)

9th Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff 160
Fruits of Libidibia coriaria
Kurnool. S. India.

10th Mr. J. Hart 161
Mylitta lapidescens, Horan. Common in
clayey ~~soils~~ pastures in Jamaica

13th Mr. W. R. Guilfoyle. Bot. Gard. Melbourne 162
Fruit of Eleocarpus [illegible].

86

1883

November 13th — Gustav Mann Esqre — 163.
Shillong Assam
Bottle seeds Fruit of Chamaerops Khasyana.

3rd — Rt Honble M. E. Grant Duff. — 16–
Kurnool Madras
Seeds of Bassia latifolia
" Buchanania angustifolia
" " Diospyros melanoxylon
" " Alangium Lamarckii
Fruit of Givotia Rottleriformis

20th — Messrs Sutton & Sons — 165.
Reading
4 small packages of seeds & fruits from Melbourne

21st — J. MacOwan Esqre — 166.
Bot. Gard. Capetown
Two plants of Leonotis Leonurus
Dried rhizomes of Bulbine alooides used both by natives and colonists as a remedy for lumbago, steeped in Boer brandy.

21st — C. Ford Esqre — 167
Bot. Gard. Hong Kong
Fruits of Caryota ochlandra

21st — Rt Honble M. E. Grant Duff — 168
Kurnool Madras
Seeds of Miliusa velutina

November 20th Dr Bretschneider
Portrait of the Senior Physician to the Russian Embassy, Peking. 169

" 21st ! Gustav Mann Esqre
[illegible]
Fruits of "Macui" River Cameroons, &c. 170.

" 21st Thos. Routledge Esqre
Bundle of Bamboo paper (Dinia [illegible]! [illegible]) Central Provinces India
(Withdrawn 11. 12. 89.) 171.

" 21st Dr Schweinfurth, Cairo.
Specimens of wood of Ficus sycomorus. The wood used chiefly for mummy coffins. 172.

" 22nd India Office
Puree purchased at [illegible]. 2 Monghyr Puree purchased at Calcutta & a leather cot in which the puree is collected & cloth through which the puree is strained. 173.

22nd Mr Gammie
Darjeeling
Seeds of Phoenix rupicola 174

22nd Messrs T. Christy & Co
Leather substitutes made from [illegible] & China grass fibre. 175.

22nd Messrs J. H. Rayner & Co
Liverpool
Seeds from West Coast of Africa, perhaps Garcinia sp. 176

1883.

November 28th J. Rashleigh Esqre. 177
Menabilly
Cornwall.
Fruiting branch of Benthamia fragifera
([illegible])

29th Dr R. C. A. Prior 178
Walking sticks of Matako (Pittosporum tenuifolium) and Bay Laurel (Laurus nobilis) grown at Halse House near Taunton.
Also "Spar gads" used for fixing thatch, made of Hazel (Corylus avellana) and Willow (Salix Caprea)

December 1st India Office 179
One box containing Indian Produce from the Amsterdam Exhibition as per list.

5th Thos. Routledge Esqre. 180
Bleached and semi bleached paper stock of Dadka grass (Pollinia eriopoda ?)

5th Dr R. C. A. Prior 181
Halse House
Taunton
Twigs of Salix vitellina grown about Taunton for the purpose of tying faggots, hurdles, pales &c.

Decr 5th J. E. B. Brooks Esqr. Surgeon. 182
Mazri seeds Nannorhops Ritchieana [illegible]
Kohat Punjab

Decr. 5th J. H. Rayner & Co. 183

Liverpool.

Mahogany Nut (Lucuma mammosum?) from West Coast of Africa.

7th Revd. John Ross. 184

Moukden, N. China.

Cocoons of Manchurian Silkworm fed on Quercus mongolica

7th Revd. S. Mateer F.L.S. 185

Fruit of Cullenia excelsa Wight.

8th Dr. King 185A

Calcutta

Fruits of Boswellia serrata.

22nd Royal Gardens, Kew. 186

(Propagating Dept)

Fruits of Caryota Rumphiana, Mart. (C. Alberti F. Muell.) Brisbane.

27th A. F. Harlake Esqre 187

Mahadowa Lunugala

Ceylon.

Photographs of

1 Cocoa Tree (Theobroma Cacao)

2 Ceara Rubber Tree (Manihot Glaziovii)

3 Plantation of Coffee & Cinchona succirubra at Mahadowa, Ceylon.

Decr. 1883.

19th B. D. Jackson Esqre 188
Roots of Andropogon sp. imported in quantity from Mexico near La Puebla & known on the London market as "Mexican whisks" & "Chiendent"

22nd Baron E. Ransonnet 189
1. Photograph of Mangrove swamp for India
2. Photograph of Forest scenery near Johore River Malakka

24th John D. Enys Esqre 190
Wood of Dracophyllum Fraseri New Zealand

28th [illegible] 191
Fossil cone of Mantellia sp. Isle of Portland

28th Profr. A. H. Church. 192
Green Maize from the coll. of Revd. Thomas

28th F. F. Gibson Esqre 193
Sections of Bennettites Gibsonianus Carr. Lower Greensand, Isle of Wight
2. ~~[illegible]~~ ? Isle of Wight
Bennettites Gibsonianus Carr. named by D. Scott Aug. 16th 1905 [illegible]

[illegible] D. Morris Esqre 194
Portion of stem of Pimento Palm, a low fan-leaved palm very common on Pine ridges British Honduras

---

1883.

1883 Mr. J. Huntingford Megar 195.
17 Walham Grov.
St. Johns Fulham.
Fossil Neuropteris Loskii.
Sigillaria elliptica.

1884

January 1st | Prof. F. Areschoug | 1.

Sweden

Fruit of Trapa natans var. [illegible]

9th | Edward V. Gardner Esq. | 2

Coll. of Chemistry.

Berners' Street.

Mangrove root of (Rhizophora mucronata)

Africa.

Returned to E V. Gardner Jan 15. 1884

54.

3rd | Leonard Wray Esq. Junr. | 3.

Taiping, Perak.

Specimens of woods numbered as follows.

508 Polyosma integrifolia. Bl.

512 Bassia Mottleyana C.B.C. also bark Gutta [illegible]

513 Baccaurea sapida, Muell. Arg

Fruit eaten by Malays

523 Payena (Ceratophorus Leerii) Gutta Sundak also bark

524 Dichopsis? near D. Maingayi C.B.C. Gutta Taban [illegible]

52? Rhizophora conjugata, L.

535 Gutta [illegible] Putra. Dichopsis Gutta Bth.? var oblongifolia Burck.

539. Adina rubescens, Hemsl. nov. sp.

54? Kayu jelutong (Dyera laxiflora Hook f.)

553 Dichopsis [illegible]?

Also two bundles of bark [illegible] [illegible]

4th | James Samuelson & Co. | —

Liverpool

Seeds of Moringa [illegible], Willd.

Imported into Liverpool as an oil seed from St Thomas, W. Coast Africa.

1884

Jany. 4th | G. Brown Goode Esqre | 5
Book made of Silver grey birch bark

5th | The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. | 6.
Complete series illustrating the manufacture of blocks or pullies from the wood of Lignum Vitae. (Guaiacum officinale)

Major Hunter, or Genl James Blair | 7.
First Asst. Resident, Aden.
[illegible]

Fruit [illegible] | 9.
Alfred St. John [illegible]

Jany 2nd | Mrs. [illegible] | 9 A.
Basket.
Piece of [illegible] showing the effect of a dead [illegible]. ([illegible] 9/.)

1. [illegible] 4. [illegible]
2. [illegible] 5. [illegible]
3. [illegible] 6. [illegible]
& [illegible]

92

1884

January 1st | Prof. F. Areschoug | 1.
Sweden
Fruit of Trapa natans var. [illegible]

Jan. 5th 1884. M. Cantley Esqre — Singapore. | 1
Fruit [illegible]

Jan [illegible] Messrs Rorke Spence & Co. Liverpool
Canarian Seeds near Jatropha superba. | 5A.

3rd | Leonard Wray [illegible]

Leonard Wray Esqre, Perak | 3
Specimens of the following Gutta:
512. Gutta Gerip (Bassia Motleyana [illegible])
524. Gutta Taban Simpor (Dichopsis Maingayi ?)
535. Gutta Taban Sutra (D. Gutta Bl.? var. oblongifolia [illegible])
52. [illegible] laxiflora, Hook. f.
533. Dichopsis Maingayi.
590. Dichopsis costulata [illegible].

52. Rhizophora conjugata, L.
535 Gutta Taban Sutra. Dichopsis gutta Bl.? var. oblongifolia Burck
539. Adina rubescens, Hemsl. nov. sp.

Jan. 2nd Fruit of Cereus [illegible]
Madeira.

[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] imported into Liverpool as an oil seed from St Thomas, W. [illegible].

1884

Jany. 14th
G. Brown Goode Esqre
Book made of Silver Grey birch bark 5

15th
The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 6
Complete series illustrating the manufacture of blocks or pullies from the wood of Lignum Vitae. (Guaiacum officinale)

16th
Major Hunter or Genl James Blair 7
First Asst. Resident, Aden.
Sample of Bissabole or coarse Myrrh (Balsamodendron ?) called in Somali Habaghadi. Stems of Boswellia Carteri, B. Frereana & B. Bhaudajiana.

17th
Dr King 8
Calcutta
Stems of Gnetum scandens, Perak.
Flora of the Malay Peninsula
Coll. H. Kunstler.

19th
Foreign Office 9
From Alfred St John Esq
H. M. Minister, Lima
Plants of Rhatany (Krameria triandra) neighbourhood of ~~Lima~~ or Tarma, Peru

---

22nd
Pharmaceutical Society of Bloomsbury Sq. 10
(Per Mr. E. M. Holmes Esq.)
1. Roots of Acorus Calamus 4. Lichen [illegible]
2. Rattan [illegible] 5. [illegible] Bamboo.
3. Bitter tea (Andrographis paniculata) 6. [illegible]
7. Fruit of [illegible]

94

January 1884

22nd J. S. Gamble Esqre — 11.
Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle,
Madras Presidency.
*
1. Seeds probably of Calamus Roxburghii Griff.
Nellore District. (common Rattan of Coromandel Coast)
2. Leaves fruit & spadix of (probably) Calamus fasciculatus
Kottah Khond (Common Rattan of Ganjam & Orissa.

" 22nd Revd W. Colenso New Zealand 12.
Kumara tubers (Ipomaea Chrysorrhiza) of the
sorts called 1 Poroaranaiwe 2 Kokinapi
Climbing stem of Parsonsia macrocarpa Colenso.

22nd Major Campbell Walker 3.
Conservator of Forests Southern Circle, Madras
Fruits of "Pandichoral Rattan" (Calamus sp.)
Wynaad Forests Malabar District.
2. Rattan fruit of the Madras Forests.
3. "Ooran Perambu" Fruits of Calamus sp. Tinnevelly District
4. "Pandu Perambu" Calamus sp " " " "
5. "Kuravan Perambu" " " " "

22nd Honble J. B. Thurston, Fiji —
sent 3 Spadices & portion of petiole of Pritchardia
2. Spadix & flowers of Pritchardia pacifica.
3. " of Palm from New Britain. Caryota
4. Spathe & Spadix of Areca (Cultivated)

22nd Mr Alex Rae. 15
Unknown roots used in Bolivia as an antidote
for snake bites.

1884

January 23rd Sir Thomas Biddulph. 16.
Mountains of Cyprus
Acorns of Quercus ~~[illegible]~~ infectoria.
" " Q. ilicifolia.

25th Foreign Office 17.
(Sent by Consul Bennett Guatemala)
Guaco root (Mikania Guaco?) from
Salvador — Used for snake bites and
Choleraic disorders.

26th Palm House Kew 18.
2 Spathes of Phoenix reclinata

26th [illegible] 19.
Portion of stem of [illegible] [illegible]

31st Rev. R. A. Church 20.
Wood from a carved Cypress wood Chest
(Cupressus sempervirens) 17th cent. Italian.

February 1st [illegible] 21.
Barks of [illegible] Cinchona succirubra
grown [illegible] W. C. Africa with
the [illegible] analysis.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Crystallized sulphate Quinine	2.	6–	3.4
" sulphate [illegible]	0	1.	7–
" [illegible]	0	·48	35/2
Cinchona alkaloids	–	00	28–
Amorphous	1	00	20

1884

February

Capt. Moloney C.M.G.

9th Wood of Iroko, Roko or Odum, Chlorophora excelsa Benth. & Hook. f. which resists attacks of white ants. Lagos West Africa. 22

9th J. S. Gamble Esq. 23

Ind. For. Dep.

3 Spoons made of the wood of Carissa Carandas at [illegible] Nellore District India.

9th A. J. Hipkins Esq. 24

Two specimens of wood of Picea alba used for the sound boards of American pianos. ([illegible])

9th Dr. Regel. 25

Fruits of Ostrowskia magnifica, Regel. (Campanulaceae)

~~[illegible]~~ Turkestan

9th Mr. H. Prestoe ?? 26

(Recd from Sir J.D. Hooker without any further information)

Fruit of Xerocarpum Ficumoides.

11th Prof. Dir. Kew 27

Stem of Cycas sp. Bangalore

12th Prof. Sargent 28

Photograph of one of the Waverley Oaks (Quercus alba) in Cambridge Mass. U.S.A.

February

1884.

5th Mr C. Ondaatje 29

Ceylon.

Per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Specimens of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from

[illegible] [illegible]

5th Dr Schweinfurth. 30

5 specimens of [illegible] [illegible] wood.

1 " " Morus alba, wood.

1 " " Cypress

20 " Plants from Socotra, viz

1. Buxus hildebrandtii	16. Boswellia Ameero
2 Flueggea microcarpa	17 [illegible] indica, var socotrana.
3 [illegible] orientalis	18. Cordia obovata
4. Ficus salicifolia.	19. Ballochia rotundifolia
5 F. socotrana	20 B. amoena.
6. [illegible] scariosa.	21. Punica protopunica. 2 specimens
7. Jasminum rotundifolium	22. Thamnosma socotrana.
8. [illegible] [illegible]	23. Rhus thyrsiflora.
9. Indigofera marmorata	24 Ruellia insignis.
10. [illegible] socotrana	25 Boerhaavia diffusa.
11. [illegible] socotrana	26. [illegible] [illegible]
12 Placopoda virgata	27. Flueggea microcarpa [illegible]
13. Dirichletia obovata	28 Allophylus rhoidiphyllus.
14 Lasiosiphon socotranus.	For above [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
15 Anisotes diversifolia	[illegible] in the specimens

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Three samples [illegible] as follows

1 [illegible] white [illegible] [illegible] (No 2)

2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (No 2)

3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. (No 20)

96

1884

February

[illegible] [illegible] C. [illegible]

11th | Wood of Iroko or Odum. Chlorophora excelsa Benth & Hook f. with attacks of white ants [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. | 22

11th | Prof. Sargent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Skewers made of the wood of Cornus | 23

Photograph of one of the Native Oaks (Quercus alba) in Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.

February 1884.

18th W. C. Ondaatje 29.
Ceylon.
Per H. T. Wood Esq. Society of Arts.
Specimens of shot hole Borer from
[illegible] [illegible]

18th Dr Schweinfurth. 30.
1. Portion of a wreath from the coffin of the Princess Nsi Khonsu XXI Dynasty composed of leaves of *Salix safsaf* and flower heads of *Centaurea depressa* with separate ray florets and an achene of C. depressa.
2. Portion of a wreath from do do composed of leaves of *Salix safsaf* & flowers of *Papaver Rhoeas* with separate flowers petals & capsule of P. Rhoeas.
3 One block of Wood of *Ficus Sycomorus*

20th 31.
Portrait of Prof. Oswald Heer

23rd W. Jenkins. 32
[illegible]
Orange showing a proliferation.

2[illegible] F. H. Haynes Esq. 33.
[illegible] [illegible]
Three samples of Rice as follows
1 [illegible] white [illegible] [illegible] (No [illegible])
2 [illegible] Red [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (No [illegible])
3 [illegible] [illegible] white [illegible] (No 20)

98

March 8th 1884
D. Morris Esqre. 34
Jamaica
Four [illegible] of Sugar cane (Deteriorated withdrawn 12/10/91)

10th Stephen Spencer Esqre. 35.
1 St. [illegible] Hammersmith.
1. Fruits of Loulou (Pritchardia Martiana?)
Sandwich Islands
2. Do. Pritchardia sp. from Island of Molokai
Sandwich Islands

" 10th H. H. Johnston Esqre. 36.
Seeds of Calamus macrocarpus, Mann & Wendl.
Congo River

" 12th Prof. Oliver 37
Fruits of Rhatany (Krameria triandra)

13th [illegible] 38.
Liverpool
Seeds of Polygala [illegible] P. [illegible], W. Africa.

Messrs. [illegible] 39
17th Specimen of bark of Drimys Winteri.

17th Mr. [illegible] 40
[illegible] Richmond
[illegible] probably 50 or
[illegible]

17th [illegible] —
Fruit of [illegible] New Britain.

March 1884

18th James Latham Esq. 112
Parana Buildings
17 Tithebarn Street.
Liverpool.

Seeds apparently of *Lucuma mammosa* put in Shea butter from [illegible]. Oil from the stuff pale yellow – has an extraordinary effect in curing rheumatic affections. The Africans cut the seeds [illegible] well with pure Shea butter & then place them on the sand in the burning sun & a cure is effected.

19th L. Collins Esq. 43
[illegible] House.
Stourbridge.

Flowers [illegible] *[illegible]* *[illegible]* to be [illegible] obtained from Burmah.

19th W. T. Dyer Esq. 111

Chinese drinking cups made from a [illegible] supposed to be [illegible] *[illegible]* *[illegible]*) [illegible]

25th Deputy Conservator of Forest 45
Rangoon Division. Fruits & [illegible] of *Urceola esculenta* Benth.)
(*Chavannesia esculenta* A. DC.)

John Horne Esq. Botanic Garden 46
Mauritius.

Portion of a [illegible] of (*Ravenala madagascariensis*) [illegible] by Mr Lampain.

March 25th M. Heales Brown Esqre 47.
of M. Cornwall, Devon
Plaits & rope made from [illegible] of
Ampelodesma tenax. Portofino, Gen.

25th Leonard Wray Esqre Junr 48.
(Recd from Herb. Kew.)
Wax of [illegible] Griffithii [illegible]
Perak. 5.20
Wax of [illegible] [illegible]

25th Dr Schunck 49.
1. Alizarin principal colouring matter of
Madder roots.
2. Rubianic Acid glucoside of Alizarine
from Madder roots.
3. Purpurin, second coloring matter of
Madder roots
4. ~~Purpurin~~ Munjistin from Munjeet
Rubia cordifolia, L.
5. Indigo blue from commercial Indigo

25th Messrs Fortnum Mason & Co 50.
London.
Specimens of the following.

1. Red currants
2. Gooseberries
3. Cranberries
4. Truffles
5. Amelaux Olives
6. Olives Spain
7. " Italy
8. Verdale Olives
9. [illegible]
10. Spanish fruits
11. Pickled Walnuts
12. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
([illegible])
13. Almonds in shell, France
14. " " " [illegible]
15. Pistacia kernels
16. [illegible]
17. Muscatel Raisins

Fortnum Mason &c. contd.

March | 18. Currants | Preserved [illegible] 25 | 50.
19. Sultana Raisins | 26. Orange Peel
20. Valencia " | 27. Lemon Peel
21. Prunes | 28. Citron Peel
22. Jordans | 29. Dried [illegible]
23. [illegible] | [illegible]
24. Pastes & Curries | [illegible]
the carrier in the Arctic regions

28th | [illegible] Esqr | 51
Liverpool
Sample of Shea butter (Butyrospermum Parkii) from River Niger. ([illegible])

28th | [illegible] Esqr | 52
H.M. Consul, Alicante Spain.
Specimens of Barilla & [illegible] (Halogeton sativus Moq. Suaeda [illegible])

31st | Foreign Office | 53.
Flowers of [illegible] (Achillea [illegible]) purchased at a druggist in Shanghai

---

April 2nd | Mr [illegible] | 54.
Madras
1 [illegible] and [illegible]
2. Bag made of the [illegible]

1884.

April 2nd

Dr. Aitchison — 55.

1.* Cones & foliage of Pinus Gerardiana from Takht-i-Suliman, Trans Indus Col. McLean, C.B. 11,000 feet. Limestone

2. do do. of P. excelsa from do. do. 9,000 feet, Limestone.

+ Withdrawn 10/1891

2nd

D. Morris Esq. — 56.

Jamaica

Unopened bark of the Bitter bark (Picraenia excelsa)

2nd

Dr. Schomburgk — 57.

Adelaide

Photo. copy of portrait of himself

3rd

Augustus [illegible] Esq. — 58.

12 New Road

Shepherds Bush, W.

Fruit & foliage of Ficus pumila L.

3rd

Mr. F. H. Rose — 59.

111 Aldersgate Street E.C.

(Continued)

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1. do —— do [illegible] [illegible]
1. do Bowl of [illegible]
1. [illegible] [illegible]
1. [illegible] [illegible]
6 [illegible] [illegible] Blackwood
1. Ancient Set of [illegible] with [illegible] handle (Withdrawn 1891)

1884

April 9th F. C. Hines contd 59.
1 [illegible] Rice. nil – (Withdrawn 3.4.95)
1 book
1 Burr walnut work box
1 Best gilt Lacewood Vote box —
oak Inkstand with 2 cut glass bottles
1 Rosewood Book Slide
1 Piece of Snakewood
1 " " Lemonwood

9th W. H. Evans Esqre 60.
66 Stackpole Road
Bristol.
Samples of fresh Valonia from Quercus macrolepis Kotsch. and Smyrna Valonia Q. Vallonea Kotsch. These were united by Linnaeus under Q. Aegilops.

10th Bot. Gard. Hong Kong 61.
11 Specimens of woods, and 2 samples of Rattan binding. The last sent by Mr Wykeham Perry R.N.

---

16 Botanic Garden, Jamaica. 62.
Tubers of Arracacha esculenta

---

16 G. S. Jenman Esq. Bot. Gard. Georgetown
Fruits of Ita Palm (Mauritia flexuosa) 63.

---

21 Henry Tolputt Esq. Jambracherry Estates Co 64.
32 Great St Helens. E.C.
Fibre and cordage of Conocephalus niveus Wight
Debregeasia longifolia Worth £30 a ton

April 1884.

21 Foreign Office. (G. Phillips Esq Consul Swatow) 65.
Two pieces of Wood of Sung-lo-shan
(*Cunninghamia sinensis*) used at Swatow

April 21st Foreign Office (Mr Sinclair) 65A
Specimen of the Wood [illegible] *[illegible]*
Formosana? which is extensively used
at Foochow for tea chests
(described in Mr Sinclair's Report on *[illegible]*)

Fruits of *Hicksbeachia pinnata* F. Muell
Proteaceae

---

25. Messrs Howards & Son. Stratford. E. 68
Specimen of bark of *Cinchona micrantha* R & P. var. *Calisayoides*. "A large quantity of this has been received in London and Paris of late years from S. America, always classed in trade as Calisaya. It is somewhat uncertain in yield of Quinine"

---

25 William Stevenson Esq.
Chapel Street Saw Mills. Hull 69
Two veneers of Knotted Oak

---

26 Hon. J. B. Thurston 70
Six photographic views in Fiji

April 26 1884.

W. B. Hemsley Esq. 71.

Photograph, Cedar Trees in Bermuda.
(Juniperus Bermudiana)

---

28 Foreign Office 72.

The following specimens illustrating the economic use of the bulbs of Lilium cordifolium in Japan.

Japanese name "Ubaguri"
Ainu name "Kiu"

1 Fibre from which starch has been partially extracted. After the bulbs have been well washed and soaked in water for two days and night they are pounded in a wooden mortar and then transferred to a tub filled with water. The mass is thoroughly kneaded with the hands and allowed to stand for a night to enable the starch to settle after which the cellular mass is taken out and dried.

2 Cakes made of the above fibre, by pounding it in a mortar with a little water & then kneading the mass into shape with the hands. The cakes are hung up to dry in the Ainu huts. The discoloration is caused by smoke. The cakes and fibre are not eaten by the Japanese. The Ainu boil and eat them either "au naturel" or mixed with rice.

April 1884.

21 Foreign Office. (G. Phillips Esq Consul Swatow) 65.
Two pieces of Wood of Sung-lo-shan (Cunninghamia sinensis) used at Swatow for making tea chests.

---

23. The Rt Hon. G. J. Shaw Lefevre M.P. 66.
First Commissioner of Works
Spoons made of Wood of Clethra arborea from Madeira (Lent by Dr Grabham)
Distributed to Washington. Sydney & Melbourne.

---

23. Baron von Mueller. Melbourne 67.
Fruits of Hicksbeachia pinnata F. Muell
Proteaceae

---

25. Messrs Howards & Son. Stratford. E. 68
Specimen of bark of Cinchona micrantha R & P. var. Calisayoides. "A large quantity of this has been received in London and Paris of late years from S. America. always classed in trade as Calisaya. It is somewhat uncertain in yield of Quinine"

---

25 William Stevenson Esq.
Chapel Street Saw Mills. Hull 69
Two veneers of Knotted Oak

---

26 Hon. J. B. Thurston 70
Six photographic views in Fiji

April 26

1884.

W. B. Hemsley Esq. 71.

Photograph, Cedar Trees in Bermuda.
(Juniperus Bermudiana)

[redacted]

soaked in water for two days and nights they are pounded in a wooden mortar and then transferred to a tub filled with water. The mass is thoroughly kneaded with the hands and allowed to stand for a night to make the starch to settle after which the cellular mass is taken out and dried.

2 Cakes made of the above fibre, by pounding it in a mortar with a little water & then kneading the mass into shape with the hands. The cakes are hung up to dry in the Ainu huts. The discoloration is caused by smoke. The Cakes and fibre are not eaten by the Japanese. The Ainu boil and eat them either "au naturel" or mixed with rice.

April 1884

28 Foreign Office contd 72.

The Cakes vary in size the largest ones being over one foot in diameter

3 Starch made by the Japanese from Yuba-yuri bulbs. That made by the Ainu is similar but coarser.

4 Confectionery made by Japanese from Uba-yuri

May 1st Samuel J. Shattock Esq. 73

Mounted specimen of branch of Dammara robusta showing natural disarticulation of branches.

1st Chaloner Alabaster Esq. 74.

H. M. Consul, Canton.

Wood and fruits of Liquidambar [illegible], Hance. Wood used for Tea-chests

---

3rd Mr. T. Christy & Co. 75.

155 Fenchurch Street, London E.C.

Sample of a new variety of Hemp (Cannabis sativa) from Turkey.

5th D. Morris Esq. 76.

Jamaica.

Stems of Trichilia [illegible],
Fruits " Andira inermis

107.

May 1884

6th | Herb. Kew | 11/4/.

The following from Madagascar, Rev. R. Baron

1. Spike of Aloe macroclada Baker

2. Fruits of Ambora [illegible].

3. " " Dilobeia Thouarsii.

10th | Consul [illegible] | 3/8.

Pakhoi.

Aniseed oil. Illicium anisatum

Cassia oil. Cinnamomum cassia.

12th | [illegible] & E. Johnson (per [illegible]) | 4/9/.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from the [illegible] [illegible] 14.

12th | L. F. [illegible] Esq. | 1/3.

India.

Specimens made of the following woods.

1. Elaeocarpus sp (small size)
2. Butea frondosa
3. Adhatoda vasica ([illegible])
4. Ocimum basilicum 2
5. Bignonia [illegible]
6. [illegible] [illegible].
7. [illegible] [illegible]
8. Linum usitatissimum
9. Aegle marmelos.
10. Ocimum sanctum 3 ([illegible])
11. Elaeocarpus Ganitrus ([illegible])
12. '[illegible]' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible])

May 12th 1884
Dr Hector, Wellington, New-Zealand — 81.
[illegible] Photos. of Wellington Bot. Garden
Withdrawn 21.11.94 [illegible]

3rd Dr Morris Esqre — 82.
Jamaica.
Necklace of "Heart seeds" (Quina Jamaicensis

15th J. W. Sigvard Muller Esqre — 83.
1. Spathe of "Briri" palm Astrocaryum ?
2. Fibre & [illegible] attaching [illegible] from leaves of Carnauba palm (Copernicia cerifera. The wax sent under this name do not agree with those in Museum under this name. (Brazil)
3. Fruits of the following:
Astrocaryum (Briri) (No. 1)
4. Attalea (2)
5. Attalea speciosa (3)
6. Astrocaryum (6)
7. do (5)
8. Cocos procopiana (7)
9. C. Weddeliana (9) Confirmed by M. Wendland.
10. C. campestris (10)
11. Areca lutescens (11) Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
12. A. rubra (12)
13. Astrocaryum (15)
14. Livistona chinensis ([illegible])

May 1884

19th F. W. van Eeden. 84
Haarlem. (Colonial Museum)
1. Fibre said to be of Gnetum Gnemon but apparently an Artocarpus (
2. Dammar Resin of Dammara alba
3. Wood of Kaju Marak, [illegible] buxifolium
4. Wood of Kaju Gil (Acacia [illegible]?)

20th The Belize Estate & Produce Co. 85
2 Austin Friars W. A. Landon Sec.
1. Fruits of Rubber, Castilloa elastica, from Nicaragua & [illegible] Honduras.
2. Fruits of Castilloa fr. Nicaragua & Spanish Honduras

23rd E. L. Dunn Esq. 86
Oaklands, Claremont, Near Cape Town.
Grooved stone from Cave Station in the Stromberg Mountains used by Bushmen for straightening the reed shafts of their arrows. The stone is first heated in the fire & the reed is then rubbed along the groove to remove any slight undulations it may have. They are still used in the Transkei.
(On this point Mr. Thos. Bowman thinks the furrow is used for working the sinew on the arrow)

[illegible]

24th Palm House Kew 87
[illegible]
Fruit of Zamia Lindeni Regel.

May 188

2nd J. S. Gamble Esq. 88.

Snuff boxes used by the Khonds in the Agency tracts of Ganjam and Kimedi made of the seeds of Cycas circinalis. Also of Soymida febrifuga.

2nd Dr King. 89.

Bot. Gard. Sibpore near Calcutta

Necklaces of the following:

1. Vallaris dichotoma (wood)
2. Butea frondosa (wood)
3. Ocimum gratissimum (wood)
4. O. pilosum (wood)
5. Justicia adhatoda. wood.
6. Melia sempervirens (seeds)

May 2nd W. T. Dyer Esq. 91A.

Specimen of Cytisus Adami a hybrid of garden origin between C. Laburnum and C. purpureus remarkable for occasionally reverting to both parent forms on the same tree.

[illegible] (wood)

2nd Babu [illegible] Kumar [illegible] 92.

Calcutta. (per Dr King.)

2 Necklaces made of wood of Ocimum sanctum. Made in his own house from plants grown in his own garden.

1884.

Aug. 30th. **W. T. Dyer Esq.re** 93.

Necklace made of Barcelona Nuts (Corylus Avellana L.) Bought in London.

Mr D Morris Jamaica 94.

per F. [illegible] &c.

The following fibres

1. Silk Grass Fourcroya cubensis
2. Sanseviera zeylanica
3. S. guineensis
4. Ananas sativa
5. Yucca aloifolia
6. Agave rigida
7. A. americana
8. Musa sapientum
9. M. paradisiaca
10. M. textilis
11. Bromelia Pinguin

30th **Botanic Garden British Guiana** 95.

Seeds of Ravenala Guianensis

([illegible] 2/1/89 [illegible])

---

3 Sept. **A. W. Franks Esq.re** 96

Articles used by the Mataco Indians from Chaco, Argentine Republic.

1 Woman's apron cut by domesticated Mataco Indians on the frontier — [illegible]

2 Coat of armour woven of the fibre of the Chaguar both tough & elastic that when it is worn with the fibres in a particular direction a bag is made either to hold a few things or a [illegible] [illegible]

May. 1884.

24th J. S. Gamble Esqre 88.

Snuff boxes used by the Khonds in the Agency tracts of Ganjam and Kimedi made of the seeds of Cycas circinalis.
Gum of Soymida febrifuge

24th Dr King. 89.

Bot. Gard. Sibpore near Calcutta

Necklaces of the following:
1. Vallaris dichotoma (wood)
2. Butea frondosa (wood)
3. Ocimum gratissimum (wood) (2)
4. O. album (wood)
5. Justicia adhatoda. wood
6. Melia sempervirens (seeds)
7. Putranjiva Roxburghii seeds
8. Nelumbium speciosum (seed) Nelumbo [illegible]
9. Lac. 10 'Zizyphus Jujuba' [illegible]

29th Dr King Calcutta 90.

Seeds of Ormosia sp.
Johore. Malay Archipelago.

27th M. Aubry Lecomte 91.

Fruits of Simarubeae Gaboon

30th Babu Preonath Kumar via Calcutta. (per Dr King.) 92.

2 Necklaces made of wood of Ocimum sanctum made in his own house from plants grown in his own garden.

April 20th — 1882.

Mr F. Corr Esq — 25.

Necklace made of Barcelona Nuts
(Corylus Avellana L.) Bought in London.

Mr D. Morris. Jamaica. 07—
Dir. of Gardens &c.

The following fibres
1. Silk Grass. Furcraea cubensis
2. Sanseviera zeylanica.
3. S. guineensis
4. Ananassa sativa
5. Yucca aloifolia.
6. Agave vivipara.
7. A. americana.
8. Musa sapientum.

[illegible]

Chaco, Argentine Republic.
1 Woman's Apron cut by domesticated Mataco Indians on the frontier — Bromelia [illegible]
2 Coat of armour woven of the fibre of the Chaguar with bark & leather that when it is woven with the fibres in a particular direction a bag is made likely to hold a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 22. 11. 1962

May A. W. Franks contd. 1884.

3rd for a horse. The Indians in order to coat themselves with this cuirass, first put it on and then pad themselves before and behind with the cotton from the seed pod of the Yuchan (Chorisia insignis) then rolling themselves in water the fibres swell and the whole is rendered arrowproof. The cushion on the back likewise serves them as a pillow when they lie down to discharge their arrows at long distances 16

3. Coil of rope made of the fibrous bark of the "Yuchan" or as it is sometimes called "Palo Borracho". Chorisia insignis &c.

June 3rd J. S. Gamble Esqre. 24

Brooms made of the flowering panicles of Thysanolaena acarifera, much used for sweeping houses throughout the N. Circars.
Stalks and portions of plants of Rattan (Calamus fasciculatus from Vizagapatam.

4th Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co. 25

Bark of Croton Eluteria L.

9th Dr. Trimen. 27

Botanic Garden, Ceylon

Seeds of Phoenix zeylanica Trim. from Kalutara

12th J. J. Greenish Esqre. 30

Seeds of Nigella damascena & Melanthin - a poisonous principle from Nigella sativa. (Allied to Saponin)

June 13th

188[illegible]

101.

Pharmaceutical Society
Collection of Paraguay drugs of vegetable origin
1 Bark of [illegible]
2 Leaves. Xanthoxylum hiemale.
3 " [illegible] [illegible]
4. Bark. Maclura tinctoria.
5 Leaves of [illegible] ruscifolia.
6 Portion of plant of Margyricarpus setosus
7 Root of Petiveria alliacea
8 " " Salvia Lorentzii.
9 Flowers. [illegible]
10. Roots of Ottonia Jaborandi.
11. Leaves and twigs of [illegible] [illegible]
12 " of Ilex macho.
13 " Solanum angustifolium.
14 Fruiting spikes of Plantago sp.
15 Roots of [illegible] [illegible]
16 Bark of [illegible]. See Rept. [illegible]
17. Roots of [illegible]
18 Fruits " Cassia [illegible]. [illegible]
19. Adiantum cuneatum.
20. Blechnum occidentale.

June 1884

17th J. Cameron Esqr. 102
Bangalore
Cone of Cycas circinalis

20th H. P. White Esqr 103
Tanjore
[illegible] of plant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(decayed in drying & thrown away 5/4/85)

2[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Bruce 104
Acting Supdt.
Royal Botanic Garden Calcutta.
Sample of rubber from [illegible] [illegible]

2[illegible] J. F. Duthie Esqr. 105
Botanic Garden Saharanpur
1. Long grained wheat cultivated in Bot. Gard.
2. Hulless barley with chocolate colored grains cultivated in Bot. Gard.
3. Pure Hills cotton cultivated in Bot. Gard. Saharanpur
4. Quartz with growth of Lichen
5. Bakla bean, (Vicia Faba, L.)

25th Madras Forest Dept. 106
Major J. Campbell Walker
Ratan fruits Calamus sp.
1 From Malabar district
2 " South Kanara

2[illegible] T. B. [illegible] Esqr. C. S. 107
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in collecting [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

July 1st 1884. 108.

Mac Owan Esqre

Fruits of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1st G. S. Jenman Esqre 109.

Demerara.

1. Fruits of Cotton Tree
2. Sample of Kartaballi rubber dried by precipitation with spirits of wine.
3 Sample of Balata do. do.
– Milk of the Balata tree (Evaporated without [illegible])

2nd Surgeon R. [illegible] 110.

([illegible] [illegible] per Dr. [illegible])

Portion of root of [illegible] [illegible] which the [illegible] applied to the [illegible] [illegible] for the [illegible] made

8th Dr. King Calcutta. 111*

Necklace made of seeds of [illegible] bought in [illegible]

15th Dr. [illegible] 112

4 Plates illustrating Algae

15th G. S. Jenman Esqre 113

Demerara

Balata dried on evaporation.

Kartaballi rubber dried by evaporation.

5th Royal Gardens Kew. 114

Germinating seeds of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Baron von Mueller 115.

Seeds of Macrozamia Moorei.

116.

1884

July 21st

C. Moore Esqre

Botanic Gardens Sydney

1. Cones of Dammara [illegible].
2. " " D. robusta.
3. " " D. [illegible]
4. " " D. [illegible]ensis
5. ♀ " " Macrozamia heteromera, var. glauca.
6. ♀ " " M. heteromera
7. ♀ " " M. [illegible]
8. ♂ " " M. Fawcettii
9. ♀ Cone " M. Peroffskyana
10. ♂ do. " M. heteromera
11. Male Amentae of Araucaria Bidwillii

22nd

[illegible] Holland.

Portion of the stem of the celebrated rose of Hildesheim, supposed to have been planted by Louis the Pious in the 9th century, in the crypt of the old cathedral.

24th

J. H. Maiden Esqre

Technological & Industrial Museum

Bark of [illegible] Eucalyptus [illegible] from [illegible].

2. Saccharine exudation from the so-called [illegible] tree of the interior (Myoporum platycarpum, R. Br.) from near the Lachlan River, Western part of New South Wales. The aborigines are very fond of it and will travel long distances for it.

25th

Botanic Garden Cambridge.

Flower of Nelumbium luteum   deteriorated, withdrawn JRJ 25/1/99

July 1884.

3rd Dr. Nicholls Dominica per Mr. E. C. Morris 120.

1 Liberian Coffee grown in Dominica.
2 Hulled & cleaned in Philadelphia by E. C. Morris
3 Shells or Hulls of Dominica Liberian coffee from the coffee hulling and cleaning machines of Mr. Morris. 4 Dominica Liberia Pea-berry coffee hulled & cleaned at Philadelphia as above.

3rd W. M. Cooper Esqre H. M. Consul, Ningpo. 121.

1 Wood of Cunninghamia lanceolata = C. sinensis. Used for tea chests ~~Ningpo~~
2. Wood of Pinus sinensis, Ningpo.

3rd Mr. Samuel Stevens Bahia. 122.

Pods of Canavalia ensiformis white seeded form known in Bahia as the Snake Bean and when pounded and applied to a venomous snake sting is said to be a most successful antidote.

3rd P. MacOwan Esqre Botanic Garden Cape Town 123.

Fruit of Acokanthera spectabilis.

August 2nd Miss E. Cramer [illegible] 124.

Seed Pods, [illegible] [illegible], California

2nd John A. Mackenzie Esqre Edinburgh. 125.

Wood of Black Ash or Swamp Ash (Fraxinus sambucifolia), Canada.

118.

August 1884

5th Jardin des Plantes Paris | 126.

Fruits of Orbignya humilis, Mart. (Paraguay) in brine.

5th F. P. Rothery Esq. Hilsdon, Brackett. | 127.

Branch with cones of Abies Nordmanniana.

" " " A. nobilis.

5th Dr King, Calcutta. | 128.

Bamboo root.

16th India Office (Dr Dymock) | 129.

The following drugs:

1. Tubers of Delphinium denudatum
2. Stems " Tinospora malabarica
3. Fruits " Millettia hamata.
4. *Acacia Catechu, crystal Catechuic Acid
5. Rhizome of Doronicum
6. Seeds of Acanthodium hirtum
7. Seeds " Ocimum pilosum.
8. Satar herb of Zataria multiflora.
9. Country stick Rhubarb Rheum
10. Root-bark of Croton oblongifolium

Extract of letter from Dr Dymock

Malabar Hill Bombay July [illegible]

Among the samples sent to you there are several which are not satisfactorily identified viz Durunaj-i-akrabi [illegible] and [illegible] which we know nothing of but from the [illegible] form of the catkins the plant it known ought to be easily recognisable

August 18th No

Dr Watt 130.

India

Flowers of Echium sp. used in medicine.

18th D. Morris Esqre 131.

Jamaica

Seeds of Pachyrhizus angulatus the Yam or Starch Bean.

19th Sir J. D. Hooker 132.

2 Cigarettes made of the liber of Sterculia platanifolia, Japan. Forestry Exhibition Edinburgh 1884.

19th Dr Watt 133.

India.

Acorn of Quercus xylocarpa Kurz.
from Kohima, N. W. Ranges Manipur.

19th Miss E. M. E. Hutchins 134.

Ardnagashel Bantry, Co Cork.

One branch and cone of Abies sp. Type specimen.
Cone of Abies near A. Webbiana. [illegible] Sp

20th Sir Hugh Low 135.

Stems furnishing Rattan fibre.

Robson & Scott 136.

6 Whitefriars Street. E.C.

1 Wood block prepared for engraving of American Holly (Ilex opaca).
2 Engraved block of same. The above [illegible]

1884

August, 1st Jardin des Plantes Paris 26.
Fruits of Orbignya humilis, Mart.!
Paraguay! M. Cornu.

3rd J. P. Rothery Esqr., Kilsden, Bagshot. 127.
Branch with Cones of Abies Nordmanniana.
" " " " A. nobilis.

3rd Dr. King
Calcutta 128.
Bamboo root.

6th India Office (Dr. Dymock) 129.
The following drugs
1. Tubers of Delphinium denudatum.
2. Stems " Tinospora malabarica.
3. Fruits. Millettia hamata.
4 *Acacia Catechu - Kassel Catechuic Acid
5. Rhizome of Doronicum
6. Seeds of Acanthodium hirtum
7. Seeds " Ocimum pilosum.
8. Entire Herb of Zataria multiflora.
9. Canton Stick Rhubarb. Rheum
10. Root-bark of Croton oblongifolium
11. Seeds of Phyllanthus maderaspatensis
12. "Lendi-Pipli" Fruit-spikes of Piper sp
13. Berries of Viscum "Kishmish-i-Kawliyan"
14. Tubers " Cyperus hexastachyus
15. Parmelia perforata
16 & 17. Fruits & Mace of Myristica malabarica.

* Withdrawn 28.1.91.

1887

August 18th | Dr. Watt | 130.

India.

Flowers of Bauhinia sp. used in medicine.

18th | D. Morris Esq. | 131.

Jamaica

Seeds of Pachyrhizus angulatus the Yam or Starch Bean.

19th | Sir J. D. Hooker | 132.

2 Cigarettes made of the leaves of Sterculia platanifolia, Japan. Central Exhibition Edinburgh 1886.

19th | Dr. Watt | 133.

India.

Acorn of Quercus xylocarpa, Kurz.
from Aipun, N. W. Ranges Manipur.

19th | Miss J. M. E. Hutchins | 134.

Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork.

One branch and cone of Abies sp. Type specimen.
Cone of Abies near A. Webbiana. Wilkinson 8/10

1884.

August 22nd R. F. Scott Esq. continued 31
shows it as indifferent in quality for engraving purposes.
3. Specimens of blemishes or irregular growth in Boxwood.

27th Prof. Oliver 137
Sample of purging Flax (Linum catharticum L.) with the [illegible] Northumberland.

29th Charles Ford Esq. 138
Botanic Garden Hong Kong.
Fruits of Hang-jin Sweet Almond, (Prunus armeniaca, L.) from Yunnan.

29th Sir Hugh Low, K.C.M.G. 139
of H.M. Resident Perak.
1. Gutta Sundek, Payena (Keratophorus) Leerii, Hassk. (3 specimens)
2. 1 Stick of unknown Ebony.
3. Fishing line made of Rotan fibre Calamus giganteus?
4. Quiver (with protecting sheaths) in which tubes of Ipoh (Upas) poison are dried for tipping arrows.
5. *Quiver with arrows tipped with Ipoh
6. *Blow-pipe with case made of which joint of Bamboo. (* withdrawn 9/1/91)

October 2nd By purchase, Chinese Court Health Exhib. —
1. Chinese Water pipe 5/-
2. Bamboo Tobacco Pipe 5/-

September 1872

2nd 3. Chinese tobacco, cavendish and negrohead. 140.
4 Spills used for lighting the pipes.
5. Sandal wood joss stick in box 6d.

2nd A. P. Inglis Esqre 141.
H.M. Consul Leghorn.
Illustrations of the manufacture of Briar root pipes.
1. Two selected roots, cleaned.
2. One section do. white, namely raw.
3. One " coloured i.e. boiled.
4 Two blocks cut therefrom
5 One specimen for use of large pipe
6. Blocks for pipes of various patterns.

3rd Sir J. Kirk 142.
Zanzibar
Photograph of a branching tree of Hyphaene

6th Robert J. Scott Esqre 143.
Whitefriars Street E.C.
1 Piece of Himalayan Boxwood showing bark.
2 Piece of Persian do. showing do.
3 Piece of Himalayan Boxwood prepared for wood engraving.
4. Transverse section of common Laurel ready for engraving.

6th C. Philipps Esqre 144
of the Council Swatow China.
Male cone of Cycas revoluta.

122.

September 11th

1884

Chinese Court (By purchase) 145.

International Health Exhibition

One broom of Bamboo 1/- [illegible]

One do. of Cocoanut fibre 1/-

One split Bamboo Basket 2/3

✓ Two Bird whistles of Bamboo & Gourd 1/- and 2/- respectively. (Museum I. 1971).

13th Foreign Office id.

Woods used for making Tea-chests Canton.

1 Taxodium (Glyptostrobus) heterophyllum

2 Cunninghamia sinensis.

14th Dr Aitchison id.

Surgeon Major

Fruits of [illegible], Peshawar Valley 2000 ft.

1[illegible] Dr C. C. Parry 146

Mexico

[illegible] Fibre of Agave americana.

Rope made of fibre of do. do.

Fibre . . . Agave

Rope & fibre . Agave lecheguilla [illegible]

Wool from Echinocactus Ingens used for stuffing pillows &c. [illegible]

20th W. M. Cooper Esq. 147

H.M. Consul, Ningpo.

Pine pollen from Pinus sinensis

Also from [illegible]

[illegible] Candle coated with Chinese Insect White Wax (Pe-la)

Wax in cake used also for sizing paper visiting cards.

September 22nd 1884

Sir J. Kirk, Zanzibar. 150.

Specimens of tobacco from the coast of Zanzibar & African mainland

---

2[illegible] A. Hamilton Esq., [illegible], New Zealand. 85.

Specimens of [illegible]

30th E. White Esq., H.M. Consul, Tangier. 152.

Fruits of Arar (Callitris quadrivalvis)

30th [illegible] 53

[illegible]

30th The Hon. P. Le Poer Trench, H.M. Minister Tokio (Foreign office) 15[illegible]

Rope made of [illegible] (Japanese Kame) [illegible] (Chinese Hume) & from the [illegible] of [illegible]

30th W. M. Cooper Esq., H.M. Consul, Ningpo. 85

Necklace made of fruit of Coix used by the Buddhist priests and by laymen as necklaces.

1887

October 1st | Dr. Schweinfurth | 156.

1 Remains of flowers of Epilobium hirsutum L. taken from a wreath of Mentha piperita that was discovered by Prof. Maspero in a tomb (grave) near Scheck Abd-el-Gurna (Thebes) XX-XXVI Dynasty.

2 A bottle [illegible] of Mentha piperita taken from a wreath [illegible] by Prof. Maspero in a grave (tomb) near Scheck Abd-el-Gurna (Thebes) XX-XXVI. Dynasty.

2nd | G. F. White Esq. | 157.

St. M. Colonie. Tangier

Umbel of Ferula communis from Sir J. Hay's Garden.

2nd | F. E. Harman Esq. | 158

Argentine

Fruit-heads of Eryngium pandanifolium Gand.?

2nd | C. J. Kingsman Esq. | 159

British Guiana

Fruit of Pithecoctenium [illegible] var.?

2nd | Baron von Mueller | 160

Tubes of Eucalyptus gigantea bark when fresh and [illegible] for food by the aborigines of North Queensland

---

2nd | Sir John Kirk Zanzibar | 161

Rubber of Landolphia, [illegible]

October 1884.

3rd [illegible] Kew.
[illegible] (Areca [illegible])
New Zealand. 162.

9th R. I. Lynch Esqre
Fruit of Pandanus furcatus, grown in the Botanic Garden Cambridge 163.

9th India Office
Fruits seeds and resin of the [illegible] or White Dammar Tree (Vateria indica. L.)
Fruits [illegible] of the [illegible] (Vateria Roxburghiana Blume?) from Malabar. 164.

14th Messrs Treloar & Sons
68 to 70 Ludgate Hill.
Series of illustrations showing the preparation of cocoa-nut fibre in manufacturing process with a small book on the same publd by W. P. Treloar. 165.

17th Mr A Guillaume
Southampton.
Unknown bark from Brazil (sent for name) 166.

18th Forestry Exhibition (Hirimasa Takei Chief Director of Imp. Forestry Dept JAPAN) 167.
[illegible] Commission.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible]!)
[illegible] (Japanese [illegible])
[illegible]

Note. Forestry Exhibition – Japanese Commission 167.
India Commission 167A
Cape Commission 167B
[illegible] & [illegible] 167C
British Guiana 167D
St Vincent 167E
Cyprus Commission 167F

124

October 1st

1884

Dr. Schweinfurth

1 Remains of flowers of Epilobium hirsutum taken from a wreath of Mentha piperita that was discovered by Prof. Maspero in a tomb (grave?) near Scheck Abd-el-Qurna (Thebes) XX–XXVI Dynasty.

2 Sterile runners of Mentha piperita taken from a wreath found by Prof. Maspero in a grave near Scheck Abd-el-Qurna (Thebes) XX–XXVI Dynasty

---

2nd

H. P. White Esq.

H. M. Colonial. [illegible]

Model of [illegible] [illegible] from the [illegible] Hays Garden.

2nd

F. E. Harman Esq.

Argentine

Fruitheads of [illegible] [illegible]

2nd

G. S. Jenman Esq.

British Guiana

Fruit of Pithecoctenium Aubletii var.?

2nd

Baron von Mueller

Fibres of [illegible]

twisted and used

aborigines of [illegible]

2nd

Sir John

[illegible] of [illegible]

Octr 188[illegible]

3rd Art. Kew.
Kumara Tubers (Ipomaea chrysorrhiza, Steud.) New Zealand. 162

9th R. I. Lynch Esqr
Fruit of Pandanus furcatus, grown in the Botanic Garden Cambridge 163

10th India Office
Fruits seeds and [illegible] of the [illegible] or White Dammar Tree (Vateria indica. L)
Fruits seeds of the [illegible] (Vatica Roxburghiana Blume?) from Malabar. —

14th Messrs Treloar & Sons
68 to 70 Ludgate Hill.
Series of illustrations showing the preparation of Cocoa-nut fibre for manufacturing purposes also a small book on the same subject by Mr Treloar. 165

17th Mr A. Guillaume
Southampton.
Unknown bark from Brazil (another name) 166

18th Forestry Exhibition (Kimimasa Takei, Chief Director of [illegible] Forestry Dept JAPAN) Edinburgh. 167

1. 61 Specimens of native woods
2. Measuring rods made of Bamboo — To [illegible] Mus. Jan [illegible]
3. Toothpicks of [illegible] wood [illegible]
4. Edible mushroom Shiitake ([illegible])
5. Shōro & other fungi produced in the [illegible] (Rhizopogon rubescens)

126

October 9th | Japan continued. 5. Rope of [illegible] | 104

6. Rokus consisting of Shii fungi
7. Rope made of Bracken (Pteris Aquilina)
8. Leaves of Chamaerops excelsa
9. Fibre of Chamaerops excelsa
10. Fibre of Tilia cordata. Withdrawn 8/1/94
11. Fabric of Tilia cordata
12. Fibre of Sterculia platanifolia
13. Slow Match made of Bamboo fibre [illegible]
14. Charcoal of Quercus acuta!
15. Bark of Cryptomeria Japonica.

13th | Forestry Exhibition | 167/a

India Commission

Fibre of Desmodium tiliaefolium
2. Lac from Acacia arabica
3. Bark and fruits of Symplocos crataegoides
4. Seeds of Zilemantia Kirkiana
5. Fruits of Celtis caucasica (withdrawn)
6. Gum from Juglans regia
7. Galls on Zizyphus nummularia for dyeing
8. Bark of Ulmus nitida
9. Incense Dolomiaea (sic) macrocephala
10. Twigs of Convolvulus pluricata? (pluricaulis)
11. Twigs of Heliotropium (buxifolium ! buxifolium
12. Fruits of Careya arborea No 21.
13. " " Acacia planifrons No 13.
14. Pods " Bauhinia malabarica
15. " " B. racemosa (Withdrawn 9.5.90)
16. Bark " Ougeinia dalbergioides
17. Bark* " Shorea robusta & extract from ditto.
18. Fruits " (Acrocarpus fraxinifolius) Withdrawn
19. Mace from Myristica malabarica
20. Taproot of the [illegible] tree (Bombax [illegible]

* Withdrawn 16.3.99

October 1874

167

18th India cont^d

21 Cleaned and strained lac ready for the colour to be added for lacquer work.

22 [illegible] or [illegible] made of leaves of Butea frondosa

23 Tools used by the Native Gudigars or Carvers in Sandalwood.

24 Root of ~~Arum campanulatum~~ Colocasia antiquorum

25 Oil Cedar-Cedrus deodara.

26 Drug Staphylea Emodi

27 Drug Indigofera heterantha

28 Drinking vessel of wood of Morus serrata.

29 Shoes of the fibre of Ulmus Wallichiana

30 Gum ([illegible])

31 [illegible] Bambusa polymorpha Mun.

32 [illegible] Dendrocalamus strictus Nees

33 Tinwa Cephalostachyum pergracile Munro

34 [illegible] Bambusa nana Rox.

35 [illegible] Oxytenanthera albociliata Munro

36 Large stem of Bambusa Brandisii Munro

19th Forest Exhibition 167 B

Cape Commission

Slab of Stinkwood (Oreodaphne bullata Nees &c)

19th Paris Exhibition 167 C

Sierra Leone & Gambia Commission *

Gambia

1 Pistil and pounder. 1 4 [illegible]

2 Palm kernel oil No. 5 [illegible]

3 No. 6

October | 1885

8th | Gambia continued. Whisk of outside of leaves of Raphia | 15/c

4. Rope made of [illegible] of Raphia [illegible]

[illegible] 5. [illegible] made of [illegible] of [illegible]

6. Santang gum. (An unnamed tree.)

7. Specimens of Rubber.

8. Indigo (Withdrawn 24/5/87)

9. Gum from Mahogany Tree (Khaya senegalensis)

Sierra Leone.

10. Ginger root. (Uvaria chamae ?)

11. [illegible] root. (Sarcocephalus esculentus)

12. Cable India rubber with leaves ([illegible]) rejected by Mr Dyer

13. Flower pots seeds ([illegible])

14. Bottle made of Bamboo.

[illegible] 15. "Haidah" Waist band made of Palm thread

16. do do of Date leaf

17. Various samples of Rubber, not kept rejected by Mr Dyer

18. "Indigo indicum" plant No 6. (Indigofera Anil L.)

19. Board for playing the game of Warry.

20. Inner vascular portion of stem of Carica Papaya

[illegible]

9th | Forestry Exhibition | 16/17

British Guiana Commission

1 Large collection of Fungi (unnamed)

2 One large ball of India rubber [illegible] 40c

3. Fruit unknown 25a

4 Butterfly seeds Hippocratea 32a

5 Seeds unknown 34a

6. Wallaba seeds 24a } Eperua falcata

7. Wallaba oil }

8. Barricara ([illegible] precatorius) brown pea 15a

9. [illegible] seeds 8b.

October 1884

9. [illegible] Crescentia [illegible] fruits 1057.D
10. [illegible]
11. Red Horse Eye bean (Mucuna
12. Fruit unnamed 3a.
13. [illegible] fruit ([illegible])
14. Vatairea fruits
15. "Walnuts" Euphorbiaceæ 23a
16. Simiri seeds
17. [illegible], Genipa americana
18. Ita Palm stem used for Razor strop.
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible] "Fibre".
21. Collection of [illegible] ([illegible])
Planted [illegible]
22. [illegible]

18th

Forestry Exhibition 1057.E

St Vincent Commission

1. Bark & wood of [illegible] of [illegible]
2. Gum [illegible] marked 2.

Forestry Exhibition 1057 F

Cyprus Commission

1. Bark of Pinus halepensis & powdered do.
2. Bark of wood of Pinus halepensis
3. Wheel well rope of branches of Myrtus communis
4. " Juniperus phoenicea
5. Bark & split-wood of Myrtus communis
6. Resin of Pinus Laricio.
7. " Cedrus Libani.
8. Sumac Rhus coriaria used in tanning

[illegible] Juniperus foetidissima, Acer obtusifolium [illegible]

October

1884 —

22nd A. Craig Christie Esqre | 168.
Edinburgh.
Stems of "Kuromoji" Lindera sericea, used for tooth picks. Japan.
2. Stems of "Ichibi" Abutilon avicennae used in the manufacture of gunpowder, Japan.
3. Stems of Molinia coerulea;
4. Piece of stem of Actinidia arguta, Japan

22nd Health Exhibition | 169
(By Purchase)
Japanese Tobacco pipe 12/-

22nd Leonard Wray Esqre | 170.
Perak.
1. Fruits of Willughbeia firma. Bl.
2. Fruits of Chilocarpus costatus.

22nd N. Cantley Esqre | 171.
Singapore
Fruits of Urceola elastica, Malacca

22nd H.M. Consul (per Biliotti) | 172.
Trebizonde
Thé de Bel Dagh Vaccinium Arctostaphylos, produced at [illegible] (2 pieces)
Branches from Kizil [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] before [illegible]

3rd Royal Bot. Gard. Sibpore | 173
Fruits of Averrhoa Bilimbi

October 1884

31st Foreign Office 7/-

Fabric made of fibre from stems of Pueraria Thunbergiana, Benth.

Corea, Mr Carles, H.M. Vice Consul.

November Prof. Church 1/5

5th 15 Photos illustrating the cultivation and preparation of Tea in Assam.

3rd Japanese Commission ([illegible]) 1/6

International Health Exhibition [illegible]

1. Tobacco leaf.
2. Fruits of Diospyros Kaki, [illegible]
3. Japanese Tea.
4. Acorns of Quercus cuspidata [illegible]
5. [illegible] Dried fruit of Lagenaria vulgaris (22) ([illegible])
6. Agaricus do
7. Cake made from tubers of Conophallus (Amorphophallus) Konjak. (20)
8. Hiziki (Cystophyllum [illegible]) (25) Withdrawn 30.6.94
9. Wakame (Alaria pinnatifida) (25) Withdrawn 22.4.93
10. Frozen Bean curd ([illegible]) 26.
11. [illegible] ([illegible]) (21)
12. Udon Macaroni (22)
13. Umeboshi Fruits of Prunus Mume (228)
14. [illegible] ([illegible]) (22)
15. [illegible] made of [illegible]
16. [illegible] [illegible]
17. [illegible] Petals of [illegible]
18. [illegible] Bark of [illegible]
19. [illegible] [illegible]
20. [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

November 3rd

1884.

176.

Japan continued.

2. Set of Mat-Makers tools with sample of mat work (Educational Section No 5. 2)

22. Paper from Broussonetia papyrifera, Vent. used in the manufacture of household goods &c (Educational Section No 22. p. 24)

Letter of thanks sent 14.11.84.

---

178. 1884. Drift seeds washed ashore at [illegible] Plantation Jamaica.

- ✓ Calophyllum calaba Jacq.
- ✓ Omphalea triandra L.
- ✓ Andira inermis HBK.
- ✓ Ipomoea tuberosa HBK.
- ✓ Dioclea reflexa Hook. f.
- ✓ Astrocaryum sp.
- ✓ Sacoglottis amazonica Mart.
- ✓ Ipomoea biloba Forsk.
- ✓ Canavalia obtusifolia DC.
- ✓ Mucuna urens Medic.
- ✓ Caesalpinia bonducella Flem.
- ✓ Caesalpinia bonduc Roxb.
- ✓ Manicaria saccifera Gaertn.
- ✓ Carapa guianensis Aubl.
- ✓ Hippomane mancinella L.
- ✓ Dimorphandra mora Benth.
- ✓ Fevillea cordifolia L.
- ✓ Near - ~~Ecast~~ Ecastophyllum sp.
- ✓ Ecastophyllum brownii Pers.

Block of ~~[illegible]~~ Cutch (Acacia Catechu) E. C.

15th

[illegible]

[illegible]

Collection of drugs ([illegible])

87.

November

1882

9th International Medical Exhibition 182

– Venezuelan Commission.

1. Quinchonchos, Seeds of Cajanus indicus.
2. Caraotas [illegible] Seeds of Phaseolus.
3. Caimito Fruits of Chrysophyllum Caimito.
4. Nispero [illegible] Fruits of Achras Sapota.
5. Cambur Morado Fruits of Musa sapientum [illegible]
6. Culantro de Monte, Eryngium foetidum
7. Spanish Origanum (Ocimum sp.)
8. Capers.
9. Pickled Flower-buds of Agave
10. Cedron Leaves & Flowers & Liqueur from Lippia citriodora
11. Soursop jelly.

19th Prof. Moseley 183

1 "Haitacanda" seeds of Panicum capillare from
2 "Hooki" [illegible] of [illegible]
3 Raw seed of "Hooki"
4 Roasted [illegible] seed of "Hooki" [illegible]
5 Raw seed of "[illegible]" (Panicum [illegible]) from Mohave Indians Mexico. (gathered in quantity and used as food.)

20th Dr Manley 184

West Bromwich

[illegible] of [illegible]

A. Britten Esqr 185

[illegible]

Bark [illegible] from

[illegible]

Fruit of [illegible]

132.

November | 1884.

6th Japan continued. 176

2 Set of Mat-Makers tools with samples of Mat work (Educational Section No 15.-2.)

22. Paper from Broussonetia papyrifera, [illegible] used in the manufacture of household goods &c (Educational Section No 22. p. 24)

Letter of thanks sent 14.11.84.

11th Siamese Commission (H.R.H. Prince Narés) 177

International Health Exhibition

A large collection of fruits &c in fluid

Basket of split bamboo. To Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960

Book made of leaves of Borassus flabelliformis with implements used in writing.

(See lists) Letter of thanks sent 14.11.84

Mat. Pandanus sent to Brit. Museum. 21.12.1960

12th D. Morris Esq. 178

Jamaica

A collection of [illegible] fibres &c in list.

[illegible] strips of [illegible]

13th Dr Schomburgk 179

Adelaide

Frond of Acrostichum [illegible]

South [illegible]

15th British Burmah Trading Co 180

per [illegible]

Block of ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] (Acacia catechu)

15th Messrs [illegible] &c 181

[illegible] Buildings London Bridge E.C.

Collection of Maize ([illegible])

November 1882

17th International Medical Exhibition, 182
Venezuelan Commission.

1. Quinchonchos, Seeds of Cajanus indicus.
2. Caraota [illegible] Seed of Phaseolus.
3. Caimito, Fruits of Chrysophyllum Caimito.
4. Nispero [illegible] Fruit of Achras sapota.
5. Cambur [illegible] Fruits of Musa sapientum {[illegible] 11/49}
6. [illegible] Monte, [illegible]
7. Spanish Origanum (? Ocimum sp.)
8. Capers.
9. Pickled flower-buds of Agave.
10. Yerba Luisa a Liquor or Liqueur from Lippia citriodora
11. Soursop jelly.

19th Prof. Moseley 183

1. "[illegible]" Seeds of Panicum capillare from
2. "Umki" Roasted seed of [illegible]
3. Raw seed of "Umki"
4. Roasted [illegible] seed of Umki [illegible]
5. Raw seed of "[illegible]" [illegible] from Mohave Indians, Mexico. ([illegible] quantity and used as food)

20th Dr. Manley 184
West Bromwich

Dried fruit of [illegible] specimen.

[illegible] Esq. 185
[illegible] of Forests [illegible]

Bark, Root ([illegible]) & milk from [illegible] [illegible]
Fruit of [illegible]

November 1884

24th Honble J. B. Thurston, C.M.G. 186

1. Spadix and Fruits of Areca sp. recd as (465/84)
Ptychosperma Seemanni. Taviuni 300 ft
2. Fruits of Areca sp. Fiji.

25th Mrs Davidson 187

[illegible] Rectory, Salisbury

Coarse piece of fibre of Common Horse Radish (Cochlearia armoracia)

27th C. Ford Esq. 188

Hong Kong

1. Rain Coat of fibre of Chamaerops excelsa (Fortunei)
2. Model of Chinese Coffin made of wood of ~~Cryptomeria japonica~~. Cunninghamia sinensis

---

27th Dr G. Bidie 189

Govt. Central Museum
Madras

Leaves of Coca (Erythroxylon Coca Lam.) grown in a garden at the city of Madras from the plant introduced by Mr. R. Cross.

December 2nd D. Morris Esq. 190

Jamaica

Fourteen Photographic views in Castleton Gardens, and Public Gardens, Jamaica.

December 3rd

1884.

Mr Andrew Gordon 191.
Archers' Hall, Edinburgh

The following specimens, (by Purchase £3.3.0)
1 Gents Self Yew-bow.
1 do. do. made about middle of last century
1 do Snakewood Bow.
1 Gents Yew-Bow in rough state shewing Method of splicing in centre, thus utilising half-lengths.
2 Gents Flight Arrows made of red deal and footed with Bullet-tree wood.
2 Gents Hardwood Flight Arrows made of [illegible]
3 Gents Target Arrows made of red deal and footed with [illegible]-wood
2 do, made of red deal and footed with Lancewood
1 Gents plain red deal Arrow.

— 3rd [illegible] Esq 192.
Tubers of Solanum [illegible]
2 ,, ,, Ullucus tuberosus

— 3rd [illegible] Esqr 193.
[illegible], Dundee
Seeds of [illegible] [illegible].

— 3rd [illegible] Esqr 194.
Hong Kong
Pod of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] West River China.

136.

December 1887.

4th Mrs A. Ringer 195.

15, Cavendish Place, W.

Double apple. The tree bears them in large numbers each year.

10th Messrs Samuelson & Co 196

Liverpool

Seeds of Acrocomia near A. lasiospatha, imported from Cuba as an oil seed

---

10th T. B. Sandwith Esqre 197

Crete

Twig of evergreen Plane tree

Leaves do. do.

Fruits do. do.

Platanus orientalis.

2d Prof. Archer 198

Museum of Science & Art, Edinburgh.

Collection of woods of Johore from the Forestry Exhibition together with specimens of foliage &c

---

2d J. Cameron Esqre 199.

Bangalore India

Seeds of Cocos sp.

18th W. J. Evelyn Esqre 200.

Wotton House Dorking.

Water color drawing on vellum (Group of flowers) by Mary wife of John Evelyn the presented in lieu of two pieces of glass bearing autograph of John Evelyn the Author of Sylva which pieces

December 1884.

18th W. Evelyn Esq. — 200

Had been in Museum for years (Returned per Director to W. J. Evelyn Esq. Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey 2.12.91)

" 19th Rt. Honble M. E. Grant Duff. &c Madras — 201.

Sandals. [illegible] carved in wood of Pterocarpus santalinus, L.f.

" 18th Mr. F. Greenish. — 202.

Pine wool 1st quality used for surgical dressings.

Decr. 12th The following specimens kept * — 198.

1. Tempah (Myristica intermedia, Bl.)	withdrawn 5/11/91 7. Kledang (Artocarpus sp.)
2.x Sintada (Podocarpus neriifolia, Don.)	8. Chamar (Freycinetia)
3. Akit (Bruguiera Rheedii Bl.)	9. Talawan (Tetramerista glabra, Miq.)
4. Mahang (Macaranga megaphylla)	10. Durio Zibethinus, L.
5. Kelonting pipit (Elaeocarpus Griffithii Mast.)	11. Pittosporum ferrugineum, Ait.
6. Kandis (Garcinia [illegible], [illegible])	12. Rhodamnia trinervia, Bl.

x withdrawn 6/10/91

[illegible] rake and hand rake used in rice cultivation in the Naga Hills, Assam.

3rd James Latham Esq. — 205.

Parana Buildings,

Fenwick Street Liverpool.

Three small balls of concrete milky juice from Euphorbia sp. from River Niger.

3rd Dr. Watt. — 206.

Five specimens of [illegible]

(4 samples withdrawn by Director 26.1.91)

December 1887.

1st Mrs A. Ringer 195.
15, Cavendish Place, W.
Double apple. The tree bears them in large numbers each year.

10th Messrs Samuelson & Son 196.
Liverpool
Seeds of Acrocomia near A. lasiospatha, imported from Cuba as an oil seed

---

[redacted]

Museum of Science & Art, Edinburgh
Collection of woods of Johore from the Forestry Exhibition together with specimens of foliage &c *

12th J. Cameron Esqre 199.
Bangalore India
Seeds of Acacia sp.

18th W. J. Evelyn Esqre 200.
Wotton House Dorking
Water color drawing on vellum (Group of flowers) by Mary wife of John Evelyn Esqre Executed in lieu of two panes of glass bearing autograph of John Evelyn the Author of Sylva which panes

87

Decembr. 1890

" 18th W. Evelyn Esqre — 200

had been in Museum for years (Returned per Director to W. J. Evelyn Esqre Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey 4.12.91)

" 19th Rt Honble Sir M. E. Grant Duff G.C. — 201

Madras.

"Ganesha" God of wisdom carved in wood of Pterocarpus Santalinus, L.f.

" 18th Mr F. Greenish. — 202

Pine wool 1st quality used for surgical dressings.
" " 2nd " " " stuffing cushions &c.

" 22nd Mr F. Greenish — 203

20 New Street Dorset Square

Birch Bark Oil (Betula alba) Russia.

" 29th Dr Masters — 20—

(Gardeners' Chronicle)

Tea Cake and mustard cake used in the cultivation in the Naga Hills Assam.

3rd James Latham Esqr — 205

Parana Buildings

Tithebarn Street Liverpool.

Three small balls of concrete milky juice from Euphorbia sp. from River Niger.

3rd Dr Watt — 206

Five specimens [illegible]

(5 samples withdrawn by Director 2.1.91)

Messrs Burgoyne, Burbidge & Co.

Root of: Atropa belladonna

139

1885

January 2nd

Dr. Watt 1

1. Amaranthus paniculatus, L. var. frumentaceus, Red form. flower spike.
2. Amaranthus caudatus, flower spike.

3rd

Baron Von Mueller. 2.
Melbourne

Fruits of Owenia acidula (F. M. [illegible])

6th

Messrs C. Trevet & Co. 3.
Late Chollet & Co.

3 — [illegible]

Samples of compressed & dried vegetables viz

1. Whole Cabbage dried Destroyed [illegible]
2. Carrots, Turnips, Cabbage destroyed 6.11.68 -
French Beans, Cauliflower, Onions, [illegible], Apples, Pears compressed
3. Duplicate set of the above dried non-compressed. Samples in addition. Cabbage attacked with the mildew, destroyed aug. 17 1885. [illegible] destroyed 6.11.68.

2[illegible]

Ernest Green —
Para

Sample of Caucho Rubber from Peru

[illegible]

Dr. E. J. Waring F.L.S. &c 5.

A copy in two vols of Bibliotheca Therapeutica by Dr. Waring.

[illegible]

[illegible] 6

[illegible] from [illegible]

Jan.

1885.

1st Foreign Office 7

1. Pruning hook used in the first year pruning of Sumach plants near Palermo.
2. Flail called a 'verrillo' used for detaching the dried leaves from the Sumach plants.

15th Foreign Office 8

1. Seed from Vice Consul Parker, Corea
Fruits of [illegible] — Iris sibirica
2. Oats from Chaw Chin (No. 15)
3. Fir seeds (Pinus Koraiensis (No. 17)

23rd L. J. K. Brace Esq. 9
Calcutta.

One finished and one blank book of leaves of the Tal (Borassus flabelliformis) also a style as used by the Ooriyas of Orissa. To prepare them the young and unexpanded leaf (the old ones are too brittle) is taken and well dried in the sun then covered with sand for two or three days (said to prevent the leaf turning black) then placed to steep in the muddy bottom of a tank to prevent the attacks of insects. The leaves are then separated into single strips and cut to the size required about 2 inches long and strung together by passing a string through a hole in the centre of each strip. Pieces of wood are then placed outside. The style is called 'Lickan'. After the writing is finished it is rubbed over with a leaf of Datura Stramonium the juice of which carries with it a little dirt into the scratches and makes them more distinct

January 1885

It is only since the [illegible] of the Railway that [illegible] has come within the reach of the [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

17th F. O. Bower Esq. 10.

1. Sections of the stem of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Cleared with Potash
2. Normal ring of vascular bundles of do. do.
3. Network of peripheral bundles of the cortex of
4. the network & cortical bundles in its natural position. The white lines indicate the position of the [illegible] cortical bundles relatively to the leaf-scars of do. do.
5. [illegible] [illegible] of the stem of do. showing the [illegible] of the [illegible] by [illegible] in the corky tissue.

22nd [illegible] [illegible] (continued) 11.

[illegible]

Bark said to be of *Croton* *[illegible]*, and paper made from the same.

22nd [illegible] [illegible] & Co. 12

Exhibit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] & [illegible] prepared by [illegible] [illegible]

22nd [illegible] [illegible] 13

[illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] as follows

[illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]

3 [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible]

142.

1885.

January 22nd — Grant Duff continued — 13.
5. Schleichera trijuga. 6 Shorea sp.
7. Casuarina stricta. 8 Acacia Wightii
9. Maba buxifolia. 10. Nephelium Longana.

28th — B. C. G. Scott Esqre
H. M. Consul, Wuhu. — 12.
1 Specimen of plant of Ligustrum probably L. lucidum, Ait. with wax deposited on stems.
2. Do. do. of Fraxinus chinensis, with wax deposited on stems
3. Sample of wax
4. Series of candles.

30th — H. Prestoe Esqre
Trinidad. — 15.
Fruits of Bucida sp

30th — R. B. White Esqre
La Salada. — 6.
Fruits of Myrospermum peruiferum.

February 2nd — Sir J. Kirk
Zanzibar — 4.
Photo of the Ceara Rubber Tree (Manihot Glaziovii Muell. Arg.

4th — Pharmaceutical Society — 18.
The following fibres from Moulmein -
1. Kydia calycina, Roxb.
2 Sterculia ornata, Wall.

February 1886.

4th. Pharm: Society continued. 18.
3. Dipterocarpus tuberculatus Roxb.
4. Anthocephalus Cadamba, Miq.
5. Bombax insigne, Wall.
6. Bark of Prunus pseudocerasus Lindl. Japan.

6th. Rt Honble M. E. Grant Duff 19.
Fruits & seeds of the Tinnevelly District.
1. Fruits of [illegible] gracilis
2. Seeds . Ardisia humilis, [illegible]
3. Fruits . Vitex altissima,
4. Fruits . Protium caudatum.
5. Fruits . Anogeissus latifolia
6. Seeds . Mimusops Elengi, Linn.

9th. A. W. Franks Esqre 20
Exchequer tally for £100,000 in part principal of the loan of £1,000,000 from Government and for £[illegible] 6. 3 for interest thereon due 30th Sept. 1696.
(Two tallies recd, one sent to Washington with original label.)

11th. Messrs Siemens Bros 21.
Woolwich
Sample of French Gutta Percha made by distilling the outer bark of the Birch tree. It is used for mixing with ordinary Gutta Percha.

13th. Dr D. J. Macgowan 22.
Wenchow.
Stems of [illegible] Bamboo. The larger stems are used for staves the smaller and less mature for Opium pipes and the smaller and less mature for tobacco pipes

1/4

February 1885.

2nd Dr. Macgowan contd. 22.

2 Tobacco pipe made of square bamboo with pouch containing a sample of Wenchow tobacco and shredded leaf imported from Ningpo — Pouch made of coarse Wenchow silk! [leather]. Paper enclosing Tobacco made of the "Hairy Bamboo"

3. Four panels made of the stems of the "Hairy Bamboo". The mature stems are cut in pieces about 6 inches long slit longitudinally and boiled for two hours in water this causes them to become flexible. They are flattened by pressure and dried which takes about 10 days — when properly dried they retain their sheet like form. The siliceous surface is pared off and the inner surface also until it presents a white appearance, when they are ready for carving and various kinds of inlaid work. The panels are intended to represent

1 Riding the Water Buffalo home

2. Fishing by the Bamboo clad stream.

3 & 4 Undefined

[illegible]

4. Piece of flattened bamboo prepared for carving

5. Coarse paper made from the Bamboo husks of the young shoots of the Hairy

---

3rd J. F. Duthie Esqr. 23.

Saharunpore

3 bags Hard wheat

1 do Huskless (white) Barley very much weevilled.

February 1885

13th J. F. Duthie continued. 23.
1 bag brown barley (drilled) Small sample of White barley taken for Museum – remainder sent to Messrs Mc Dougall Bros. Millwall Docks. E. 17.2.85)

16th Dr Guppy Entered by name, 1944. 2–

A collection of fruits &c in fluid from the Solomon Islands. See List. Ochrosia borbonica J.F. Gmel. + list in entry 23.1944

17th Dr Bidie 25.
Madras
Half of a fruit of Pandanus used in Burma as a scrubbing brush and also for applying size to cloth.

19th Mr John G. Storey 26.
The Elms Catford, Kent.
The following specimens manufactured by machinery by Crosse's Patent Broom & Brush Manufacturing Company Limited Queen Victoria St London. E.C.
1. Two samples of Bahia Piassava as stripped from the tree before fibres separated.
2. Two samples of do. in fibre (undressed) Removed from collection 28.11.65 K.H.
3. Two samples of do. prepared (or "dressed") for broommaking – one of these is in three round bundles and the other flat in one bundle – all brass bound. Removed from collection 28.11.65 K.H.
4. Two samples of Para Piassava as imported Removed from collection [illegible] K.H.
5. Two samples of Kittool – unprepared (as imported)
6. Two samples do. do. prepared for

February 1885

19th Mr. Horsey continued 26

for brushmaking – (oil changes color from brown to black) – one of these is of shape: ⬭ and the other in five circular bundles thus: ooooo – all brass bound. Removed from collection 4.12.62 K.B.

7. One broom of Bahia Piassava
8. One do with part of back removed to shew how fixed.
9. One Horse (Dandy) Brush of Para Piassava Removed from collection 4.12.62 K.B.
10. One do with back cut away to shew method of fastening.
11. Broom of Kittool – a fibre used as a substitute for bristle or hair being quite as durable and effective. Removed from collection 4.12.62 K.B.
12. One do. with part of back removed to shew fastening. Removed from collection 6.12.62 K.B.

20th Messrs. Boosey & Co. 27

Musical Instrument Manufacturers

London, W.

1. Specimen of Jamaica cocus wood (No. 1)
2. Brazilian cocus wood. [illegible] 2 specimens (Nos. 2+3) Named Brya Ebe 13 v 31.
3. African Blackwood 2 do (Nos. 4+5)
[illegible]

20th Messrs. T. Christy & Co. 28

155 Fenchurch Street. E.C.

Bark of Remijia Pedunculata Trian.

20th Herbarium Kew. 29

The following seaweeds collected by Lady Broome in the Swan River.

1.*Laurencia Forsteri J.Ag. 2.*Halimeda [illegible] J.Ag.

February 1885.

20th | Herb. cont^d. | 28.

3. Caulerpa cactoides (Br) J. Ag. 4. Caulerpa hypnoides Br. 5. Scytothalia dorycarpa Grev. 6.* Sargassum decurrens (Br) J. Ag. 7. Turbinaria vulgaris, J. Ag. 8. Ptilota coralloidea, J. Ag. 9. Phacelocarpus Labillardierii, 10 Enteromorpha chlorotica J. Ag. 11 Laurencia luxurians, J. Ag. 12. Mastophora Harv, Sond 13 Plocamium indificum Harv. 14* Dictyota paniculata J. Ag. 15.* Pterocladia lucida (R. Br.) J. Ag. 16. Sargassum Sonderi, J. Ag. 17 Polyopes elatus J. Ag. 18. One unnamed.

* withdrawn 29.9.94

21st | Rev. C. G. Stott Esq^re | 30.

P^t. Mount, China.

White wax purchased at Ting-ching Hsien from the producers.

21st | India Office | 31

Madras Presidency.

Fibre of Holoptelea integrifolia
2. " " Cochlospermum gossypium.
3. Orchella, Roccella Montagnei
4. Bark of Phoenix sylvatica
5. Leaves . Albizzia amara, for washing hair.
6. Fibre . Hucia ornata
7. " . Phoenix pedunculata
8. Fruits . Rhodomyrtus tomentosa
9. Fibre . Ficus Tsiela.
10. " . Cordia grandis.
11. Wood . Pterocarpus santalinus.
12. Oil . do. do
13. Tubers . Dracontium polyphyllum, eaten as a vegetable.
14. Bark . Dromeda fibrifera (not [illegible])

February 1885

23rd Messrs Samuel Davidson & Co. 32.
108 Palmerston Buildings
Old Broad Street
Sample of Leite de Mangabeira milk of the Pernambuco Rubber Tree (Hancornia speciosa)

26th C. B. Clarke Esqre 33
Photo of ancient [illegible] of [illegible] Sirgoojah, Chota Nagpore.

21st Lt Col. W. W. Ross R.A. 34.
Acton House Acton. W.
Rack for holding Spurs - made of Indian Blackwood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb.)

23rd Messrs T. Christy & Co. 35.
Specimen of Cupreine from Remijia Pedunculata.

2[illegible] M. A. Lawson Esqre Ootacamund. 36
Pods of Flemingia Grahamiana covered with [illegible] [illegible] from them. Also sample of Waras.

24th Messrs Sutton & Sons 37.
Reading
Models of tubers of Solanum Maglia, Schlecht. and of tubers of plants ~~crossed with S.~~ tuberosum first years growth ~~and 2nd year~~

28th Messrs James Bowden & Co. 38
Liverpool.
Fruits of Sapindus trifoliatus L.

47

March 5th | 1885 | 39.

Mrs Skipwith
per Col. Yule

March 5th | Dr Walter [illegible] | 40

2 Fenchurch Buildings, Fenchurch Street E.C.

Rhea – Unbleached [illegible]

Model of [illegible] Turmeric Curcuma longa received 17.12.65 K.B.

11th | Rt Honble M. E. Grant Duff | 41

Fruits, resin, & candles made from Piney tallow from Vateria indica, L. These candles are not made for market but the tallow is procurable in most bazaars. It sells in Mangalore retail at 2 annas 3 pies per lb & is in appearance in the lump like mottled soap.

The resin is not used for ornaments so far as can be ascertained but it is used for filling & solidifying the beads known as French Pearls.

2nd | Dr Bushell | 42.

Peking

Dried fruit of the Nüchên tree used in Chinese pharmacy. probably Ligustrum lucidum.

13th | Dr Aitchison | 43.

Delimitation Commission Afghanistan.

1. Ripe dried Apricots.
2. Pistacia Galls from Kala kan
3. Sinjit fruit, Elaeagnus [illegible].

February 1885

23rd Messrs Samuel Davidson & Co. 32
108 Palmerston Buildings

February 24th Dr D. J. Macgowan 33.a
Wenchow, China.
Opium pipe made of Square bamboo (Bambusa quadrangularis, Fenzl)

[illegible] of ancient pipe of baked [illegible]
Sirgoojah, Chota Nagpore.

21st Lt-Col. W. A. Ross, R.A. 34.
Acton House, Acton W.
Rack for holding pipes made of Indian Blackwood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb.)

26th Messrs T. Christy & Co. 35
Specimen of Cupreine from Remijia Pedunculata.

24th M. A. Lawson Esqre ~~Ootacamund~~ 36
Pods + seeds of Flemingia Grahamiana W&A with glands which form Waras. Also sample of Waras.

24th Messrs Sutton & Sons 37
Reading.
Models of tubers of Solanum Maglia, Schlecht. and of tubers of plants crossed with S. tuberosum, first years growth under cult.

25th Messrs James Bowden & Co. 38
Liverpool.
Fruits of ~~Ae~~ Limonia trifoliata L.

March 1885

5th Mrs Skipwith 39.
per Col Yule
Specimen of Tabasheer from Cachar.

4th J. F. Duthie Esqre 40
Bot. Gard. Saharunpore
Collection of Models of Indian Plants &c.
Model of 'Haldi' Turmeric, Curcuma longa removed 17.12.68 K.A.

11th The Honble Mr E. Grant Duff 41
Fruits, resin, & candles made from Piney tallow from Vateria indica, L. These candles are not made for market but the tallow is procurable in most bazaars. It sells in Mangalore retail at 2 annas 3 pies per lb & is in appearance in the lump like mottled soap.
The resin is not used for ornaments so far as can be ascertained but it is used for filling & solidifying the beads known as French Pearls.

12th Dr Bushell 42.
Peking
Dried fruit of the Nü-chên tree used in Chinese pharmacy: probably Ligustrum lucidum.

15th Dr Aitchison 43.
Delimitation Committee Afghanistan.
Ripe dried Apricots
2 Pistacia nuts from Kalakan
3 Single fruit, Elaeagnus [illegible]

March. 1885.

13th Dr Aitchison continued 23
4 Walnuts from Mamanna.
5. Cotton Pods
6. " " Helmand.
7. Rodang Madder from vicinity of Herat.
8. Fruit Spikes of Sorghum vulgare,
9. Gourd used for Snuff boxes (Cucurbita Pepo, DC.)
10. Fruits of Acacia, Helmand.
11. " " " , Haji Alli to Kubbas.
12. Seed Amygdalus withdrawn JRJ 19/7/99
13. Grain about ½ wheat & barley
14. 'Zeri' Cuminum Cyminum, Herat.
15. Charras purchased at Herat
16. Nodules on roots of [illegible]
17. Pods Leguminosae, Caragana sp?
18. Pistacia Galls. Considered by Dr Aitchison to be P. vera.
19. Assafoetida Stem.
20. Unnamed Fungi
21. Zirishk Berberis fruit.
22. Badám, Almond from Herat.
23. Tobacco
24. Capsicums threaded on string
25. 2 specimens unnamed.
26. Fruit of Citrullus

18th Dr Bonavia —
5 Photos in Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow.

9th H. Prestoe Esqre 26
Trinidad
Fruits of Rhedia sp 4 [illegible] not kept JRJ. 15/9/93
" Stenolobus rostratus
" Cariniana [illegible].

March. 1885.

5th W. M. Cooper Esqre 46

H. M. Consul, Ningpo.

Piece of cloth from the Ko Plant (Pachyrhizus angulatus) from Province of Kiang-si.

18th W. A. Talbot Esqre 47.

Concrete oil obtained from seeds of Dhup tree (Vateria indica, L.) in the Siddapore taluka of N. Canara.

28th Dr Aitchison. 48.

Afghanistan

1. Stem and gum from Dorema Ammoniacum.
2. Dried Alucha plums.
3. " Allubralla fruit (A kind of cherry.)

31st J. F. Duthie Esqre 49

Saharunpore.

Fruit of a tree called Tshin (Celtis caucasica) common in Northern Afghanistan. Fruit eaten and kernel ground with flour. Recd by Mr Duthie from Dr Aitchison.

Cones of Abies dumosa E. Kumaon.

31st Lieut. Col. Everett. 50

H. M. Consul. Kurdistan.

The following oaks from near Bitlis

1. Pindar, Quercus Libani, Oliv.
2. Mazi, Q. lusitanica, Webb var. infectoria, Albini. [illegible]
3. Baru, Q. persica J. & Sp. or Q. Brantii, Lindl.
4. Q. Robur L. var. or Q. lusitanica Webb specimen with galls.

March 1885.

25th Lt. Col. Everett contd. 50.

4. Quercus Robur, L. var. sessiliflora

5. Quercus no acorn probably a form of Q. Libani, Oliv. (Q. carduchorum, Ky.)

April 2nd Alex. Hosie Esqre 51.

Chungking

[illegible] Specimens of the Wax Tree (Fraxinus) incrusted with the wax, representing the deposit of a month, and one specimen of the incrustation of 1883.

5. Specimens of the Insect Tree ( ) incrusted with the wax, with several [illegible] of 1883.

7. 2 cakes of the wax as it appears in commerce.

8. Specimens of candles containing a small proportion of white wax. [pure candles are not obtainable]

9. Specimens of Pith from Fatsia papyrifera [illegible]

4th Dr. Baird 52.

The hollow-shaped Metate from Costa Rica is used for grinding corn and all other grains of the region. The South Americans also use them for grinding Maize, Cassava &c.

Flat Metate from Nevada used for grinding seeds of all kinds of grasses (Panicum), Chenopodium, Sunflower, &c

[illegible] Feb, 18

April 1885

9th Botanic Gardens
Mauritius. J. Horne Esqre
Seeds of Brownea coccinea, [illegible] 53.

2nd F. W. van Eeden
Kolonial Museum, Haarlem.
Fibre from Gnetum Gnemon, from Minahassa 54.

14th H. Prestoe Esqre
Trinidad.
Seeds of Pachystroma ilicifolium 55.

14th Royal Gardens, Kew
Tuber of Tacca artocarpifolia, Lam.
Mascarene Islands. 56.

14th W. C. Palgrave Esqre
Seeds of Naras (Acanthosicyos horridus,)
Walfish Bay. 57.

11th Messrs T. Christy & Co
[illegible] Fenchurch Street, E.C.
Bark of Colubrina reclinata,
W. Indies and S. America. 58.

16th Sir R. Biddulph
Cyprus. 59.
Fluid and concrete Turpentine of Pistacia Terebinthus collected only in the District of Papho. To form the concrete Resin the collected Turpentine is filtered through brushwood or coarse cloth & then boiled and

March 1885.

25th Lt. Col. Everett contd. 50.

4. Quercus Robur, L. var. sessiliflora [illegible]

5. Quercus no acorn! probably a form of Q. Libani, Oliv. (Q. Carduchorum, Ky.)

April 2nd Alex. Hosie Esqre 51.

Chungking

4 Specimens of the Wax Tree (Fraxinus) incrusted with the wax, representing the deposit of a month and one specimen of the incrustation of 1883.

5. Specimen of the Insect tree ( ) incrusted with the wax, with several galls of 1883.

7. 2 cakes of the wax as it appears in commerce.

8. Specimens of candles containing a small proportion of white wax. [illegible]

9. Specimens of Pith from Fatsia papyrifera [illegible]

4th Dr Baird 52.

U. S. National Museum.

[illegible] Two metates and mullers – the one numbered 7-5?2 being from Costa Rica collected by [illegible] the other numbered 1135 + 1139 being from Humboldt Lake Nevada. The difference of the material used in these two specimens is very conspicuous.

2 Bow of yew with arrows of [illegible] as used by the Makah Indians Neah Bay, Washington Territory. — to British Museum Feb. 18[illegible]

April 1883

9th Botanic Gardens 53.
Mauritius. J. Horne Esqre
Seeds of Brownea coccinea, not kept JRJ. 10/1/97

2nd F. W. Van Eeden 54.
Colonial Museum, Haarlem
Fibre from Gnetum Gnemon, from Menado Celebes

12th H. Prestoe Esqre 55.
Trinidad.
Seeds of Pachystroma ilicifolium

14th Royal Gardens, Kew 56.
Tuber of Tacca artocarpifolia, Hem.
Mascarene Islands.

24th W. C. Palgrave Esqre 57.
Seeds of Narras (Acanthosicyos horridus,)
Walfish Bay.

11th Messrs. T. Christy & Co 58.
155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

---

of tapping, — from the concrete resin the
collected. Turpentine is filtered through
brushwood or coarse cloth & then boiled and

April Sir R. Biddulph contd. 1885.

6th strained. It is boiled a second time with water until all the water has evaporated when it is poured into a vessel of cold water and kneaded when it becomes quite white. Used internally as a mild aperient and in syphilis externally for leprous sores &c. 59

Two specimens of Labdanum from Cistus creticus and C. ladaniferus found in considerable quantities in many of the forest lands of Cyprus. The specimens are as follows —

Nos 1 & 3 Labdanum collected from the beards bells &c. of goats.
No 2. Raw gum mixed with earth.
" 4. Warmed and mixed with oil.

It is collected either by drawing a stick over the plants or from the bells or beards of goats or from the long wool of their bodies.

Used as a plaster for colds or rheumatism

8th Mr. Fuller 60

2 samples of Pita fibre (Bromelia sylvestris) Mexico
2 " Yucca. (Yucca brevifolia)
Section of stem of Yucca brevifolia.

22nd Gustav Mann Esqr. 61
Shillong, Assam.

1 Spiral growth of bamboo stem
2 Section of Bamboo stem showing internal growth through nodes. Both specimens bot. by Mr. [illegible] Cachar.

188

April. 1885.

28th Foreign Office. (Coll. J.C. Hall. Tokio) 62

Samples of
1 Kuzu cloth – Warp of Hemp, Woof of Kuzu fibre (Pueraria Thunbergiana)
2. Paper cloth (Plain & Dyed) Warp of silk Woof of fibre of Kozu (Broussonetia papyrifera,

---

29th Mr Herman F. Stahlschmidt 63
43 Tavistock Square

Two gourds filled with red pepper, as used in Chile.

30th Foreign Office. 64

Mr Arthur Johnston, Acting Consul Para.
List of articles employed in the preparation of India Rubber.

1 Small axe used for tapping the trees.
2 Small clay bowls which are stuck on the trees underneath the gashes made by No 1. Tin bowls of similar size and shape are now more commonly used.
3. Gourd for receiving the milk from No 2.
4 Large clay bowl into which the milk from No 3 is poured.
5 Cuia or calabash for ladling the milk out of No 4 over the paddle or other mould.
6. Urucury nuts (pronounced ooroocooree) being the fruit of a palm of the same species as the Uauassũ but not the same. These nuts are the favourable fuel used in
7 The stove over which the rubber is smoked

156

April 1885.

30th Foreign Office continued. 64

8. Paddle with some rubber partly cured adhering to it.

9. Rough model of an ordinary paddle.

10. Large wood knife used for procuring the nuts.

May 5th W. Todd Esqre 65.

Three cones of Encephalartos Frederici Guilielmi Lehm. Transvaal

Determined by Mr J. Burtt Davy as a new species viz. E. [illegible]. Transferred to Herb. collection 27.11.23

5th Dr Maximowicz 66.

Photographic portrait of himself

5th D. Morris Esqre 67.

(From R. B. White Esqre Colombia)

Fruits of Canelo (Nectandra mollis ?)

([illegible])

7th Dr Aitchison, Gulsan 68.

Stems of ~~[illegible]~~ (Apocynum venetum, L.) [illegible] bark - fibre extracted and made into cloth.

11th Messrs William Clarke & Sons 69.

Section of trunk of West Indian Cedar (Cedrela odorata L.) showing spiral growth of wood

---

11th Dr Braithwaite ([illegible]) 70

1. Fontinalis antipyretica 4. [illegible]

2. Grimmia lanuginosa, 5. Frullania Tamarisci

3. Hedwigia ciliata 6. Philonotis fontana

May 1885.

29th Mr J. Stevenson. 771.
Agri. Horti. Soc. Gardens. Madras.
Fruits of Podocarpus latifolia.

29th Dr. Stoker 772.
Rathmines Dublin.
Iris rope (Iris ensata) from Kashmir.

29th By purchase 2/6. 773.
Clay pipe early 17th century, date about 1645.
Dug up at Nottingham 1885.

30th W. Ferguson 774.
per G. Alston Esqre.
Pods of Cassia nodosa.

30th 775.
Doundake bark (Sarcocephalus esculentus)
Tropical Africa.

30th H. Prestoe Esqre. 776.
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.
1. Frangipanni fruit (Plumieria alba, L.)
2. Seeds of Chamaerops Stauracantha,

30th W. G. Wright 777.

Photograph of Cereus giganteus
" " Cereus Pringlei.

June 4th · 1885.

George Douglas Esqre | 78

Portrait of David Douglas photographed from a pencil sketch by Miss Aitkinson.

" 5th Specimens of wood from Jamaica for which this space was reserved were found to be only packing. | 79

" 12th Messrs James Carter & Co | 80

Cones of Picea ajanensis Japan.

According to Dr. Mayr & Dr. Henry this is P. hondoensis J. Mayr.

" 17th India Office (Dr. Dymock) | 80a

The following drugs

1. Toothbrushes of wood of Cassia auriculata,
2 Root of Spermacoce hispida,
3. Roots of Microrhynchus sarmentosus,
4. Nóluri horns of dried stalks of Lobelia nicotianæfolia,
5. Wood of Bignonia xylocarpa,
6. Plant of Cressa cretica,
7. " " Celsia coromandeliana,
8. Root " Clerodendron siphonanthus,
9. Root bark, Elæodendron Roxburghii,
10. Seeds of Salvia plebeia
11. Rhizome of Polypodium quercifolium,
12 " Phyllanthus multiflorus,
13. Cissus latifolius,
14 Vitex indica,
15. Trichosanthes cucumerina,
16. Vitex trifolia,

1885.

June 15th Dr Carl Lumholtz 81.
Photograph of group of Ptychosperma Alexandrae in North Australia.

20th D. Morris Esqre 82.
Jamaica
Fruits of Mahogany (Swietenia Mahagoni, L)

20th Dr Trimen. 83.
Ceylon.
Seeds of ~~Jacquinia~~ Cullenia excelsa

27th Messrs Lambert & Butler. 84.
141 & 142 Drury Lane.

1 Manila Cigars.
2 Manila Cheroots.
3.* Prize Medal Birds Eye.
4.* Course Cut Turkey.
5.* Imperial Virginia.
6.* Cavendish.
7.* Best Virginia.
8.* Fine Cut Turkey.
9.* Russian Mixture.
10.* May Blossom.
11.* Jessamine
12. Latakia
13.* Best Returns.
14.* Sun dried cut Honey dew
15. Roll Tobacco, "Bogie"
16. " " "Pigtail"
17. " " Alloa.

* Replenished 10.7.84

July 13th Dr Schweinfurth 85
The following from the tombs at Thebes
1. Mats of Tamarix nilotica tied together with fibre of Date Palm
2. Leaves & flowers of Apium graveolens.
3. Twigs of Olea europaea,
4. Leaves of Vitis vinifera
5. Malt

July 1883.

13th Dr. Schweinfurth (cont.) — 85

6. Branches of Ficus Sycomorus

7. " " Mimusops Schimperi with strips of Doum and Date palms

8 Portions of plant of Allium Porrum

9. Cloth made from Mimusops.

10. Twigs of Vitis Vinifera.

See further particulars in Schweinfurth's [illegible]

" 17th West Middlesex Water Works (Mr. Hack) Hammersmith W. — 86

Wooden Water Pipe

" 21st Dr. Watt — 87

Homa of Parsees (Ephedra vulgaris,) scaled form.

" 24th Messrs. Lambert & Butler 141 & 142 Drury Lane - W.C. — 88.

6 Cigars Aquila Napoleones.
6 " Trompeter Reina Victoria
6 " " Reg. Reina Fina.
6 " Aquila Infantes.
6 " Senorita Young Ladies.
2 Boxes Mayblossom Cigarettes
2 " Waverley Cigarettes
1 " [illegible]
1 " Cambridge "

July 27th — 1885.

Captn. Grant, R. E. — 89

Horndon House, Ewell, Surrey.
Portion of hair from goats beard with gum Lab-danum adhering.

August 1st — Alex. Hosie Esqre. — 90.
Sample of Sweet Tea (Viburnum dilatatum) China.

" 1st — per Herb. Kew. — 91
Collection of Mosses presented by Dr. Braithwaite
1 Marchantia polymorpha.
2 Plagiochila asplenioides.
3 Mnium hornum.
4 Catharinea undulata
5. Webera sessilis.

91 A

August 3rd — J. H. Maiden Esqre. —
Sydney
Fruits of Native Tamarind (Diploglottis Cunninghamii)
New South Wales.

" 4th — Dr. King — 92
Calcutta
Gum Kuteera from Cochlospermum gossypium perhaps identical with "Gum Hogg" imported into America from Calcutta for use in making marbled papers.

160

July

1883.

13th Dr. Schweinfurth (contd.) 85

6. Branches of Ficus Sycomorus
7. " " Mimusops Schimperi with strips of Doum and Date palms.
8 Portions of plant of Allium Porrum.
9. Cloth made from Mimusops.
10. Twigs of Vitis Vinifera.

See further particulars in Schweinfurth's handwriting on back of memo. J.R.J. 9.[illegible]

17th West Middlesex Water Works (Mr. Tack) 86
Hammersmith, W.

Wooden Water Pipe

21st Dr. Watt 87

Homa of Parsees (Ephedra vulgaris, Iscalied form.

2.

[illegible] young [illegible]

2	Boxes	Mayblossom Cigarettes	[illegible]
2	"	Waverley Cigarettes	"
1	"	Jessamine	"
1	"	Cambridge "	"

July 27th 1885.

Capt. Grant, R. E. 89.

Horndon House, Ewell, Surrey
Portion of hair from goats beard with gum Lab-danum adhering.

August 1st Alex. Hosie Esqre 90.
Sample of Sweet Tea (Viburnum dilatatum Thb)
China.

1st per Herb. Kew. 91.
Collection of Mosses presented by Dr. Braithwaite
1 Marchantia polymorpha.
2 Plagiochila asplenioides.
3 Mnium hornum.
4. Catharinea undulata
5. Webera sessilis.
6. Tortula subulata.
7. Bryum capillare.
8. Grimmia pulvinata.
9 Dicranella heteromalla
10 Georgia pellucida.
11. Diplophyllum albicans.
12. Pellia epiphylla.

10th Dr. King 92
Calcutta
Gum Kuteera from Cochlospermum gossypium perhaps identical with "Gum Hogg" imported into America from Calcutta for use in making marbled papers.

August 1885

10th Dr. Manson Fraser 93
Kudat
British North Borneo, Oceania:
Fruits in spirit bearing the following numbers
13. [illegible] ?
45. Capparis sp. nov
50. Morinda citrifolia } Not kept
95. Calophyllum Inophyllum }
111

10th W. R. Carles Esq.re 94
S. Corea
Tjok seeds (Polygonum tinctorium, Lour) said by Coreans to afford a green indigo.

13th J. Cameron Esq.re 95
Bangalore
Cycas circinalis, L.

13th Sir G. Macleay K.C.M.G. 95
Portrait of Linnaeus

3rd S. L. Mosley (By purchase £2.0.0) 96
Beaumont Park, Huddersfield
Series of mounts illustrating the ravages of injurious insects on plants
1 Turnip & Cabbage gall weevil
2. " Moth
3. " Fly
4. Cabbage Aphis
5. Large White Cabbage-Butterfly
6 Cabbage Moth.

August 13th 1885

J. L. Mosley continued 96.

7. Vine Beetle.
8. Bean Beetle.
9. Pea and Bean Weevil.
10. Winter moth on Plum.
11. American Blight on Apple.
12. Magpie Moth on Gooseberry.
13. Celery Leaf Miner.
14. Silver Y. Moth on Lettuce
15. Beet or Mangold Fly
16. Click beetles and Wire worms on potatoe
17. Goat Moth
18 Lackey Moth
19 Daddy Longlegs on Corn
20. Onion Fly

〃 13th Dr. Engler. 97.

Plant of Rafflesia Schadenbergiana, Goepp
Phillipine Islands.

〃 15th Surgeon Major Aitchison 98

Delimitation Commission
Affghanistan.

Gum Katira collected off a shrub (Astragalus sp.) called "Khon".

20th (By purchase) 6/6 Mr. J. Rowlatt. 99

Hamper Manufacturer.
37 Wellington Street, Leicester.

Implement used in peeling Osiers

1886

August 15th W. M. E. Welby | 100
East London.
Wood of Cape box with specimen of foliage, ~~apparently~~ Buxus Mac-Owani, Oliv.

15th [illegible] Botanic Garden | 101.
Glasnevin
Fresh cone of Stangeria schizodon

August 26th A. W. Franks Esqre
Incense sticks made of gum of Bucklania [illegible] coated with powdered Sandal wood. | 102

" 27th Sir John Kirk | 103
Ceara Rubber (Manihot Glaziovii) from tree grown at Zanzibar
2. Oil from Kweme seeds (Telfairia pedata) Zanzibar
3. Fruits of Amomum not distinguishable from A. Daniellii
not determinable at Kew
not kept 29/3/98

27th R. Bridgett Esqre — | 104
H. M. Consul Buenos Ayres
Hair brush made of the fruiting spikes of Sorghum vulgare (probably roots of Bouteloua [illegible] curtipendula)

October 8th Sir John Kirk | 105
Leaves of Ficus ? F. asperifolia Miq. Used by the natives of Zanzibar for polishing sticks under the name of Msasa.

8th W. R. Carles | 106
Corea
Paper from Broussonetia.

October 1885

12th Thos Worsnop Esqre – 107.
Town Clerk, Adelaide, S. Australia
Fruits of Eucalyptus pyriformis.

" 15th Surgeon Major Aitchison 108.
Delimitation Commission
Afghanistan.
1 Gum from Prunus sp. Withdrawn 9/8/93 . 192
2 " " Astragalus sp 193
3 " " Elaeagnus sp Persia 208
4 Gum Kundal (or Kundah) 162. 162

" 20th Leonard Wray Esqre – ([illegible]) 109.
Perak
Fruits of Canarium hispidum, Blume

" 22nd E. F. im Thurn Esqre – 110
The following photographs.
1. Silk cotton tree (Bombax Ceiba)
2 Kokerite palms (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.) overgrown by Clusia.
3. In the garden at Maccasseema. The palms are Kokerites (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.)
4. In the garden at Maccasseema, Ita palms Mauritia flexuosa, Lin
5. Group of Awarra palms (Astrocaryum tucumoides, Dr.)
6 In Pomeroon. 2 groups of young Awaracooshi palms (Astrocaryum gynacanthum & munbacca, Mt.)
7. Tennis ground at Maccasseema, the palms are Kokerites (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.) those of which only the stems are shown are Acquero (Astrocaryum tucuma, Mart.)

August 1885

15th W. M. E. Welby 100
East London
Wood of Cape Box with specimen of foliage, ~~apparently~~ Buxus Mac-Owani, Oliv.

18th F. W. Moore Esq. Botanic Garden 101.
Glasnevin
Fresh cone of Stangeria schizodon

24th Baron Mueller 102.
Wood of Fusanus spicatus (Santalum cygnorum, Miq.) ([illegible])

27th Sir John Kirk 103
Ceara Rubber (Manihot Glaziovii) from tree grown at Zanzibar.
2. Oil from Mkweme seeds (Telfairia pedata) Zanzibar
3. Fruits of Amomum not distinguishable from A. Daniellii
not determinable at all
not kept 29/3/94

27th R. Bridgett Esq.re 104.
H. M. Consul Buenos Ayres
Hair brush made of the fruiting spikes of Sorghum vulgare (probably made of Bouteloua (near curtipendula)

October 8th Sir John Kirk 105
Leaves of Ficus ?F. asperifolia Miq. Used by the natives of Zanzibar for polishing sticks under the name of Msasa.

8th W. R. Carles 106.
Corea
Paper from Broussonetia.

October 1885

12th Thos. Worsnop Esqre. – 107.
Town Clerk, Adelaide, S. Australia
Fruits of Eucalyptus pyriformis.

8th Surgeon Major Aitchison 108.
Delimitation Commission
Afghanistan.
Gum from Prunus sp. Withdrawn 9/8/93

Perak
Fruits of Canarium hispidum, Blume.

" 22nd E. F. im Thurn Esqre. – 110.
The following photographs.
1. Silk Cotton tree (Bombax Ceiba)
2. Kokerite palms (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst) overgrown by Clusia.
3. In the garden at Maccasseema the palms are Kokerites (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.)
4. In the garden at Maccasseema, Ita palms Mauritia flexuosa, Lin.
5. Group of Awarra palms (Astrocaryum tucumoides, Drude)
6. In Pomeroon 3 groups of young Aroacooshi palms (Astrocaryum gynacanthum & munbaca, Mart.)
7. Tennis ground at Maccasseema, the palms are Kokerites (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.) those of which only the stems are shown are Aequere (Astrocaryum tucuma, Mart.)

October 20th E. F. im Thurn Esq.re cont.d 1885

8. Photo of large tree called "Peloo" at Maccasseema. 110.
9. 3 young Kokerites (Maximiliana Martiana, Karst.) at Maccasseema.
10. Clump of Bactris minor, Jacy (Guilielma speciosa Mart.) at Maccasseema.
11. Young locust tree (Hymenaea Courbaril) in Pomeroon.
12. Mr. Im Thurn house at Maccasseema roof entirely of leaves of Troolie palm (Manicaria saccifera Gaertn.)

" 27th Royal Gardens, Kew 111.

Portion of trunk of Taxodium pendulum. (Glyptostrobus pendulus) from Herbarium grounds.

29th Miss P. E. J. Middleship 112
Kew Villa
Beach Road, Portishead.

Plan of Richmond Gardens dated Dec.r 10th 1764

" 30th M. H. Richardson & Co. 113
Leeds.

Flower spikes of Macrochloa tenacissima, High range of the plateau of the Atlas, beyond Garrian.

November 4th International Inventions Exhibition 114
S. Kensington

J. Watson Assistant Commissioner of the Siamese Govt in the Inventions Exhibition [illegible] Peppermint Oil

November 1883

11th S. Watase Esq. cont^d 114

3. Menthol, also in one form
4. Kuzu fibre in hanks.
5. Kuzu cloth.
6. Bamboo sprouts in tin (preserved)
7. Refined white wax candles.
8. Fruits of Diospyros Kaki L. fil. (distributed)
9. Drawing.

11th International Inventions Exhibition 115

The India Rubber Gutta Percha & Telegraph Works Co Limited. Silvertown Essex

1. India Rubber Waterproof Cushion
2. Solid " " Punched Mat.
3. Dental Gutta Percha sheet in two colors
4. Two G. P. bottles for holding Chemicals
5. Gutta Percha Life Preserver with Whistle
6. Iron spindle covered with hard & soft red rubber for wringing machine
7. Masticated rubber Mozambique. Withdrawn May 89
8. " " Borneo.
9. " " African Ball.
10. " " Para. distributed July 1889
11. Gutta Percha Cord (three sizes)
12. " " tubing for chemicals, syphons &c (three sizes)
13. Patterns of India Rubber shoe soles (two patterns)
14. Ebonite Money Pieces
15. " Comb
16. " Set Square
17. " Stethoscope
18. India Rubber Gloves (3 specimens)
19. Two football bladders

November 1888

11th The India Rubber, Gutta Percha & Telegraph Works Coy Limited ——. contd 111

20. Tobacco Pouch.
21. Mottled Gutta Percha Mouth piece to bottle
22. Two India Rubber (hard & soft) junction washers
23. India Rubber Shoe Sole.
24. Gutta Percha Twine — [illegible]
25. Mineralized Ind. R washers & tubes for aerated water-bottles (3 sorts)
26. Two Drab India Rubber Balls
27. Rough picked Gutta Percha
28. Two bale blocks raw Para rubber (pressed in [illegible])
29. Specimens of coated telegraph & Telephone wires,

12th Mr. E. Matthews 116
Apothecaries Hall
Blackfriars.

Two cakes of Cretan Labdanum from stock in possession of Apoth. Coy for over 30 years, and sand and resin separated by ether.

12th D. Morris Esqre 117
Jamaica

Seeds of Sapindus inaequalis,

12th Belize Estate & Produce Co. 118

Fruits of Tunu (Castilloa sp.)
Castilloa elastica, Cerv.

13th H. Prestoe Esqre
Trinidad

Fruit of Anona sp. ½ natural size

1885.

November 18th

Revd. A. N. Ellacombe
120.

Fruit of Diospyros Kaki, grown out of doors at Bitton Devonshire 1885.

" 18th

Messrs. Chubb, Round & Co.
121

West Ferry Road, Millwall London, E.

1. Cocoa Nut husk, Belize
2. " " " , Trinidad
3. " " " , Jamaica
4. " " " , Ceylon.
5. " " husks in three stages of preparation.
6. 2 Abnormal cocoa nuts (one with four "eyes")
7. Mat fibre for mat making.
8. Fine Mat fibre for Stuffing.
9. Drafted brush fibre ready for brush making.
10. Brush fibre cleaned from husk.
11. Dyed brush fibre drafted ready for brush making
12. Ordinary cocoa nut fibre refuse.
13. Granulated cocoa nut fibre
14. Fine Cochin fibre (imported)
15. Ceylon brush fibre made by natives (")
16. 5½ inch Cochin rope. (imported)
17. Cocoa nut yarn, Cochin. (")

" 21st

Palm House, Kew
122

Two portions of stem of Macrozamia Moorei (Gar. Kew No $\frac{25}{012}$ Mueller)

26th

W. M. Cooper Esqre
123.

H. M. Consul, Ningpo.

1. Fibre and cloth made of the fibre of the Bamboo Hemp "Fu-yung-pi" (Malvaceae)

November 1885.

24th W. M. Cooper contd. 123.

2. Cloth made of the fibre used by the Chinese for summer under waistcoats. ? Pueraria.

" 24th W. R. Carles Esqre 124.

Corea.

1. Hemp fibre from N. of Corea
2. Seeds of cultivated hemp grown in the district of Housan.

" 26th S. G. Shattock Esqre 125

Medical School

St Thomas's Hospital

Series of mounted specimens shewing the process of disarticulation of branches of Bamboo.

" 30th Messrs Barron 126.

Elvaston Nurseries Borrowash, Derby

Section of stem of Yucca Parsonsiana = Y. Lowii, Gordon.

" 30th Sir J. D. Hooker 127.

Penang Nutmegs (544 to lb.)

" " (42 to lb.)

Decr 1st Messrs John Gray & Co. 128.

Regent Works, Regent Road, Norton Place

Edinburgh.

Original models of machines used in the preparation of tea as follows.

1. The Gray rapid circular motion tea-sifting machine.

December. 1885.

1st 2. The Greig patent green leaf equalising machine. 128
3 The " link and lever tea rolling machine.

5th Rt Honble M. E. Grant Duff. 129
Madras.
Seeds of Erythrina indica.

14th Sir F. Mueller 130
Wood of Fusanus spicatus R.Br. - Santalum cygnorum, Miq. S. W. Australia.

17th P. MacOwan Esqre — 131
Capetown
Bark of Gonioma Kamassi, E. Mey. Now being used at the Cape as a substitute for Angostura bark in making bitters.

22nd E. Regel Esqre 132.
St Petersburg
Portrait of himself.

24th W. M. Cooper Esqre — 133.
Ningpo
Seeds of Gymnocladus chinensis
" " Gleditschia chinensis

31st Dr Masters 134
Fruiting branch of Gardenia sp.

1886

January 2nd Govr. William Robinson. 1.

per Foreign Office.

1 American Tobacco grown at Chaguanas, Trinidad.

2. Havana leaf Tobacco do. do.

4th Dr. Hector 2.

Botanic Garden, Wellington

New Zealand.

Two Photographic Views of Bot. Gard.

withdrawn 19.11.94

4th H. L. Thompson Esqre 3.

Commissioner of Papho, Cyprus.

(per)

Ladanisteroi or Ladanum Rake

7th Consul Jamieson 4.

(Kiu Kiang

per Consul Cooper, Ningpo

1 Dried specimen of Ko plant (Pueraria Thunbergiana Bth.) in flower & fruit

2. Fibre prepared from the Ko plant.

3 Three samples of cloth of different qualities purchased at Kiu Kiang.

4. Flour or Starch prepared from the root of the Ko plant, cost about 1/- per lb.

5 Stems with buds just forming of the Ko plant from the Lushan Hills not kept [illegible]

6. Stems of the Ko plant with part of root attached, from the Lushan Hills.

7. Two samples of fabric made of Ko fibre bought in Ningpo. (Sent by Mr Cooper)

---

3 hanks of [illegible] [illegible] to Luton Mus. [illegible] 1961

January 1886.

7th Messrs John Holt & Co
Old Castle Buildings
26 Preesons Row. Liverpool.
Oil seeds from W. Africa cannot be identified perhaps Guttiferæ. 5

" 12th F. S. Reisenberger Esqre
Samples of paper made of pure Jamaica banana fibre, of banana fibre with half rag and of banana fibre loaded with China clay.
Sample of half stuff made from Banana fibre. 6.

" 16th D. Morris Esqre
Jamaica
Gum or Resin from *Dacryodes hexandra, tabl. from Montserrat. (*referred by Prof. Oliver to Protium guianense, [illegible] 23/10/86.) 7.
[illegible]

" 21st Dr J. H. Henderson
Goblet made of wood of Eucalyptus rostrata from a tree 2½ years old grown at Rawal Pindi. 8.

" 22nd Surgeon Major Aitchison
Delimitation Commission
Affghanistan 1884 1885 9

1. "Hum - Huma" Ephedra supposed by Dr Aitchison to be the Soma plant (1)
2. Two oil vessels made of the powdered root of Eremurus [illegible] (2
3. Fresh root Eremurus (3)
4. Sireshom, Oil vessel made of skin (4)
5. Powdered root of Eremurus (5)

January 1886.

22nd Dr Aitchison cont.d 9.

6 Bekh-mus Liquorice root (6)
7 Rob-assus Liquorice (7)
8 Liquorice made with whey (8)
9 Bozgunj Galls from leaves of Pistacia vera, (9)
11 Two pulleys made from "Siah chob" & called "Chambara" (Cotoneaster sp.) (10)
12. Tar-anjabin Manna from Alhagi Maurorum (12)
13 Zalil, flowers of Delphinium employed as a dye for silk (13)
14 Silk dyed by Zalil (14)
15. Natural silk undyed. (15)
16. Soap plant roots (16)
17. Ta lu jan roots of [illegible] collected for feeding camels in winter (17)
18. Stems of Kandal Kima Umbelliferae (18)
19. Roots do (19)
20. Ushak Gum resin from do. (20)
21. Badra Khema Umbelliferae (21)
22 Umbelliferae yields jao-shir (22)
23. Khori Astragalus vera. yields Tragacanth (23)
24 Katira Gum Tragacanth yielded by No. 23 (24)
25. Cultivated fruit (25)
26 " " (26)
27. Roots of (27)
28. Lichen (28)
29. Roots of Gypsophila employed in lieu of soap (29)
30. Umbelliferae seeds largely employed in medicine (30)
31. Portion of stem of Pistacia vera (31)
34. Amrucha wild pear (Pyrus [illegible]) (32)

1886

January 22nd Dr. Aitchison contd.

33. Wood of "Kosa" Hawthorn (Crataegus [illegible]) (33)
34. Juniperus excelsa (34)
35. Roots of Boragineae — very mucilaginous (35)
36. Roots " Rhubarb (36)
37. Roots. Fools Rhubarb, purgative, (37)
38. Kalm Grass cultivated in gardens for the stems for pens (Erianthus?) (38)
39. Cones of Pinus halepensis. (39)
40. Winged seeds (40)
41. "Sihling" walking stick of Prunus sp. (41)
42. "Tahg" wood (42)
43. Seeds of Asp i khena Umbelliferae (43)
44. Chirkah, False Anzerut from a bush Compositae (44)
45. Seeds of Primulaceae. (45)
46. " " Dwarf yellow rose (46)
47. " " (47)
48. Three Onion bulbs (48)
49. Two Hyacinth " (49)
50. Fruits of Acacia (50)
51. Sp. of fungus from a tree (51)
52. Shamshat Boxwood used for making combs, Persia (52)
53. Fruit baskets & [illegible] made of stems of Cercis (53)
54. Stem of Elaeagnus hortensis (54)
55. Root of scrub Acacia (Prosopis stephaniana) (55)
56. Stem of Lonicera and gun pest (56)
57. Stem " Prunus (57)
58. Stick. Amygdalus cult. in gardens (58)
59. Pokkon, Celtis caucasica (59)

1??

January 1886

22nd Dr Aitchison contd

9

60. Tamarix sp. (60)
61. Fraxinus cult. tree (61)
62. Wild Fig (62)
63. Siah chob Cotoneaster sp (63)
64 Prunus sp (64)
65. Asp i Kuza Umbelliferæ (65)
66. Asafœtida (66)
67. Umbelliferæ (67)
68 Galls on rose (68)
69. Anzérút, Gum resin (69)
70 Bárang, Seeds of Plantago major (70)
71 Satar, Labiatæ (not kept) (71)
72 Gúl i-gao-zában Flower of Boraginea (Mixed flowers of Caccinia glauca and Anchusa italica) (72)
73. Budrang Bov-a Labiatæ (not kept) (73)
74 Absinthin, -Compositæ (Artemisia sp not kept) (74)
75. Taj-i-rúzú Fruit Solanacea (Solanum nigrum) (75)
76. Uri-lang, Root bark of Boraginea (76)
77. Zira Seeds of Umbelliferæ (Cuminum Cyminum not kept) (77)
78. Gúl-pur Anjuman Umbelliferæ (78)
79. Ispharza, Ispaghúl Seeds of Plantago sp. (79)
80 Soap. (80)
81. Salep misri (81)
82 Orissa, dried rhizomes of Iris sp (82)
83. Karo-zára, fruit Celtis (83)
84. Jiz-war, rhizome of Curcuma (84)
85 Alu-balú, Cherry fruit. (not kept) (85)
86 Dana hill. Seeds Elettaria Cardamomum not kept (86)
87. Murdah sang (stone) (87)
88 Ab-dil-maluk Croton Tiglium (not kept) (82 A)
89 Salep Orchis (83 A)
90. Chob i chini Smilax (84 A)

1886.

January 22nd. Dr Aitchison contd. 9.

91. Shilm i burzat Gum resin Ferula galbaniflua not kept (85 A)
92. Kashniz ! e Umbelliferae (Coriandrum sativum) not kept (86 A)
93. Tukhm-i-turi Cucurbitaceae (87 A)
94. Bhi-i-dana, Quince seed (88)
95. Se bush, Plantago (89)
96. Tukhm Rehan seed (Ocimum pilosum not kept (90)
97. Chish-kaum pea seeds (91)
98. Anzerut, gum resin (93)
99. Sepistan, Cordia Myxa fruit (not kept) (94)
100. Mazu, Oak galls (95)
101. Tukhm-i-shibt seeds (Umbelliferae not kept) (96)
102. Nanju, cultivated pine cone (Pinus (97) halepensis, kept in house as a piece of luck or good fortune
103. Halile (Terminalia Chebula) not kept. (98)
104. Tukhm i gul (Ipomaea biloba? not kept. (99)
105. Anab fruit of Zizyphus (100)
106. Top of Sim Koh, Lichen sp. (101)
107. Nar-kachul Curcuma Zedoaria (102)
108. Jouza-bia, Nutmeg Myristica fragrans not kept (103)
109. Silk cocoons (105)
110. Cotton pods (106)
111. Elaeagnus fruit (107)
112. Badian seed. (Pimpinella anisum) not kept (108)
113. Bui-kui, Resin (Balsamodendron sp.) unknown, not kept (109)
114. Rewan.. Rhubarb (Rheum sp. not kept) (110)
115. Jowari-kissagi Indian corn (111)
116. Kuth-i-gulabi, Catechu (112)
117. Kunjit Sesamum seeds (113)
118. Arzan Panicum seeds (114)
119. Barhang seeds. (Plantago sp. not kept) (115)

[illegible]

1856.

January 22nd Dr Aitchison contd — 9.

120. Shambalit seeds (Trigonella foenum-graecum) not kept (116)
121. Nausadar, Sal Ammoniac (117)
123. Separi Areca Catechu Nut. (118)
124. Katira Shilim-i-khon Astragalus gum (119)
125. Aaro-bia Seeds of (Umbelliferae not kept) (120)
126 Auf-i-darya (121)
127. Shiré shom, glue (122)
128. Sanoi-makki, Senna or Cassia spp not kept (123)
129. Aj khan, Joani seeds of (Carum copticum? not kept) (124)
130. Kuchila, Strychnos (125)
131. Kors-i-Kämmür seeds of (126)
132. Bogli Beans (127)
133. Lavandula sp. (128)
134. Seeds Leguminosae worn as an amulet in Persia. Indian name Kulkurangi (129)
135. Shir khist Manna from Cotoneaster sp (11)
136 Khak-shir, seeds Cruciferae (29)
137. Anâb, Fruit of Zizyphus vulgaris (30)
138 Shambalit ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] (31)
139 Gum from Prunus sp. [illegible] [illegible] 7/8/98
140 Roots of Acanthophyllum sp. used in lieu of soap (No. 673)

January — James Esqre Horwood — 10.

Cone of Macrozamia Perowskiana, Miq.

January 1886.

25. G. A. Hunot Esqre 10.
Saffi
Gum Ammoniacum or Fishook from Elæoselinum sp.

29th Mr. E. Golonya 11.
24 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
Articles made of Spongio Lignine
1 Photo frame.
2. Smoking cap.
3. Watch Stand.
4 Brooch
5. Mat.
6. Ladies Work Bag
7. Wreath of flowers
8. Hat pad.
9. Two pieces of rough material
10. " " " prepared "

29th C. B. Clarke Esqre 12.
Fruits of Tarrietia sp.
Seeds " Mesua ferrea. (distributed)

February 1st Col. J. H. Bowker 13.
Durban Club.
1. Specimens of Insect Wax from Natal used by the Zulu Warriors for the making of the head ring. It takes a beautiful polish
2. Photo of two Zulus wearing the head ring made of Insect Wax.

see next page.

February 1886

1st Extract of letter from Col. Bowker accompanying above specimens. 13

Insect wax well known all over S. Africa, its favourite tree is the common Mimosa but it is obtained from a number of other trees as well and I think would pay as an article of trade. In Natal it is to be met with in considerable quantities and is not confined to the Mimosa tribe alone it is the staple article used by the Zulu warriors for the making of the head ring and takes a most beautiful polish. In passing along a road it is a usual sight to meet with two or more young men sitting by the side of the road giving each other a friendly touch or polish before entering a town, village or Kraal just the same as we should employ a shoe-black in the streets of London. If it is of any value any quantity can be procured in Natal.

6th J. Heathcote Esqre 111

per Prof. MacOwan

Gum bark and fruits of Inhambane Copal Copaifera Gorskiana, Bth.

Wood like Sandal wood. It is ground & mixed with water and used by the natives at Inhambane E. Africa to anoint themselves. (Croton sp.?)

February 1886.

10th. John Mant Esq^re 15.
Woodlands, Larkfield, Richmond.
A fine plank of Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens, Endl.) $16^{ft} \times 3^{ft}\text{-}4^{in} \times 3^{in}$

" 8th. Dr King 16
Calcutta.
1. Six Sirkee Mats made of stems of the Munj (Saccharum Munja, Roxb.)
2. Rope made of stems of the Munj.
3. Cone of Cycas Rumphii (withdrawn 9/10/91)
— Door mat of culms of Munj

" 11th. F. R. Plunkett Esq^re. 17
Tokio (per Foreign Office)
1. Stems of Pueraria Thunbergiana
2 Roots " "
3. Wood. Cryptomeria japonica

" 15th. Dr Watt 18
Manipur
Portions of stem of Zizyphus

Hon. C. Hawker. 19
per Dr Schomburgk
1. Calliophyllis carnea, J. Ag. var. fimbriata
2. Plocamium nidificum Harv.
3. *Plocamium procerum Ag.
from Encounter Bay, S. Australia
* withdrawn 23/6/94

" 26th. G. C. Bourne Esq^re 20.
Halimeda Opuntia, Lamour.
Diego Garcia.

1886.

March 8th — India Office — 21.
Waras from Flemingia congesta or F. Grahamiana, Madras.

" 10th — John Horne Esqre
Botanic Gardens, Mauritius — 22.
Fruits of Ravensara (Agathophyllum aromaticum.

" 10th — Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges & Co — 23.
Poison plant (Gastrolobium bilobum)
West Australia

" 11th — Messrs Sutton & Sons
Reading — 24.
Model of a Cardoon (Cynara Cardunculus L.)

" 11th — G. S. Jenman Esqre
Demerara — 25.
1. Block of Simiri gum (Hymenaea Courbaril)
2. Balata Gooba {(The fruit of Lagenaria vulgaris, in which the Balata collectors bring the Balata milk from the forest to the settlement)}
3. Fibre from Curtopodium Andersonii ([illegible])
4. Stem of Desmoncus

" 12th — John Horne Esqre — 26
Four photographic views in Botanic Garden, Mauritius.

" 12th — James Samuelson & Son. — 27.
Oil seeds from West Coast of Africa, probably near Butyrospermum Parkii. These seeds were doubtless imported from Brazil & are probably those of Moquilea grandiflora ([illegible])

March 1886

12 Baroness Howard de Walden 28
The Mote, Maidstone
Xylaria Cornu Damae, Schw.
North America
Grown in the Cattleya house at above place

13th Sebastian Vidal 29
Manila
1. Cigar Case (Petaca) of Buri fibre (Corypha umbraculifera.) made in Lucban, Province of Tayabas, I. Luzon. (1) Sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
2 & 3 Cigar Cases of Caña fibre (Bambusa sp.) made in Balin. Province Bulacan, I. Luzon. (3+5) [illegible]
4. Cigar Case, same as 2+3 but of inferior quality (6) [illegible]
5. Hat of Buri fibre (Corypha umbraculifera) made in Lucban Tayabas Luzon. (7)
6. Hat of Caña fibre (Bambusa sp.) made in Balinag, Bulacan, Luzon. (8) [illegible]
7. Hat of Pandan (Pandanus sp.) made in the district Morong, Luzon. (10) [illegible]
8. Hat (Salacot) of Nito (Lygodium sp.) made in the Province of Tayabas, Luzon (11) [illegible]
9. Sample of Piña Cloth (Bromelia Ananas) the widest woven. Province of Ilo-Ilo, I. Panay (12) [illegible]

15th J. H. Maiden Esqre 30.
Technological Museum
Sydney, N. S. Wales
Leaves and flowers of Native Tamarind (Diploglottis Cunninghami)

March 1886

19th Max Raabe 31

Gomersal near Leeds

1. Stems of Rhea (Bœhmeria nivea) as imported from Algeria.
2-3 Stems of Rhea, the result of 1st & 2nd processes of Messrs Raabe Zimmermann & Stouchets machine.
4+5. Rhea fibre. The result of 1st & 2nd hacklings after decortication by the above mentioned machine
6. Rhea Tow — the residue after hackling
7. Rhea fibre decorticated by above mentioned machine, after retting, gum removed

---

22nd W. M. Cooper Esqre 32

H. M. Consul, Ningpo.

1. Model of a Chinese Coffin, made of San-Muk Cunninghamia Sinensis
2. Piece of wood of Japan Cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) [illegible]
3. Wood of Pai-tan Dalbergia hupeana.

23rd D. Morris Esqre 33

Jamaica

Orchella weed (Roccella tinctoria) from Jamaica.

[illegible] Messrs T. Christy & Co 3[illegible]

155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Root of Elandsbontjes (Elephantorrhiza)

[illegible]

April 1886

2nd Messrs Lambert & Butler
141 & 142 Drury Lane. W.C. 35.
1. Sample of Java Tobacco
2. " " Trebizonde "
3. " " ~~Kentucky Strips~~. Virginia Leaf [illegible]
4. " " Cake Tobacco.

3rd Messrs Anning & Cobb. 36.
11 Lime Street. E.C.
A very fine sample of Tanekaha Bark. (Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Don)

7th Prof. Asa Gray 37.
Fruits of Melothria pendula

8th Leonard Wray Esqre 38.
Perak Museum
Bark of Getah Taban Simpor
(This bark was recd in 4 casks on the 15/2/85 but without any information)

9th J. F. Duthie Esqre (per Herb. Kew) 39.
Botanic Garden, Saharunpore
Galls on Prosopis spicigera.

9th Leonard Wray Esqre (per Herb. Kew) 40
Perak
Rubber from Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.
" " Leuconotis Griffithii, Hook. f.

April 1886.

10th W. R. Carles Esqre 41.
Cothill House
Abingdon
Corean Ginseng in natural and clarified states. (withdrawn 19.10.88)

" 15th C. Ford Esqre 42
Hong Kong
per Messrs Johnstone & Norman
67 New Bond Street
2 cases of woods from Hong Kong, list to follow from Mr Ford.

" 16th Mons. P. C. Thongtham 43
Botanic Garden, Bangkok.
Siam
Samples of Bamboo pipe stems. Prepared by stopping up one end and pouring a kind of gum into them. Some of the same gum is also rubbed on the outside [illegible]

April

20th F. Booth Esqre 43 A
Pasoeroewan, Java
Wood of Mimusops Kauki, Linn.

" 21st Sir J. D. Hooker 44
Mr Bentham's gold pen with which he wrote the Flora Hongkongensis, Flora Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other works, besides private correspondence & all other writings from April 1858 till Nov 1883 when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off.

186

April 1886

2nd Messrs Lambert & Butler — 35.
141 & 142 Drury Lane. W.C.
1. Sample of Java Tobacco
2. " " Trebizonde "
3. " " ~~Kentucky Strip~~ Virginia Leaf
4. " " Cake Tobacco.

3rd Messrs Anning & Cobb. — 36.
11 Lime Street. E. C.
A very fine sample of Tanekaha Bark (Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Don)

7th Prof. Asa Gray — 37.
Fruits of Melothria pendula

8th Leonard Wray Esqre — 38.
Perak Museum
Bark of Getah Taban Simpor
(This bark was recd in 4 casks on the 15/2/85 but without any information)

[redacted]

9th Leonard Wray Esqre (per Hort. Kew) — 40
Perak
Rubber from Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.
" Leuconotis Griffithii, Hook. f.
"

April 1886.

10th W. R. Carles Esqre 41.
Cothill House
Abingdon
Corean Ginseng in natural and clarified
states. (Withdrawn 19.10.88)

15th C. Ford. Esqre 42
Hong Kong
per Messrs Johnstone & Norman
67 New Bond Street
2 cases of woods from Hong Kong, list to
follow from Mr Ford.

16th Mons. P. C. Thongtham 43
Botanic Gardens, Bangkok.
Siam
Samples of Bamboo pipe stems. Prepared
by stopping up one end and pouring
a kind of gum into them. Some of the
same gum is also rubbed on the outside
to improve their appearance and to
protect them from the attacks of insects.
The colour of the pipe stem is generally
improved after smoking.

21st Sir J. D. Hooker 44
Mr Bentham's gold pen with which he
wrote the Flora Hongkongensis, Flora Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other
works, besides private correspondence & all
other writings from April 1855 till Nov 1883
when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off.

155

April 1886.

2nd C. Ford Esqr 45

The following specimens of woods received from the Hong Kong Court, Colonial & Indian Exhibition, S. Kensington.

1. Pinus sinensis.
2. Stillingia sebifera: (not kept)
3. Cinnamomum Burmanni.
4. Quercus salicina. 5 Litsaea citrifolia.

24th Messrs Lambert & Butler. 46
141 & 142 Drury Lane

Sample of Turkey Leaf Tobacco

Branches of Ruscus aculeatus used for sprinkling Tobacco.

May 1st Joseph Adair Esqr 47
West Croft, Egremont
(per Mr J. G. Baker)

Piece of Larch Bark from a Pit-prop covered with growth of Rhizomorpha subterranea, Pers.

1st Herbarium Kew 48

Fruits of Elaeocarpus rhodanthus, Baker from Madagascar.

Pods of Acacia Giraffae, Bechuanaland.

1st Mr H. Cantley 49

Pods of "Saraca Thaipingensis"
Thaiping, Perak

6th C. Ford Esqr 50
Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Lycopodium Casuarinoides.

May 1886.

1st D. Morris Esqre — 51.

1. Stem of Cyathea arborea from the Souffriere St Vincent.
2. Pod of Cassia fistula, Dominica
3. Flambeaux made of the gum of "gommier" Bursera gummifera" and wrapped in leaves of "Balisier" Heliconia used generally in the West Indian Islands as torches.

10th — Leonard Wray Esqre Junr — 52
Perak

1. Bark of the Mobaru used for cordage &c (Hibiscus tiliaceus)
2. Wood of No 742 [illegible]
3. Bark " " 761 Samah Serai, used for tanning. (In unknown Case)
4. Chestnuts No 811
5. *Walking stick made from stem of No 714 Palm?
6. Bark of the Lawan tree called Kulit lawan (Cinnamomum culilawan) [illegible]
7. Seeds and oil or vegetable tallow of the Surin tree. The oil is used for cooking purposes and is much like that obtained from Dichopsis Gutta.
8. Dragon's Blood and fruits of Calamus Draco from which it is obtained.
9. Sentok. Fibre of Entada scandens, used in place of soap.
10. Gutta Percha Taban Simpor No 524 obtained from the tree the bark of which was sent for experiment (See No 38 1886 of [illegible])

19

May 10th 1886

Leonard May Esqre contd 52
11. Damar Degon (Canarium strictum ?) No 711.
12* Fruits of " No 803
13. Pods " Parkia Roxburghii, Don. " 730
14 Mahang " 815
15. Buah Kbah
16. Dammar 2 No of Mr. May's list
17. Fruits [illegible] 142 A
* Those marked thus not kept

" 12th Consul G. P. Hunot 53

Saffi

Two packages of Gum Ammoniacum bought at Morocco City. The Arabs take no care in gathering it; they make an incision in the root which they previously uncover and in the great heat the gum oozes out but gets mixed with dirt, as generally during hot weather there is a strong wind blowing. This is the state of the gum as a rule when sold. With greater care it could be collected free from dirt.

" 12th W. M. Cooper Esqre 54

Ningpo

1 Figure of a Chinese soldier carved in wood of Pai tan or White Chandan (Dalbergia hupeana, Hance)
2. Small piece of figured wood of Cedrela odorata.

May 1886

12th W. Borders Esqre 55.
Companhia Africana
3 Fenchurch Street, E.C. *
1. Maputa cloth, the beaten bark of Adansonia digitata from Inhambane, E. coast of Africa. transferred to Ficus sp. 19 June 19[illegible]
2. Mafureira seeds (Trichilia emetica) Inhambane

12th Sir F. von Mueller 56.
Wood of Akania Hillii, Hook. f.
Queensland.

12th * Messrs Henderson & Sons 57.
Pine Apple Nursery, Maida Vale
Plants from Beaufort West, Karroo, as follows. 1 Selago sp. 2 Mesembryanthemum [illegible] L. 3 [illegible] [illegible] E.M. 4 Hermannia [illegible] Eckl. 5 Salsola 6 Salsola, 7 [illegible] 8 [illegible] [illegible] 9 Salsola tuberculata, 10 Salsola sp. 11 Galenia procumbens, L. f. 12 [illegible] [illegible] 13 [illegible] sp. 14-21 Pentzia virgata Less. 19 Adenachaena [illegible] 20 Eriocephalus spinescens Burch. Helichrysum Zeyheri no number (Kew 5/7/1882)

13th E. F. im Thurn Esqre 58.
May 20th Mr. C. Patin [illegible]
Columbia
Fruits of Erythroxylon Coca
" Mirbelia regia
" " Martinezia Lindeni
" " Astrocaryum Mulsio
Seeds " Phytelephas macrocarpa (Ivory Nut)

20th W. Ferguson Esqre 60.
Fruits of Murraya Koenigii, Corr.
Trincomalie, Ceylon

---

*Named by Mr. N. E. Brown. No 8 is Aar Bosch. No 6 Brak Ganna. 10 Rooi Ganna, No 11 Kraal Bosch. No 12 Geel blom Bosch'jes. No 21 Schaap Bosch.

May 10th 1886

Leonard Wray Esqre contd 52.

11. Damer Degon (Canarium strictum ?) No 716.
12* Fruits of " No 803
13. Pods " Parkia Roxburghii, Don. " 730
14 Mahang " 815
15. Buah Krah
16. Dammar ? 816 of Mr Wray's list
17. Fruits unnamed. 142 A
* Those marked thus not kept

" 12th Consul G. P. Hunot 53
Saffi

Two packages of Gum Ammoniacum bought at Morocco City. The Arabs take no care in gathering it; they make an incision in the root which they previously uncover and in the great heat the gum oozes out but gets mixed with dirt; as generally during hot weather there is a strong wind blowing. This [illegible]

,2

(…nergia nupeana. [illegible])
2. Small piece of figured wood of Cedrela odorata.

May 1886

12th — W. Borders Esqre — 55

Companhia Africana

3 Fenchurch Street, E.C. *

1. Hiaputa cloth, the beaten bark of Adansonia digitata from Inhambane, E. Coast of Africa. Transferred to Ficus sp. 19 June 1922

2. Mafureira seeds (Trichilia emetica,) Inhambane

12th — Sir F. von Mueller — 56.

Wood of Akania Hillii, Hook. f. Queensland.

10th ** — Messrs Henderson & Sons — 57

Pine Apple Nursery, Maida Vale

Plants from Beaufort West, Karroo, as follows. 1 Selago sp. 2 Mesembryanthemum [illegible] L. 3. Hermas [illegible] E.M. 4 Hermannia [illegible] Eckl. 5 Salsola 6. Salsola [illegible], 8 Limeum [illegible] [illegible] tuberculata, 10 Salsola sp. 11 Galenia procumbens L.f. 12 Lycium [illegible] 13 Nestlera sp. [illegible] Pentzia virgata Less. 19 Adenachaena [illegible] [illegible] spinescens [illegible] Helichrysum Zeyheri, no number (Kew 5 [illegible] 1942)

13th — E. F. im Thurn Esqre — 58.

British Guiana section

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Rubber from Hevea Spruceana.

15th — J. Cameron Esqre — 59

Lal Bagh, Bangalore.

Pollen of Putranjiva Roxburghii.

25th — W. Ferguson Esqre — 60.

Fruits of Murraya Koenigii, Ohr.

Trincomalie Ceylon

---

* Named by Mr. [illegible]. No. 5 [illegible] Bosch. No 6 Brak [illegible], 10 [illegible], No. 11 Kraal Bosch. No 2 [illegible] Bosch. No 21 Schaap Bosch.

May 25th 1886. 61.

Messrs James Samuelson & Sons
Liverpool

Fruits of M'Bola nuts, Parinarium. Seeds

" 25th J. B. Thurston Esqre C.M.G. 62.
Fiji.

Copy of the Polynesian Gazette printed on Tapa cloth Broussonetia papyrifera.

" 26th Joseph Bosisto Esqre M.P. &c. 63.
President, Victorian Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, bound in Morocco, 1 vol.
2. Victorian Year Book for 1884-85, 1 vol.
3. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Victorian Court. 1 vol.

" 27th Col. Trevor Clarke 64
Welton Place Daventry

[illegible]

Four samples of English grown tobacco.

" 28th R. C. Haldane Esqre 65

Fossil resin or gum of the Kauri pine (Dammara australis) from the Taupiri coal-mine, Waikato, Auckland, New Zealand

---

June 3rd D. Morris Esqre 66

Fruits of Vanilla aromatica, Dominica.

" 3rd Dr G. Watt 67
Munipur

Galls on twig of Machilus odoratissimus.

June 1886.

4th Dr Regel 68.
Root of Rheum (?) tataricum L. fil.
Turkestan.

7th Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew.) 69.
Fruits of Wood oil tree (Aleurites cordata Muell Arg.) Ichang, China.

9th Miss Pilliner 70
Somerville Club, 405 Oxford Street
The following specimens from Western Province Cape Colony, S. Africa.
1. Gall on Mimosa
2. Mimosa Thorns.
3 Everlasting flowers, Phaenocoma prolifera, Helichrysum adenocarpum, H. stellatum? Helipterum variegatum

---

10th Prof. Moseley F.R.S. 71
Arabic Serghina (Corrigiola telephiifolia, P.) a root dried in quantities at Arzila and exported as a dye-stuff. From the Market place Arzila.

14th Mr W. Deeks 72
Teddington
Bark of "El Marahalan di Farga" or African Palm Tree and helmet made of same

June 1886.

16th | Dr. Masters
Gardeners Chronicle
Malformed branch of Douglas Fir. | 4/3

19th | Carl Wagner
Gohlis, Leipzig
Male cone of Cycas revoluta from living plant purchased for Royal Gardens, Kew. | 4/4

19th | Colonial Office
Indigo from Lonchocarpus cyanescens?
from Gambia from J. S. Hay Esq.re Administrator | 4/5

24th | Sereno Watson
Guatemala (per Herb. Kew)
[illegible]
~~Fruits of Acrocomia vinifera, Oerst.~~
" " Bactris balanoidea, Wendl.
" " B. cohune, Watson sp. nov.
" Spathe & spadix of Manicaria Plukenetii | 4/6

24th | Dr. Henry
Ichang
Herb. specimen of Turnip-fly killer (Celastrus latifolius Hemsl. sp. nov.) leaves and root dried in the sun and pounded to a powder which is very efficacious (it is said) in killing insects that harm cabbage turnips &c
= Herb. specimen of Viburnum sp. nov. used for making pipe stems. | 4/7

June 1886

24th **W. R. Carles Esqre** 78
Corea
Seeds of Ginseng

29th **J. S. Gamble Esqre** 79
Indian Forest Dept
Collection of Forest produce including woods gums, fibres &c. See list.

30th **Colonial & Indian Exhibition** 80
Fiji Commission

1. Banana Vinegar
2. Lime juice
3. Cane not kept.
4. Tamarinds
5. Candle nut oil
6. Dilo nut oil
7. Coco nut oil
8. Cinchona bark
9. Arrowroot from Tacca pinnatifida
10. Brush used for cleaning flues made of midribs of leaves of Cocos nucifera [illegible]
11. "Sinnet" Bundle of small Cocoa nut coir
12. Lemon grass
13. Four samples of sugar
14. Two samples of Tea
15. Three " " Coffee in berry and one ground
16. Candle nut kernels (Aleurites moluccana)
17. Banana meal
18. Copra (Cocos nucifera) [illegible]
19. Cinnamomum uncultivated

June 30th — Colonial & Indian Exhibition — 80

Fiji Commission, cont^d

20. Turmeric roots
21. " ground — withdrawn 11.3.94 [illegible]
22 Kava root (sun dried) & large spec. of root *
23. " (powdered)
24. Cayenne pepper
25. Ivory nuts [illegible]
26. Gigia " (")
27. Tobacco, leaf & strips
28. Rubber (Alstonia plumosa Lab.?)
29. Black obtained from trees (Reticularia sp.)
30. Yagona or Kava schnapps
31. Specimens of Bandini boxwood.
32. Kava bowl made of a coconut ([illegible])

July 8th — Dr. Schweinfurth — 82

Cairo

[illegible]

Atriplex Halimus
Anabasis articulata
Hyoscyamus Falezlez
Zilla myagroides
Salsola Volkensii
Retama Raetam
Acacia Arabica, var nilotica
Acacia Adansonii
Atriplex leucocladus
Halogeton alopecuroides

Fragments of linen and hair dress from the secret vault of the XXIst Dynasty (1100 - 1000 BC) discovered in 1881 at Deir el Bahari, Thebes.

Mixture of Parmelia furfuracea and Gymnanthelia lanifera from the vault of

* Rescinded [illegible] Kew by J.B. [illegible]

July 8th 1886

Dr Schweinfurth contd 82.
the XXIst Dynasty as above.
Fragments of wood from secret vault as above

13th Prof. Asa. Gray 83.
Portrait of John Goldie taken at 57. Died June 24th 1886 in his 93rd year

---

13th Dr G. Bonavia 84.
Etawah N. W. Provinces, India
Roots and stems of Chirchirra (Achyranthes aspera) Ground fresh root admirable for scorpion stings

---

14th Canadian Court 85
Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886
By purchase
1 pipe of American Alder
1 do " Ash
1 model. Toboggan in White Cedar (Thuja) Destroyed badly [illegible]
1 fan made of split wood of White Cedar

July British Guiana Commission 86.
Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886.
1. Black Horse Eye seeds (Mucuna)
2 Seeds of Mucuna (mottled)
3. Dried Bananas
4. " Plantains
5. Ochro seeds (Hibiscus esculentus)
6. Tamarinds preserved in syrup
7. Jobs Tears
8. Mountain Cabbage Pickle removed from collection 1/12 68 [illegible]
9. Seeds unknown.

1886

July British Guiana cont^d 86

10. Dried Sorrel flowers (Hibiscus Sabdariffa)
11. Baracara seeds
12. Ormosia seeds
13. Rubber from Hevea
14. Dried sweet Cassava (slices)
15. Souari nuts.
16. Ball & Sheet of Balata
17. Bracelet of Mucuna seeds
18. Fruits of Dipteryx odorata
19. Pipe made of fruit of Astrocaryum
20. Six samples of Sugar
21. Two " " Cacao (One withdrawn 13/11/99)
22. Bark of Simaruba amara
23. Fibre " Sweet Briar or Arasee (Corchorus siliquosus)
24. Fibre of Monkey Pot (Lecythis Ollaria, L.)
25. " " Mahacony
26. Tobacco
27. Shingles of Wallaba
28. Paper pulp made of Megass or Sugar Cane after the juice has been extracted
29 Fresh root of Manihot utilissima.

July 27th Mauritius Commission 87

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Sample of Job's Tears (Coix Lachryma)

" " West Indian Commission 88

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Razor Strop of Dagger (Yucca aloifolia?)

Antigua. Sent to [illegible] Museum 20.12.1900

July 28th

1886

Mrs Trevelyan
The Oaks, Hendon — 89

Polyporus Rostkovii Fr. on willow wood from a cellar.

July

Straits Settlements Commission — 90.
Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886

1. Akebia quinata
2. Spinning top made of an Acorn
3. Jilay Pulut (Coix) is grown in small quantities by the Malays and is eaten in the same way as rice, or made into a kind of bread
4. Wild Cardamoms (2 samples)
5. Damar desa (Dipterocarpus)
6. Incense or Gum Benjamin Kemmyan of the Malays ([illegible])
7. Bark of Poko samak Pulut ( ) said by Malays to be the best Tanning bark in the country
8. Pearl sago (large)
9. Gehor seeds ([illegible])
10. Stick Gambir
11. Jaggery made from Toddy (Arenga saccharifera)
12. Siak Illipe nuts
13. Buah Pah
14. Damar Ackong
15. Native made sago prepared from the inner portion of the stem of the Sago Palm.
16. Betel Nut fibre (Areca Catechu)
17. Sarawak Illipe nuts (Shorea [illegible]) 18 [illegible] Bark

July 26th

1886

Horace P. White Esqre

91

1. Seraina root (Corrigiola telephiifolia) from Arzila - not used in Morocco - but exported from Tangier to Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and Egypt where it is said to be used as incense and converted into a dye of a high yellow colour; it grows near Laraiche.
2. Tughigheest. Root of Origanum compactum Benth. used as soap, especially for washing woollen goods. The plant grows near Tangier.

July

West African Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition

192

1. Lor fibre. Accra (not kept)
2. Broom made of midribs of Oil palm Accra
3. Stems of Asclepias gigantea Gambia [illegible]
4. Rubber Gambia. | 4a Rubber from Sierra Leone
5. Indigo. Gambia. | 5a Warted Gourd, Lagos
   6a Yoke made of Raphia [illegible]

[illegible]

6. *Carrach seeds or candles - one specimen will give an uninterrupted light for nearly one hour and a half; the seeds catching light slowly one after the other. Gambia
7. Woo pain day (   ) the fruit of this tree serves for food in times of war Sierra Leone
8. Beonni seeds (Hyptis spicigera) Sierra Leone
9. Tengee Loosu ball grain (   ) Sierra Leone.
10. Guinea Corn (Sorghum vulgare) * Sierra Leone
11. " " (   ) * "
12. Cockwood Nuts (   ) heated & bruised give oil like olive oil. Sierra Leone

*Chrysobalanus Icaco

Jul.

1886

West African Commission cont^d. 12A Bamboo fibre to Brit. Mus. 92

13.* Malukeh seeds (Polygala rarifolia) Sierra Leone.

14. Yaray (Piper Clusii) used as an ingredient in some native dishes. Sierra Leone.

15. "Divi Divi" (~~Dichrostachys~~ platycarpa) in use at Sherboro.

16. Laintlaintain (Lophira alata) oil extracted from this seed used by natives for cooking and for the hair (not kept.)

17. Sample of Cinnamon (thorny) "Ambeck" Sierra Leone

18. Indigo in course of preparation, Sierra Leone (Lonchocarpus cyanescens)

19. Booiay (Kandia malleifera) gives pure Indigo dye Sierra Leone

20. Ground Camwood for dyeing. Lagos

21. Agusi Ato ( ) native food Lagos

22 Tubers of Cyperus esculentus, Gold Coast*

23. Fruit. Doum palm " "

24. Rubber – ([illegible]) " "

25 Gum Copal from the interior, " "

26 Capsicum fastigiatum fruits, Sierra Leone. * not kept.

August 5th

C. Maries Esq^re

Durbhungah Raj 93

August 10th

J. Pink Esq^re

Brisbane 93a

1 Pod seeds of Millettia megasperma, F. Muell.

12th

J. F. Duthie Esq^re 94

Necklace made by a native woman in Bareilly with the straw of Sarpat (Saccharum Sara, Roxb.)

282

July 26th

1886

Horace P. White Esqre — 91

1. Serama root (Corrigiola telephiifolia) from Arzila not used in Morocco but exported from Tanger to Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and Egypt where it is said to be used as incense and converted into a dye of a high yellow colour; it grows near Laraiche.

2. Tughigheest. Root of Origanum compactum Benth. Used as soap especially for washing woollen goods. The plant grows near Tangier.

July

West African Commission — 92

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1. Sor fibre. Accra [illegible]

2. Broom made of midribs of Oil palm Accra

3. Stems of Asclepias gigantea. Gambia [illegible]

4. Rubber! Gambia. | 4a Rubber from Sierra Leone

5. Indigo, Gambia. | 5a Warted Gourd, Lagos

6a Yoke made of Raphia [illegible]

[illegible] 6. *Larach seeds or candles — one specimen will give an uninterrupted light for nearly one hour and a half; the seeds catching light slowly one after the other. Gambia

7. Woo pair day (   ) the fruit of this tree serves for food " " " "

11. " " (" "   1" " " "

12. Cockwood Nuts (   ) heated & pressed give oil like olive oil. Sierra Leone.

*Chrysobalanus Icaco

1886

July West African Commission contd. 24 Bamboo fibre [illegible] 92

13.* Malukeh seeds (Polygala rarifolia) Sierra Leone.

14. Yaray (Piper Clusii) used as an ingredient "in some native dishes. Sierra Leone".

15. "Divi Divi" (Dichrostachys [illegible]) in uses at Sherboro.

16. Lainthaintain (Lophira alata) oil extracted from this seed used by natives for cooking and for the hair (not kept.)

17. Sample of Cinnamon (thorny) "Ambeck" - Sierra Leone

18. Indigo in course of preparation, Sierra Leone. (Lonchocarpus cyanescens?)

19. Booiay (Randia malleifera) gives pure Indigo dye Sierra Leone

20. Ground Camwood for dyeing. Lagos

21. Agusi Ato ( ) native food. Lagos

22 Tubers of Cyperus esculentus, Gold Coast *

23. Fruit. Doum palm " "

24. Rubber - ([illegible]) " "

25 Gum Copal from the interior, " "

26 Capsicum fastigiatum fruits, Sierra Leone * not kept

August 5th C. Maries Esqre 93

Durbhungah Raj

Bengal

1. Specimen of old bark of Broussonetia papyrifera with specimens of hand made paper

2. Fibre from Sansevieria zeylanica? ([illegible])

12th J. F. Duthie Esqre - 94

Necklace made by a native woman in Bareilly with the straw of "Sarpat" (Saccharum Sara, Roxb.)

August 1886

14th R. C. Sherring Esqre 95

11 small Photos taken in Jamaica also one of ~~Ceara~~ Rubber Plant & one of Liberian Coffee Plant
withdrawn 18.10.99 [illegible]

15th C. McOwan Esqre 96

Botanic Garden, Capetown

Photographic portrait of J. F. Drege "a botanical collector whose scientific procedure has never brought him much fame. He was 84 years of age when this portrait was taken."

18th Natal Commission 97

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1. Ground-nut oil cake (destroyed withdrawn 7.1.1925)
2. Four samples crystallized sugar
3. One " concrete "
4. Arrowroot removed from collection [illegible]
5. Four samples tea
6. One " Wild Tea
7. Five " Maize
8. One " White Mealie Meal
9. Vegetable Ivory
10. Turmeric one sample
11. Sunflower seed, " "
12. Linseed
13. Extract of Aloe (Agave americana) used in medicine
14. Wild Tea two samples {Geranium incanum L.
15. Elephantorrhiza Burchellii one sample
16. Tobacco two samples (leaf & cut) not kept
17. Peaberry Coffee, one sample

1886

August 18th Natal Commission contd. 97

p. 205.

August 19th W. M. Cooper Esqre 97 a

Ningpo

1 Two chairs & table made of Funeral Cypress wood. (Cupressus funebris, Endl.)

2. Two chairs & table made of Hia-ho wood botanical source unknown. These have been sent to Mr Dyer's house.

---

wood of Elephantorrhiza [illegible]

26th Dr Max Cornu 99

Xanthoceras sorbifolia, Bunge

Hort. Paris 1886

August New South Wales Commission 100.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Pulu obtained from the base of the leafstalks of Macrozamia spiralis (Cat. No 25 B)

Bark of Atherosperma moschata (distributed)

Western Australia Commission 101

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Leaves of Kunzea Muelleri, used as tea [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) sold at 2d or 3d per lb.

Leaves & flowers of Verticordia pennigera

August A. C. Forbes Esqre Cooktown, Australia 101 A

Hydnophytum & Myrmecodia from New Guinea

August. 1886
14th. | R. C. Sherring Esqre | 95
11 small Photos taken in Jamaica also …
205.

" August. Messrs Ide & Christie 99.A

Fibre of Sanseviera guineensis, Trinidad cleaned by hand, valued at £20 per ton.

" "

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
1. Ground nut oil cake [illegible] 7. 6. 1923
2. Four samples crystallized sugar
3. One " concrete "
4. Arrowroot removed from collection 17.12.68 K.A
5. Four samples Tea
6. One " Wild Tea
7. Five " Maize
8. One " White Mealie Meal
9. Vegetable Ivory
10. Turmeric one sample
11. Sunflower seed "
12. Linseed "
13. Extract of Aloe (Agave americana) used in medicine
14. Wild Tea two samples { Geranium incanum, L.
15. Elephantorrhiza Burchellii one sample
16. Tobacco two samples (leaf & cut) [illegible]
17. Peaberry Coffee, one sample

August 1886

18th Natal Commission contd. 97

18. Fenugreek (one sample)
19. Divi Divi (" ") Bot. Gard. Durban
20. Five samples Beans
21. Three " Wheat
22. Chillies one sample ([illegible])
23. White & Red Kafir corn, two samples
24. Necklace made of seeds of Elephants Earboom (Acknowledgment sent 3/9/86)

25th P. McOwan Esqre 98.

Botanic Garden, Capetown

Roots of Elephantorrhiza Burchellii 6

26th Dr. Max Cornu 99.

Xanthoceras sorbifolia, Bunge.

Hort. Paris 1886

August New South Wales Commission. 100.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

Pulu obtained from the base of the leafstalks of Macrozamia spiralis (Cat. No 25 B)

Bark of Atherosperma moschata (distribution)

Western Australia Commission 101

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Leaves of Kunzea Muelleri, used as tea

Palm Wool (Kumai) sold at 2d or 3d per lb.

Leaves & flowers of Verticordia pennigera

August A. C. Fries Esqre, Cooktown, Australia 101 A

Hydnophytum & Myrmecodia from New Guinea

1886

August 30th E. D. M. Hooker Esqre 102

Section of Teak (Tectona grandis) grown at old Botanic Gardens, St Vincent, W. Indies

---

September 3rd Dr D. J. Macgowan 103

Shanghai

Old fan handle made of stem of Pernone bamboo.

" 4th G. S. Jenman Esqre 104

Demerara

Flowers and fruit of Oreodoxa oleracea, var.

" 4th D. Morris Esqre 105

Jamaica

1. Fruit Asclepiadeæ

2. Seeds of Cæsalpinia Bonduc

" 4th Mr Hart (Jamaica) 106

Chiriqui, Cent. America

Fruit of Herrania

" " Theobroma bicolor

" 4th From Sir W. J. Hookers Coll. 107

Portrait of George Bentham Esqre F.L.S. by Macnee, afterwards President of the Scottish Academy (about 1835) "This is one of the portraits purchased for Kew in 1866, but which was retained in the Directors room till Mr B's death, at the particular request of the latter." (The above is copy of a Memo. by Sir J Hooker 1866)

September

1886

6th

Hort. Kew

108

Fruit of Kakri (Cucumis Melo, L. var. utilissimus) raised at Kew 1886 from seed sent by Brigade Surgeon E. Bonavia

---

" 7th

William H. Payne Esqre

109.

Three photographs, bark; inner portion of stem and "fibre" of Yucca brevifolia, Engel.

" 7th

Hon. J. B. Thurston

Fiji

110.

1. Fruits of Pritchardia sp. nov. (P. Thurstoni, [illegible])
2. " " P. pacifica
3. " " Palm (unknown)

" 8th

H. P. White Esqre

Tangier

111.

1. Pods of Gum Arabic (Acacia gummifera, Willd) from Saffi and probably from Bled Hamer or Ra hamna
2. Loose seeds of do. from the neighborhood of Sella.

" 8th

Prof. Dr Reichenbach

112.

Portion of stem of Smilax sp.? said to be from Persia and affording a Sarsaparilla

---

" 9th

C. Curtis Esqre

Penang

113.

Fruit of Anisophyllum grandifolia, Hensl.
Fruits " Durio Maingayii [illegible]

20.

September 1886

9th Herb. Kew 114
Fruit of Swietenia macrophylla. Coll. Dr. King Calcutta.

" 9th G. S. Jenman Esqre 115
Fruit of Jonesia Asoca.

" 9th Herb. Kew 116
Fruits of Ungnadia speciosa from Chihuahua Mexico, coll Pringle.

" 10th E. F. Castello Esqre 117
Fruits of Cuprea

" 10th Dr. Henry 118
Ichang
Tobacco seed from Pating No. 1074. Fruits of large [illegible]
Fruits of large leaved or broad Tobacco No. 1075
"Green-yellow" peas from Pating No. 1077 (Glycine hisp.?)
"Green-small" do do " 1078 (Phaseolus)
Star Aniseed from do " 1079
Oats from Pating - Some say the Oats of China is different from the normal kind. Oats are grown here in the mountainous district [illegible]

" 14th India Office 119
Kyankye tobacco (cut)
47 "Maize Cigarettes" from British Burma

" 18th D. Morris Esqre 120
Moved to Fruit museum
[illegible]
Common street brush of Bambusa vulgaris, Martinique
Brush made of split leaves of Thrinax, do.
Portion of stem of Water Withe (probably Vitis caribaea) do.
Swizzle Stick made of the receptacle of Talauma Plumieri, do.

September 1886

18th Colin M. Gillespie Esqre 121.
23 Crutched Friars. E.C.
Seeds of Omphalea diandra, L. used as a drug by the niggers who also believe in their sustaining powers during journeys.
Transferred to the '[illegible]' ([illegible]) [illegible] 1898.

24th D. Morris Esqre 122
Flower pot made from stem of Tree fern, from Martinique.

24th Hort. Kew 123.
Fruits of Small Aachree Melon (Cucumis Melo, var.) raised from seed sent by Dr G. Bonavia.

24th Botanic Garden 124.
Edinburgh
Tubers of Solanum etuberosum.

24th E. D. M. Hooper Esqre 125
The following photographs

1. Cohune Palm	British Honduras	106/1
2. Sittee River	" "	67/7
3. Oak Ridge (Quercus virens)	" "	1
4. Owia	St Vincent	58/4
5. Mimosa, Old Botanic Garden,	" "	78/5
6 Bread nut trees, Four Paths,	Jamaica	76/5
7. Fern Gully, Cunha-Cunha range,	"	4/6
8 Mahogany at Bluefield	"	96/1
9. Tree Ferns top of Blue Mount Peak,	"	10/1
10. Plymouth,	Tobago	
11 Bamboo Arch,	Tobago	42/1
12. Naseberry Bully tree	Goshen, Jamaica	

September 1886

24th. E. D. M. Hooper Esqre — contd. 125

13. Spring Garden Lawn, Buff Bay, Jamaica 97/1
14. Above Chain Spout, " St Vincent 15/1
15. Logwood, Goshen, " Jamaica 4/1
16. Souffriere " St Vincent
17. Top of Blue Mt Peak, Jamaica 3
18 " " " " " View from do, " 123/1
19 Blue Mt Valley, " " 2.
20 " " " " 90/3
21 Pine Forests, Mississippi Valley, 81/2
22, " Trees, " " 80/2
23. Blue Mountain Valley, Jamaica 89/3

Sept

October 6th Govr Robinson, Trinidad 126 A

Oc

Fibre of 'Langue boeuf' Agave sp. Trinidad valued by Messrs Ide & Christie for rope-making at £22 – £23 per ton in London. (Withdrawn Oct. 19th 87)

1. Seeds of Pandanus 13. Plant of Primula imperialis
2. " " P. fascicularis [illegible] (*transferred to Herb. 2/7/91)
3. " " P. Kurzianus
4. " " P. Veitchii
5. " " P. furcatus "Tenkawang"
6. " " P. Lais
7. " " Pandanus sp New Guinea
8. Fruits. Ptychosperma angustifolia
9. " " P. disticha
10. " " P. Seaforthia
11. " " Ptychandra glauca
12. " " Mischophloeus paniculatus

20

October

1886.

7th G. D. M. Hooper Esqre 128.
1 *Photo of Liberian Coffee trees, St Aroment, Dominica
2 Enlarged photo of tree of Castilloa.
*According to Mr Morris this Photo was sent by Dr Nicholls – [illegible]

" 9th W. M. Cooper 129.
H. M. Consul, Ningpo
Two pieces of wood of Rottlera japonica

" 11th Mr George Morris 130.
Witley, Surrey
Very large capitulum of Sunflower; Helianthus annuus.

" 12th George Maw Esqre 131.
Portrait of himself

" 12th Messrs T. Christy & Co. 132.
Sections of stem and root of Strophanthus hispidus.

" 13th India Office 133
Three planks of wood of Dalbergia cultrata; Grah. Pegu. (2 distributed)

14th H. M. Consul 134
Teneriffe.
Fermented and chaffed Tagasaste (Cytisus proliferus) as used at Teneriffe for feeding stock in times of drought.

14th M. J. Van Volxem, Brussels 134 A
Fruits of Xanthoceras sorbifolia, Bunge. China

October 1886

14th Botanical Department Jamaica 135

Tree Fern stems 1 Lomaria Boryana, 2 Alsophila aspera, 3 Cyathea muricata.

" 15th J. A. Despeissis Esqre 136

Seeds of Amomum Daniellii, Mauritius

" 16th H. W. Parnell Esqre 137

Field Green, Hawkhurst, Kent

Specimen of Geaster Michelianus, W.G.S. from plantation in Ireland

---

" 18th Messrs Jameson & Co. 138

Durban, Natal

Per Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Tamarind*, Banana, and Mango Chutney* also Amatungulu, Granadilla and Papaw preserve

[illegible] xx withdrawn [illegible] * Withdrawn Apl 1890. [illegible] deteriorated

---

19th J. Hart Esqre 139

Jamaica

Three photos 1 Sabal umbraculifera a single tree 45 feet high, seedling plant in foreground.

2 A group of trees of all sizes surrounded with plants of Cassava, Corn, Sweet Potato &c.

3 Furcraea cubensis 35 feet high, fine spreading panicle growing in Mandeville.

4 Fruits of Sabal umbraculifera.

" 20th Col. Collett (per Herb.) 140

Portion of plant & fruits of Rheum, it gives a red dye and is called Rubad in Beluchi. Persia coll. Captn R. H. Jennings.

1886.

October 20th L. Wray Esqre
Perak
Fruits of Wild Nutmeg (Myristica) 141

" 20th E. M. Holmes Esqre
Pharmaceutical Society
Portions of stem of Asclepiadeæ sent from Guiaquil as Cundurango 142

P. MacOwan Esqr
Botanic Garden, Cape Town 143
"Kaauw-goed" a masticatory prepared by Hottentots & Bushmen in Carnarvon district, from Mesembryanthemum tortuosum, L. in absence of tobacco. Mr Garwood Alston Jr. who sent it declares that he found it produce incipient intoxication. The fresh plant leaves, roots, stems is fermented in a skin pouch, kept warm by contact with the body for some days & is then dried in the sun.

" 29th Capt. Walker 144
Batticaloa, Ceylon
Fruits of Vatica obscura, Trim.

30th Cape of Good Hope Commission 145
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
1 Sheed root of Arctopus echinatus
2 Spaniel bush ([illegible])
3 Salvia aurea
4 Exomis axyrioides
5 Hottentot Sage (Salvia africana)

October 1886

30th Cape Comm. contd. 145

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

6. Tobacco (Sumatra) 33. Artemisia Afra, Jacq.
7. " (White Burley) 34. Leysera gnaphalodes L.
8. cut. (Best leaf Cuny) [illegible]. 35 Polygala serpentaria
9 Bok Buchu (Agathosma virgata) 36. Leucadendron argenteum, Br.
10 Toothache root (Lium Thunbergii) 37. Eriospermum latifolium, Jacq.
11 *Wild vine, remedy for dysentery, piles & lumbago
12. Wild celery (Bubon galbanum) 38. Richardia africana
13 Gansblaren (Solanum nigrum) 39. Helichrysum serpyllifolium?
14 Castor oil (Ricinus lividus) [illegible]. 40 [illegible] ciliaris.
15 *Cape Pepper (Piper capense) 41. Citrullus amarus
16 Wild Rosemary (Eriocephalus umbellatus) 42. [illegible]
17 Zeepbosch or soap bush, Mesembryanthemum 43. Gunnera perpensa.
18. Bitter (Osmitopsis asteriscoides) 44. [illegible] capensis
19 Hottentots Buchu (Barosma crenata) 45. Eriocephalus umbellatus
20. Dinne Buchu (Diosma 46 [illegible] alba, 47 Protea mellifera
21. Wild Dagga (Leonotis Leonurus) 48. Cassytha filiformis
22. Cape Tea |49 Melilotus parviflorus, 50 Cyclopia latifolia
23. ~~Quercus capensis~~ Myrica quercifolia & v. g. 51 Cyclopia genistoides, 52 [illegible] lineare
24 Pelargonium anceps. 52 Tanacetum multiflorum.
25 Pekeli Bosch used for cleaning & healing foul ulcers Hermannia spicata
26. Mentha capensis 53. Ballota africana
27. Chironia baccifera 54. Helichrysum [illegible].
28 Cape Senna (Cassia obovata) 55 Coleonema album, B&W.
29. Lippia [illegible] (smoked for [illegible])

Novr 9th Miss K. M. Thomson 145a

11 Pulteney Street, Bath

Cones of Leucadendron argenteum, Cape Court, Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

November

Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886
West Indian Commission

146

1 Preserved Cacao, St Lucia
2 Prepared Chocolate, Dominica
3 Guava bark (Psidium guava) , "
4 Liberian Coffee , Jamaica
5 Coffee (Clifton Mount Crop), "
6. Cardamoms , "
7. Cigars & Tobacco , British Honduras.
8 Pods of Acacia Farnesiana, Dominica.
9 Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca, "
10 Liberian Coffee husks , "
11 Turmeric , " (143)
12 Ginger , " (144)
13 Bark of Andira inermis , "
14 Preserved Cacao , Dominica (154)
15 Cigars (Long Toms) , "
16 Caconier (Ormosia dasycarpa) " (130)
17 Pods of Cassia Fistula , " (265)
18. Bois Cassier or Bois-mawbie , " (302)
19. Rushes used for seating chairs (Eleocharis constricta) " (132)
20 Swizzle stick! Hat Stand (Myrodia turbinata) (133)
21 Two Carib walking sticks " (57)
22 Mountain Cigar bush , British Honduras (160)
23 Wild Beans (Ormosia sp.) , "
24 Tobacco , "
25 Logwood walking stick , "
26 Supple Jack , "
27 Two boards used for preparing Cassava, " {167/272}
28 Kola fruit, (Cola acuminata) Grenada
29 Cloves, (Eugenia caryophyllata) "
30 Liberian Coffee (2 specimens) "
31 Sand box fruit (Hura crepitans) "

21 -

October 1886

30th Cape Comm. contd

145

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

6 Tobacco (Sumatra) 33. Artemisia Afra, Jacq.
7. " (White Burley) 34. Leysera gnaphaloides, L.
8. " cut (Best leaf Cape) distributed. 35 Polygala serpentaria
9 Bok Buchu (Agathosma virgata) 36. Leucadendron argenteum, Br
10 Toothache root (Sium Thunbergii) 37. [illegible] latifolium, Jacq.
11 * Wild vine, remedy for dysentery, piles & lumbago
12. Wild celery (Bubon galbanum) 38 Richardia africana
13 Gnesblaarn (Solanum nigrum) 39. Helichrysum serpyllifolium?
14 Castor oil (Ricinus lividus) distributed. 40 Athrixia ciliaris
15 * Cape Pepper (Piper capense) 41. Citrullus amarus
16 Wild Rosemary (Eriocephalus umbellatus) 42 Arctotis echinata
17 Seepbush or Soapbush Mesembryanthemum 43. Gunnera perpensa.
18 Bitters (Osmitopsis asteriscoides) 44. Salicornia capensis
19 Hottentots Buchu (Barosma crenata) 45. Eriocephalus umbellatus
20. Dinne Buchu (Diosma) 46 Haemanthus alba, 47 Protea mellifera
21. Wild Dagga (Leonotis Leonurus) 48. Cassytha filiformis
22. Cape Tea 49 Melilotus parviflorus, 50 Cyclopia latifolia
23. ~~Quercus capense~~ Myrica quercifolia s.v.19. 51 Cyclopia genistoides, 52 Pharnaceum lineare
24 Pelargonium anceps 52 Tanacetum multiflorum.
25 Pekelbosch used for cleaning & healing foul ulcers [illegible]
26. Mentha capensis 53. Ballota africana.
27. Chironia baccifera 54. Helichrysum [illegible].
28 Cape Senna (Cassia obovata) 55 Colonema album, B&W.
29. Lippia asplenifolia (smoked for asthma with good results)
30. Viscum capense
31. Mesembryanthemum edule
32 Myrica cordifolia

---

* [illegible]

November

Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886
West Indian Commission

146

1 Preserved Cacao, St Lucia
2 Prepared Chocolate, Dominica
3 Guava bark (Psidium guajava), "
4 Liberian Coffee, Jamaica
5 Coffee (Clifton Mount Crop), "
6. Cardamoms, "
7. Cigars & Tobacco, British Honduras.
8 Pods of Acacia Farnesiana, Dominica.
9 Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca, "
10 Liberian Coffee husks, "
11 Turmeric, " (143)
12 Ginger, " (144)
13 Bark of Andira inermis, "
14 Preserved Cacao, Dominica (154)
15 Cigars (Long Toms), "
16 Caconier (Ormosia dasycarpa) " (130)
17 Pods of Cassia Fistula, " (265)
18. Bois Cassier or Bois-mawbie, " (302)
19 Rushes used for seating chairs (Eleocharis constricta) (132)
20 Swizzle stick! Hat Stand (Myrodia turbinata) (133)
21 Two Carib walking sticks " (57)
22 Mountain Cigar bush, British Honduras (160)
23. Wild Beans (Ormosia sp.) "
24 Tobacco "

[redacted]

"

November 1886 1116

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

West Indian Commission contd.* 31a Gru gru oil, Tobago.

32. Nutmeg fruits (3 specimens) (Myristica fragrans) Grenada
33. Fruits of Achras Sapota " "
34. " " Theobroma Cacao (4 specimens) "
35. Pois doux (Inga laurina) "
36. Elettaria Cardamomum fruits " "
37. Lucuma mammosa " " (2 specimens) "
38. Gru gru (Acrocomia sclerocarpa) fruits "
39. Sour Sop (Anona muricata) (2 specimens) " (1 impt.)
40. Preserved Papaw St Lucia Agri. Soc. (61)
41. Coco plum, Govt Inst. Jamaica (145)
42. Jew plum, " " (")
43. Roots of Arracacia esculenta, Jamaica (134)
44. New Zealand Sweet Potato " " (134)
45. Ylang Ylang " " (145)
46. Star Apple fruits " (")
47. Carib Ginger (Hedychium coronarium) Dominica
48. Hog Gum, Jamaica (134)
49. Bastard Cabbage bark " " (")
50. Annatto seeds " " (")
51. Balsam Tree bark " (")
52. Dogwood root bark " " (")
53. Bitter Dan bark " " (")
54. Bocconia roots " " (")
55. Tea " " (")
56. False Ipecacuanha " (")
57. Maiden Plum bark (Comocladia integrifolia) " (")
58. Bottle Cod root (Capparis cynophallophora) " (")
59. Logwood gum (Haematoxylon campechianum) (")
60. Dye root (~~Allium gracile~~ Eleutherine plicata) Montserrat (3)
61. Ticker seeds Antigua
61a. Paper weight of fruit of Hura crepitans, St Lucia

* Letter of thanks sent to Hon. Edw. McKillop, Tobago.

ovember 1886

West Indian Comm. Contd.

146

62 Horse Eye beans (not kept) (Dominica (130)
63. Oil of Hedyosmum nutans, Jamaica
64. " " Eucalyptus globulus, "
65. " " Citronia Alalea, "
66. " " Andropogon citratus, "
67. " " Juniperus bermudiana, "
68. " " Micromeria obovata, "
69. " " Pimenta vulgaris, "
70. " " Moringa pterygosperma, "
71. " " Cocos nucifera, "
72 " " Aleurites triloba, "
73 " " Hura crepitans, "
74 " " Calophyllum Calaba, "
75 " " Feuillea cordifolia, "
76 " " Citrus Bigaradia. 77 Fruits of Ricinus [illegible]

12th

Liverpool Exhibition 1886

147

Chilian Commission

Specimens of the following medicinal plants
1. Tupa (Escallonia) (1)
2. Doradilla (Notochlaena hypoleuca) [illegible] (2) [illegible]
3. Colliguay (Colliguaya odorifera) (3)
4. Quillay (Quillaja saponaria) (4)
5. Corontillo (Escallonia illinita) (5)
6. Natri (Solanum crispum) (6)
7. Cadillo (Acæna argentea) (7)
8. Pila Pila (Modiola caroliniana) (8)
9. Fumaria (Fumaria media) (9)
10 Panul (Ligusticum Panul) (10)
11. Pichi (Fabiana imbricata) (11)
12. Panul (Buddleia globosa) (12)
13 Boldo (Boldoa fragrans) (13)

November 1886

12th Liverpool Exhibition, Chilian Commission contd 147

14. Yerba Mora (Solanum nigrum) (14)
15. Canchalagua (Erythræa chilensis) (15)
16. Paico (Ambrina ambrosioides) (16)
17. Viravira (Gnaphalium Vira vira) (17)
18. Pichoa (Euphorbia Portulacoides) (19)
19. Huañil (Proustia baccharoides) (20)
20. Don Diego de la Noche (Œnothera Berteriana) (21)
21 Cepa caballo (Acæna splendens) (22)
22. Relbun (Galium chilensis) (23)
23. Culen (Psoralea glandulosa) (24)
24. Maqui (Aristotelia Macqui) (25)
25. Mitriu (Podanthus Mitiqui) (26)
26. Hualtata (Senecio Hualtata) (27)
27 Bollen (Kageneckia oblonga) (28)
28 Palpi, Yerba Dulce (Calceolaria thyrsiflora) (29)
29. Huevil (Vestia Lycioides) (30)
30. Clonqui (Xanthium spinosum) (31)
31. Chépica (Paspalum vaginatum) (32)
32. Palqui (Cestrum Parqui) (33)
33. Chilca (Baccharis) (34)
34 Poleo (Mentha Pulegium) [illegible] (36)
35 Sanguinaria (Polygonum Sanguinaria (37)
36 Ñilgue (Sonchus asper) (38)
37. Cuminum fruits (123)
38 Red Chili Pepper (130)
39. Ground Red Chili Pepper. (131)

Letter of thanks sent to [illegible]

Novr 9th Messrs Barlow & Jones 148

Bolton

Yarn spun from Natal Hibiscus fibre from Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886. *

* ~~Identification not verified after numerous letters from Natal, destroyed~~ 9/2/87.

247

November

12th 1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition. 149

Mauritius Commission

Fine sample of Vanilla pods.

13th Liverpool Exhibition. 150.

Messrs. James Samuelson & Son

1 Red Palm Oil (Elæis guineensis, L.)
2. White " (" ")
3 Palm Kernel Oil Soap(" ")
4. Palmitic Acid Candles
5. Concrete Oil from Myristica surinamensis

(Letter of thanks sent.)

3rd Colonial & Indian Exhibition 151

Western Australia Commission.

The following woods

1 Karri (Eucalyptus diversicolor)
2. Wandoo (E. redunca)
3. Morrel (E. longicornis)
4. River Banksia (Banksia verticillata)
5 Raspberry Jam (Acacia acuminata)
6. Sandal wood (Santalum cygnorum.)
7. Native Pear (Xylomelum pyriforme)
8 Tuart (Eucalyptus gomphocephala)
9. York Gum (E. loxophleba)
10. Jarrah (E. marginata) *2 specimens
11. Counter top of Jarrah
12. Small ships Knee (Agonis flexuosa)
13. Flowers of Kingia australis
14 Flower spikes of Xanthorrhoea
15 3 plants of Kingia australis

& Letter of thanks sent to [illegible]

15th Colonial & Indian Exhibition 152

(Bombay Burma Trading Co.) Burma Commission

Plank, chips & pods of Acacia Catechu, also Cutch

November 1886

15th Colonial & Indian Exhibition. 153
Cyprus Commission
1. Black Honey from carob beans
2. Shinia seeds (Pistacia lentiscus) (31)
3. Fruits of Arbutus Andrachne (35)
4. " " Mosfila (36)
5. Wood " Mosphilia (46)
6. Cones " Alnus orientalis (41)
7. Wood " " (54)
8. Trimithia seeds (Pistacia Terebinthus) (70)
9. Yof leaves (92)
10. Seyana beans (Arachis hypogaea) (96)
11. " peas (Cicer arietinum) (97)
12. Trimithia gum (Pistacia Terebinthus)

Letter of thanks sent

" 15th Colonial & Indian Exhibition. 154
Straits Settlements Commission

[illegible]
21.12.196[illegible]

1. "Grogoh" Trap used for catching river fish. Made of a single stem of Bamboo, split.
2. Fruits of Rotan Dudok (Calamus)
3. Buah Kalubi (")
4. Chekoos (Achras Sapota) in syrup
5. Damar holder used as a candlestick
6. Sweetmeat of Buah Ramlai
7. Sapotacea
8. Tampang (Artocarpus rigida)
9. Fruits of Mangosteen (not kept)
10. Dookoo's (Lansium domesticum) in syrup, 2 specimens
11. Rambutan
12. Fruits and seeds of Kepayang (Hodgsonia heteroclita)
13. Sweetmeat made of [illegible]
14. Fruits of Zalacca edulis

November 15th

1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

134

Straits Settlements contd 14a Roasted seed of Anacardium occidentale L.
15. Buah Branjun, (Castanopsis) 15a Jack fruit
16. Areca Catechu 16a " Bread fruit.
17 Fruits of Pierardia ?sapida. sativa. 17a Fruits of Gardenia
18. " " Rhodomyrtus tomentosa
19 " " Wild Nutmeg (Myristica sp.)
20. " " Anacardium occidentale. Nephelium sp. fruits.
21 Flowers. Papaw in syrup
22. Buah Tampois (Baccaurea (Helycarpus Malayensis) (Wikstroem ...))
23. Pine Apple Brandy
24 Fibre of Theobroma Cacao
25. Fruits . Balan
26 Suring Oil
27 Fruits of Scented Lemon (Carica Papaya)
28. Water vessel made of the spathe of Betel nut palm.
29. Dried ~~Durian~~ fruits of Banana
30. Fruits of large Quercus (Q. placentaria)
31. Cones . Dammara orientalis
32 Wood of Grewia paniculata.
33 " " Dyera costulata (2 specimens)
34 " " Rhodamnia trinervia
35 " " Castanopsis Sumatrana
36 " " Engelhardtia Wallichiana.
37 " " Dipterocarpus sp
38 " " Tristania Maingayi
39 " " Lumnitzera coccinea
40 " " Rhizophora mucronata.
41 " " Fagraea Wallichiana.
42 " " Calophyllum pulcherrimum.
43 " " Jambosa linearis
44 " " Quercus Boidocarpa.

November 1886

15th Colonial & Indian Exhibition 134

Straits Settlements contd

45 Wood of Durian hutan (Durio malaccensis) No. 11
46 " " Diospyros discolor
47. Kayu Petaling (Strombosia javanica) 2 specimens
48 " Teruntam (Aegiceras majus)
49. " Lundek (Cissus thyrsiflora)
50 " Lelei (Barringtonia speciosa)
51. " Chingai (Caryophyllus sylvestris)
52 " Bachang (Mangifera foetida)
53. " Kumenia (Bouea)
54 " Bentangor Bunga (Calophyllum cymosum)
55 " Manggis Hutan (Embryopteris glutinifera)
56 " Mereban (Afzelia palembanica)
57. " Baru (Caryota Rumphiana)
58 " Kempas (Koompassia malaccensis)
59 " Berangan (Castanea spectabilis)
60. " Temu (Vernonia javanica)
61 " Nyierih (Xylocarpus granatum)
62 " Franty (Melodinus lævigatus)
63 " Merante (Hopea Maranti)
64 " Tengar (Paratropia rigida)
65. " Medang Kuniet (P. littoralis)
66. " Kweng (Dipterocarpus eurhynchus)
67. " Dali Dali (Memecylon subtrinervium)
68 " Putih (Melaleuca Cajeputi)
69 " Leban (Vitex Negundo)
70 " Tempunek (Hedycarpus malayanus)
71 " Sumak (Syzygium variifolium)
72 " Pelawan (Tristania obovata)
73. " Bangka (Ploiarium oblongifolium)
74 " Serayah (Vatica grandiflora)

November 1886

15 Colonial & Indian Exhibition 154

Straits Settlements contd. — 74^a Wood of [illegible]

75 Kayu Kelat (Eugenia Zeylanica)

76 " Chempedak Hutan (Artocarpus chaplasha)

77 " Gaharu (Aquilaria Agallocha)

78 " Medang Kladi (Tetranthera pubovata)

79 " Nibong (Areca Nibong) = Oncosperma filamentosum

80 " Tembusu (Fagraea peregrina)

81 " Bentangor (Calophyllum lanigerum)

82 " Tampines (= Sloetia Sideroxylon)

83 " Ketapang (Callicarpa longifolia)

84 " Mangalang (Jambosa [illegible])

85 " Rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum)

86 " Medang Serei (Tetranthera buncana)

87 " Bube Aurus (Eurycoma longifolia)

88 " Jelutong (Dyera costulata)

89 " Medang Perawas (Poladenia lucida)

90 " Stylocoryne fragrans

91 " Litsea lancifolia

92 Torch made of bark of "polo glam" resin and oil enclosed in leaves called Damar inchong.

93. Pepper Oil, Singapore. Letter of [illegible] & J. L. [illegible] [illegible]

15th Colonial & Indian Exhib. British Guiana Court — 154 A

Photograph of three miles of Victoria regia

15th Colonial & Indian Exhibition. 155

Ceylon Commission

1 Sample of Coffee [illegible]

2. 4 " " Cardamoms 4/5 Cinnamomum, Letter of [illegible] [illegible]

3. 1 " " Vanilla

4. 1 " " Red Cacao Distributed 10/9/6 [illegible]

5. Basket & stems of Kana Batali (Schizostachyum maculatum)

November 1886

16th India Office | 156
Three planks of wood of Shorea stellata.

16th Colonial & Indian Exhibition | 157
Cape of Good Hope Commission.
Index Map to illustrate the Botanical regions of S. Africa by H. Bolus F.L.S. (sent to Herbarium)
Letter of thanks sent to Harry Bolus Esq.

16th Mr. Henry Wake | 158
Bookseller &c. Fritchley
near Derby
Clay pipe, date about 1720 (by purchase 2/-)

16th Colonial & Indian Exhibition | 159
Victorian Court (Mr. Bosisto)
1 Resin of Eucalyptus amygdalina
2 " " E. rostrata
3 " " Xanthorrhœa arborea
4. " " X. hastilis
5. " " Acacia decurrens [A. mollissima]
6. " " Frenela robusta
7. Flowers of Acacia pycnantha.
8. Poppy heads & Opium grown in Victoria.
9 Oil of Eucalyptus dumosa unrectified.
10 " " " " rectified.
11. " " Eucalyptus amygdalina rectified
12 " " " " , non "
13 " " " " (Commercial Sample)
14 " " " globulus
15. Eucalyptol. 16 Resin from E. rubrum (Herbarium 6296)
Letter of thanks sent.

November

1886

17th C. Ford Esqre 160
Botanic Garden, Hong Kong
Bark of Parameria glandulifera, Bth & Hook.

18th The Governor 161
St Helena
1. Ramalina polymorpha, Ach
2. Parmelia perlata, Ach

20th R. V. Sherring Esqre 162
Jamaica
Trunk of Alsophila parvula, Jenm. (& Hemitelia macrocephala, Jenm) shewing abnormal basal outgrowths.

20th Colonial & Indian Exhibition 163
British Guiana Commission
Samples of White & red Rum
Dried Mammee Apple
Preserved Bananas + Ophiocaryon paradoxum Schomb.
Block of Letterwood 6 inches (£2 0 0)
with others [illegible]

22nd Colonial & Indian Exhibition 164
Ceylon Commission
1. Large Areca Nuts var. alba. Citronelle Oil
2. Jaffna Cheroots
3. Dunbara Tobacco leaves
4 " Cigars
5 Liberian Parchment Coffee withdrawn 2/11/98 [illegible]
6. Peaberry Coffee
7 Parchment " — Entrapped May 1951.
8. Seeds of Elaeis guineensis

November 1886

22nd Ceylon contd. 164

9. Samples of Pekoe, Broken Pekoe, Flowery Pekoe and Pekoe-Souchong. ~~Withdrawn to introduce fresh specimens~~ [illegible] 5/4/97

13 Stem of Hybrid Cinchona

10. Bark of Cinchona succirubra (renewed quill)
11. " " Ledgeriana (original ")
12. " " officinalis (renewed ")

Letter of thanks sent to [illegible]

" 22nd Colonial & Indian Exhibition 165

Canadian Commission

1. Mask made of Thuja gigantea — transferred to Horniman Museum Feb 1958
2. Whistle " " " " — "
3. Spoon " " " "
4. Headdress " " " " — to British Museum Feb 1958
5. Model of Canoe, made of Poplar
6. Cranberries (Oxycoccus macrocarpus)
7. Berberries (Berberis vulgaris, L)
8. Buffalo berries (Shepherdia argentea, Nutt)

Letter of thanks sent to Sir C. Tupper

" 22nd Colonial & Indian Exhibition 166

West Indian Commission

1. Wood of Achras Sapota, Trinidad (1)
2. " " Lecythis Idatimon, " (2)
3. " " Haematoxylon Campechianum, " (3)
4. " " Yellow Poui Tecoma pentaphylla, " (4)
5. " " Chlorophora tinctoria, var. (5)
6. " " Tabebuia leucoxylon, " (6)
7. " " Platymiscium Platystachium, " (7)
8. " " Piptadenia peregrina, " (8)
9. " " Vitex divaricata, " (9)
10. " " Platymiscium Platystachium, " (10)
11. " " Piptadenia peregrina, " (11)
12. " " Dimorphandra Mora, " (12)

1886

November 22nd West Indies cont:

13. Wood of Calliandra Saman, Trinidad. (13)
14. „ „ Hymenaea courbaril, „ (14)
15. „ „ Sterculia caribaea, „ (15)
16. „ „ Cordia sulcata, „ (16)
17. „ „ Tectona grandis, „ (17)
18. „ „ Sideroxylon mastichodendron, „ (18)
19. „ „ Tecoma spectabilis, „ (19)
20. „ „ Pimenta acris, „ (20)
21. „ „ Chrysophyllum cainito, „ (21)
22. „ „ Guilielma speciosa, „ (22)
23. „ „ Bactris cuesa, „ (23)
24. „ „ Euterpe montana, „ (24)
25. „ „ Oenocarpus Batana, „ (25)
26. „ „ Cedrela odorata, „ (26)
27. „ „ Mimusops globosa, „ (27)
28. „ „ Swietenia Mahagoni, „ (29)
29. „ „ Andira inermis, „ (30)
30. Stem. Bambusa gigantea, „ (31)
31. Wood. Carapa guyanensis, „ (32)
32. „ „ Cordia ? „ (34)
33. „ „ Hymenaea, „ (14)
34. „ „ Sideroxylon, „ (28)
35. „ „ Bois doux (Inga laurina) Dominica
36. „ „ Courbaril (Hymenaea courbaril) „
37. Rosewood (Cordia gerascanthus) „
38. Bois dunde (Pimenta vulgaris) „
39. Petit Citron (Ilex sideroxyloides) „
40. Bois Violin (Guatteria sp) „
41. Laurier bord de mer „
42. Epineux rouge (Zanthoxylon ochroxylum „
43. Bois (Chrysophyllum glabrum) „

Slabs of timber sent to U.S. [illegible] for [illegible]

November 1886

22nd West Indies contd 166

44 Wood of Laurier Isabelle (Oreodaphne sp. Dominica

45. " Chataignier petite feuille (Sloanea sp) "

46. " Debas rond "

47. " Acajou Guarea Swartzii DC. "

48. " Galba (Calophyllum Calaba) "

49 " Acomat blanc. "

50. " Goyavier rond. (Eugenia arugenia) "

51. " Pois doux maron (Inga ingoides) "

52. " Mammee Apple (Mammea americana) "

53. " Mangue blanc (Moronobea coccinea) "

54. " Chataignier grand feuille (Sloanea Massoni) "

55. Bois Cabrit "

56 Wood of Almond (Terminalia Catappa) "

57 " " Caconier (Ormosia dasycarpa) "

58 " Amandier or Noyeau (Prunus occidentalis) "

59 " Laurier noir "

60. " Kassade blanc "

61. " Mapou (Cordia reticulata) "

62 " Yellow Sanders (Bucida Capitata) "

63 " Lemon (Citrus Limonum) "

64 " Laurier blanc "

65 " Seaside grape (Coccoloba uvifera) "

66. " Kaklin (Clusia sp.) "

68. " Cashew (Anacardium occidentale) "

69. " Angelin (Andira inermis) "

70. " Ballat "

71 " Calabash (Crescentia Cujete) "

72 " Simaruba (Simaruba amara) "

73. Bois Canon. (Cecropia peltata) "

74. " Cande (Chloni glabra) "

75 " d'Orme (Guazuma ulmifolia) "

November 1886

22nd West Indies contd. 75a. Laurier de [illegible] Dominica | 166

76. Bois graine bleue (Symplocos sp.) Dominica
77. " doré "
78. " pipe "
79. " Affic (Freziera undulata) "
80. " plain (Talauma Plumieri) "
81. " Lézard (Vitex capitata) "
82. " diable (Licania hypoleuca) "
83. " Rivière (Chimarrhis cymosa) "
84. Wood of Barabara "
85. " " Laurier cypre (Oreodaphne cernua) "
86. " " " Zaka("
87. " " Abricot maron "
88. " " Savonette (Lonchocarpus violaceus) "
89. " Logwood (Haematoxylon Campechianum) "
90. " " Gros baume "
91. " " White Cedar or Poirier (Tecoma leucoxylon) "
92. " " Kassada rouge (Conomorpha peruviana) "
93. " " Grey Cedar (Tecoma sp.) "
94. " " Acoum a St. Christophe "
95. " " Moricypre (Byrsonima spicata) "
96. " " Laurier Mangue "
97. " " Surjean (Turpinia occidentalis) "
98. " " Oranger "
99. " " Laurier Madame (Nectandra sanguinea) "
100. " " Pain de pice "
101. " " Pomme rose (Jambosa vulgaris) "
102. " " Adegon (Ardisia sp.) "
103. " " Olivier (Bucida Buceras) "
104. " " Red Sandal wood (Adenanthera pavonina) "
105. " " Grugru (Acrocomia sclerocarpa) "
106. " " Laurier Negresse "

November. 1886

22nd West Indies contd 166

107. Wood of Cedar (Cedrela odorata) Dominica.
108. " " Mangue rouge (Tovomita Plumieri) "
109 " " Acouquoi "
110 " " Avocado Pear (Persea gratissima) "
111 " " Laurier fetide "
112 " " Angelin (Andira) "
113 " " Gaeppois "
114 " " Commentie (Myrcia divaricata) "
115 " " Cétan blanc "
116 " " Gommier (Bursera gummifera) "
117. " " Tamarind (Tamarindus indica) "
118. " " Kakarat "
119. " " Cétan "
120 " " Acajou de pucc "
121. " " Pipirie or Licorn (Pithecolobium micradenium) "
122 " " Sapodilla (Sapota Achras) "
123 " " Balata or Bullet tree (Bumelia retusa) "
124 " " Pistolet (Guarea Perrottetii) "
125 " " Guava (Psidium Guava) "
126 " " Tendre Acaillou "
127 " " Goyavier yeux crabes (Eugenia sp.) "
128. Bois Sand (Melastoma sp) "
129 " Paul "
130. " Caraibe (Sabinea carinalis) "
131 Wood of Cetan rouge "
132 " " Simaruba (Simaruba amara) "
133 " " Laurier cypre (Oreodaphne cernua) "
134 " " Moricypre (Byrsonima spicata) "
135 " " Laurier bord de mer "
136 " " Kakarat "
137 Bois graine bleue (Symplocos martinicensis) "

November. 1886

22nd West Indies contd (Letter of thanks sent by A. Nicholls Esqre for Dominica timbers) 161.

138. Bois riviere Dominica
139 Wood of Lace bark Jamaica
140 Mangoes (Mangifera indica) 2 samples [illegible] . (145)
141. Yam " (134)
142 Three samples of Cacao ([illegible]) " (130B)
143. Fruits of Tree Tomato (Cyphomandra betacea). (134)
144. Walnuts . (145)
145 Fruits of Ylang Ylang (Artabotrys odoratissima). (145)
146. Cho Cho (Sechium edule) not kept . (145)
147 Fruits of Akee ([illegible]) 2 specimens . (145)
148. " Star Apple " (145)
149 " Jimbling (Phyllanthus distichus) . (145)
150. Pears (purple skin) Persea gratissima " (145)
151. Jew Plum fruits (Spondias dulcis) . (145)
152. Avocado Pears (Persea gratissima) . (145)
153. Sweet Potato Ipomoea Chrysorrhiza " (134)
154. Fruits of Guinep (Melicocca bijuga) [illegible] . (145)
155. Fruits of Cherimoyer (Anona Cherimolia) .
156 Arracacha (Arracacia esculenta) " (134)
157. Fruits of Averrhoa Carambola " (145)
158 " " Tree Tomato (Cyphomandra betacea) (145)
159 Preserved Ginger " (117)
160 Coco Plum (Chrysobalanus Icaco) . (145)
161. Cinchona Hybrid bark . (107)
162 Pods of Divi Divi " (144)
163 Guaco leaves, (Mikania guaco) . (134)
164 Fruit of Fischeria scandens ([illegible]) . (134)
165. Medicinal Aloes . (134)
166 Hog Gum . (134)
167. Jalap . (134)
168 Khus Khus roots " (134)

November 1886

22nd West Indies contd (Letter of thanks sent to Govr. of Jamaica [illegible]) 166

169. Ledger bark Jamaica (169)
170 Cacoon seeds (Entada scandens) " (134)
171. Bocconia roots " (134)
172. Wild Cinnamon (Canella alba) distributed " (134)
173. Maiden Plum bark (Comocladia integrifolia) " (134)
174. Jobs Tears (Coix Lachryma) "
175. Horse Cassia seeds (Cassia grandis) "
176 " beans (Canavalia obtusifolia) "
177. Betel Nuts " (134)
178. Seeds of Hura crepitans " (134)
179. Para rubber seeds (distributed) " (134)
180 Spurge weed (Euphorbia pilulifera) " (134)
181. Nicker seeds (Caesalpinia Bonduc) (distributed) "
182. Ceara rubber seeds (") " (134)
183 Seeds of Purging Cassia (Cassia Fistula) wrongly named [illegible]
184. Cascarilla bark (134)
185. Fit weed root (Eryngium foetidum) " (134)
186. Jamaica Walnuts ([illegible]) distrib. " (134)
187. Bark of Cinchona Calisaya (2 samples) [illegible] " (169)
188. Gum Guaiacum (Guaiacum officinale) distrib. " (134)
189. Three samples of Sugar "
190 Locust Tree bark (Hymenaea Courbaril) " (134)
191. Bark of Prunus occidentalis (distributed) " (134)
192 " " Cinchona succirubra " (169)
193. " " Bitter Dan (Simaruba glauca) distributed " (134)
194 Roots " False Ipecacuanha (Asclepias curassavica) " (134)
195 Balsam Tree bark (Amyris balsamifera) " (134)
196. Guaco roots (Mikania Guaco) " (134)
197. Wild Cinnamon bark (Canella alba) distributed " (111E)
198. Roots of Sarsaparilla (2 samples) " (134)
199. Bark " Bastard Cabbage (Andira inermis) " (134)

November

1886

22nd West Indies contd. ("Jamaica at the Colonial & Indian Exhibition" [illegible]) 166

200 Soap berries (Sapindus indiquatus) Jamaica (134)

201. China root (distributed) " (134)

202. Leaves of Eucalyptus citriodora " (134)

203. Cinnamon bark " (111c)

204 Bottle Cod root (Capparis cynophallophora). " (134)

205. Adrue roots (Cyperus articulatus). " (134)

206. Leaves of Mountain Bejur bush " (134)

207. Liberian Coffee " (67)

208. Pods of Cowitch (Mucuna pruriens) " (134)

209. Seeds " Elais guineensis " (134)

210. Tea "

211 Pomegranate root-bark. " (134)

212 ~~Block of Lignum Vitae,~~

213 Crabs Bulb ([illegible]) British Honduras " (239)

22nd Colonial & Indian-Exhibition 167

Fiji Commission

The following woods.

1. Buabua (Guettarda speciosa)
2. Yaro or Tavutavu
3. Cona (Premna taitensis)
4. Vesi (Afzelia bijuga)
5. Caukalau or Yaka (Casuarina)
6. Qumu (Acacia Richii)
7. Cavuna Dabua (Podocarpus cupressina)
8. Dakau
9. Tiguli (Lumnitzera coccinea)
10. Vocea
11. Bau Loa (Euphorbiaceae)
12. Yadiyasi (Eugenia speciosa)
13. Nosawa
14. Dabi (Xylocarpus granatum)
15. Dawa (Nephelium pinnatum)

November 1886

22nd Fiji Commission contd 167
16. Vesivesi (Pongamia glabra)
17. Yaduvu, (Olacinea speciosa)
18. Vaivai (Serianthes vitiensis)
19. Bau Vudi (Euphorbiaceæ)
20. Damanu (Calophyllum Burmanni)
21. Koka Damu (Bischoffia speciosa)
22. Tadiri (Pittosporum Richii)
23. Dakua Salusalu (Dacrydium elatum)
24. Tivola (Terminalia catappa)
25. Vau (Hibiscus tiliaceus)
26. Vuna
27. Tabukoka (Bischoffia speciosa)
28. Calavia
29. Galali
30. Moliwai (Citrus sp.)
31. Makita (Parinarium laurinum)
32. Bua (Fagræa Berteriana)
33. Olo
34. Yasiva
35. Mena
36. Kautu
37. Daga
38. Doi (Alphitonia franguloides)
39. Dogo (Rhizophora mucronata)
40. Cara
41. Malawaci (Trophis anthropophagorum)
42. Cibicibi (Pterocarpus indicus)
43. Dekara
44. Dakua (Dammara vitiensis)
45. Sea (Eugenia jambosa)
46. Maku (Trichospermum Richii)

November 1886

22nd Fiji Commission contd.

47. Vulavula
48. Losi (Ficus speciosa)
49. Baluwai
50 Caukuru (Cacuarina sp)
51 Macou (Cinnamomum speciosa)
52 Kourou
53. Mali (Myristica macrophylla)
54 Mawamawa
55. Vola (Metrosideros sp.)
56. Tarawauki coge (Dracontomelon sylvestre)
57. Savairabunidamu
58. Uru
59. Waciwaci
60. Kura
61 Drega guruguru (Alstonia vitiensis)
62. Vodea
63. Nawanawa (Cordia subcordata)
64 Yasi (Eugenia effusa)
65. Vutukaloa (Barringtonia sp.)
66. Yasiyasi (Eugenia sp.)
67. Dilo (Calophyllum inophyllum)
68 Mavota
69 Sarosaro
70. Cibicibi
71. Bau
72. blocks of Sandal wood

[illegible]

167

November 23rd

1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

Cape of Good Hope Commission

168.

The following woods
1. Stinkwood or Laurel Wood. (Oreodaphne bullata) (1)
2 Yellowwood (Podocarpus latifolius) (4)
3. Black Ironwood (Olea laurifolia) (5)
4. Assegai (Curtisia faginea) (6)
5. Boxwood. (Buxus Macowani) (7)
6 Kamassi (Gonioma Kamassi) (8)
7 Cape Ash (Ekebergia capensis) (9)
8. White Ironwood (Vepris lanceolata) (10)
9. Sidali (Trichocladus crinitus) (11)
10. Saffronwood (Elaeodendron croceum) (12)
11. White Milkwood (Sideroxylon inerme) (13)
12. Wild Olive (Olea verrucosa) 2 specimens) (14)
13. White Pear (Pterocelastrus rostratus) (15)
14 Beukenwood (Myrsine melanophloeos) (16)
15. Red Els (Cunonia capensis) (17)
16. Platylophus trifoliatus (18)
17. Kafir Plum (Harpephyllum Caffrum) (19)
18. Red Pear (Scolopia Ecklonii) (20)
19 Red Stinkwood (Brabejum stellatifolium) (21)
20 Hard Pear (Olinea capensis) (22)
21 Kersewood (Pterocelastrus variabilis) (23)
22. Euclea undulata (24)
23 Vlier (Nuxia floribunda) (27)
24 Redwood (Ochna arborea) (28)
25. Klip Els (Rhus Thunbergii) (29)
26 Camdeboo Stinkwood (Celtis rhamnifolia) (31)
27. Wild Chestnut (Calodendron capense) (32)
28. Wild Lemon (Grumilia cymosa ?) (35)
29. Black bark (Royena lucida) (38)

November 22nd

1886

Cape Commission contd. | 168

30 Kuerboom (Virgilia capensis) (40)
31. Silkbark (Celastrus acuminatus) (41)
32. White wood (Niebuhria triphylla) (43)
33. Schaapdrolletje (Plectronia ventosa) (47)
34. Wild Fig (Sycomorus capensis) (49)
35 Wolvedoorn ( ) (51)
36 Kaboo Els (Mystroxylon Kubu) (57)
37. Red Milkwood (Mimusops obovata) (59)
38 Cedar Tree (Widdringtonia Juniperoides) (69)
39 Thorn Tree (Acacia horrida) (73)
40 Saliewood (Buddleia Salviaefolia) (39)
[illegible]

" 22nd

Dr. Alex. Prior | 169.

Twigs and fruits of Laurus nobilis

" 25th

West Indian Commission | 170.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1. Bread fruit (Artocarpus incisa) Grenada
2. Jack " (A. integrifolia) "
3. Cocoa nut (Cocos nucifera) "
4. Bananas (Musa sapientum) 3 samples "
5. Papaw fruits (Carica Papaya) withdrawn " [illegible] 13/3/[illegible]
6. Tamarinds (Tamarindus indica) 2 samples. "
7. Forbidden fruit "
8. Shaddock. (Citrus decumana) "
9. Pine Apple. (Bromelia Ananas) "
10. Capsicums "
11 Arnatto fruits (Bixa orellana) 2 specimens. "
12. Sugar Cane (Saccharum officinarum) "
13. Lime fruits (Citrus Limetta) "
14 Sweet Potatoes (Batatas edulis) "

November 1886

25th West Indian Commission contd | 170

15. Custard Apple (Anona reticulata) Grenada
16. Lime fruits (Citrus Limetta) 2 specimens Trinidad
17. Concentrated Lime juice "
18. Molasses "
19. Preserved Granadilla fruits Dominica
20. Walking stick of Pimenta acris
21. A collection of Native remedies (unnamed) Cat No 202 + 224 Dominica (34 specimens) (Some + deteriorated not kept)
22. Wood of Star Apple (Chrysophyllum Cainito) B. Honduras
23. " " Madre Cacao (Erythrina umbrosa) " "
24. Ironwood (Laplacea haematoxylon) " "
25. India rubber wood (Castilloa elastica) " "
26. Cohoun Palm " (Attalea Cohune) " "
27. Mahogany (stump of small tree) " "
28. Logwood, twisted specimen of wood " "
29. " " "
30. Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa Trinidad
31. Specimen of wood and knee of Horseflesh

Letter of thanks sent to Belize [illegible] & Trinidad &c.
[illegible]

November 26th

J. A. Despeissis Esqre
Mauritius Court
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Collection of woods, fibres, &c. of Mauritius and Seychelles

| 170A

4. Pometia eximia
5. Myristica laurifolia seeds with mace
6. Memicyclia Pepiana
7. Mischodon zeylanica
8. Ochna squarrosa

November 1886.

26th Ceylon Commission Contd. 171

9. Semecarpus Gardneri
10. Turpinia pomifera
11. Oslodes minor
12. Polyalthia coffeoides
13. Oslodes zeylanica
14. Dipterocarpus zeylanica fruits
15. Strychnos cinnamomifolia, seeds
16. Cinnamomum Zeylanicum, fruits
17. Nymphaea Lotus
18. Schleichera trijuga
19. Mimusops hexandra
20. Elaeis guineensis
21. Cucumis pubescens, seeds
22. Nephelium Longana
23. Walsura piscidia
24. Litsaea sebifera
25. L. zeylanica fruits
26. Artabotrys zeylanicus
27. Coffea travancorensis
28. Eugenia caryophyllata
29. Persea semecarpifolia
30. Sterculia foetida
31. Memecylon umbellatum
32. Eugenia aquea
33. Vitex altissima
34. Crotalaria verrucosa
35. Diospyros Ebenum
36. Elaeocarpus serratus
37. Doona zeylanica
38. Pot Arrack Still [illegible]
39. Drawings of Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Clove, Nutmeg, Cardamom

November 1886

25th West Indian Commission contd | 170

15. Custard Apple (Anona reticulata) Grenada.
16. Lime fruits (Citrus Limetta) [illegible] 2 specimens Trinidad.
17. Concentrated Lime juice "
18. Molasses "
19. Preserved Granadilla fruits Dominica
20. Walking stick of Pimenta acris
21. A collection of native remedies (unnamed) cat Nos 202 + 224 Dominica (34 specimens) ([illegible] + distributed not kept)
22. Wood of Star Apple (Chrysophyllum Cainito) B. Honduras
23. " " Madre Cacao (Erythrina umbrosa) " "
24. Ironwood (Laplacea haematoxylon) " "
25. India rubber wood (Castilloa elastica) " "
26. Cohoun Palm (Attalea Cohune) " "
27. Mahogany (stump of small tree) " "
28. Logwood, twisted specimen of wood " "
29 " "
30. Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa Trinidad
31. Specimen of wood and knee of Horseflesh Mahogany Bahamas
32 White Mangrove wood Rhizophora sp. B. Honduras

Letter of thanks sent to Belize Estates & Produce Co. for [illegible] exhibits.

[illegible]

26th Ceylon Commission | 171

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

The following drugs &c by purchase £1.0.0

1. Elaeocarpus subvillosus
2 Berrya Ammonilla.
3 Mimusops hexandra.
4 Pometia eximia.
5. Myristica laurifolia seen with mace
6. Hemicyclia Sepiaria
7. Mischodon zeylanica
8. Ochna squarrosa

November 1886

26th Ceylon Commission Contd. 171

9. Semecarpus Gardneri
10. Turpinia pomifera.
11. Ostodes minor
12. Polyalthia coffeoides
13. Ostodes zeylanica
14. Dipterocarpus zeylanica , fruits
15. Strychnos cinnamomifolia , seeds
16. Cinnamomum Zeylanicum , fruits
17. Nymphæa Lotus
18. Schleichera trijuga
19. Mimusops hexandra.
20. Elæis guineensis
21. Cucumis pubescens , seeds.
22 Nephelium Longana.
23. Walsura piscidia.
24. Litsæa sebifera.
25. L. zeylanica fruits.
26. Artabotrys zeylanicus

[redacted]

35 Diospyros Ebenum
36 Elæocarpus serratus
37. Doona zeylanica
38 Pot Arrack Still To British Museum 21.12.1960
39. Drawings of Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Clove, Nutmeg, Cardamom

November 1886

24th — J. F. Macfarlan & Co
Edinburgh.
7 samples of Opium Alkaloids — 1712

" 24th — Foreign Office
Seeds of Teff (Eragrostis abyssinica, Link.) red & white vars. from Abyssinia — 1713

December 2nd — Royal Gardens, Kew.
Specimen of Clavaria — 1714

" 2nd — India Office
Box of Parmelia apparently Parmelia perlata
Madras Presidency — 1714 ×

" 3rd — Basset Key Esqre
Windsor Park, Balaclava
Jamaica.
Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca grown in the Mile Gulley of Manchester — 1715

" 3rd — J. F. Duthie Esqre
Saharunpore
Fruit spikes & seeds of Eleusine Coracana, var. stricta
+ Seeds of Panicum flavidum — 1716

" 3rd — Mr Pollock
Leaves of Leucadendron argenteum — 1717

" 6th — Dr Ernst
Caracas
Seeds of the Chiga tree (~~Macrolobium hymenaeoides~~ Campsiandra Chiga Ernst) and flour from same — 1718

December 7th

1886.

H. B. M. Consul
Buenos Ayres

179

3 Combs of vegetable fibre used by Patagonian Indians. ~~Gave to British Museum~~ 21.12.1960

7th

Dr. Bonavia

180

14 samples of dates in fluid. (specimens kept)

7th

George Maw Esqre.

181

Acorns of Q. lusitanica var. Mirbeckii from near Tangier.
Crown of plant of Chamaerops humilis prepared for and sold as food in the South of Spain.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Govt. of India.

182

Specimens recd. from the Indian Economic Court during the summer — see list. Indigo Industry 7

[illegible]

Mat & bag of leaves of Chamaerops ritchieana sent to [illegible] 27.1.1961

~~[illegible]~~ 21.12.1960

Decr. 7th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Western Australia Court

183

Block of Karri timber presented by M. C. Davies Esqre. [illegible]

Vol. of general information respecting the present condition of the forests & timber trade, by Baron von Mueller

---

7th

British North Borneo Co.
(Colonial & Indian Exhibition)

184

1. Gutta percha in flat triangular pieces [illegible]
2. India rubber [illegible] Block of same, [illegible]
3. Damar Mata Kuching
4. Vegetable tallow or Tankawang. Two kinds

1886

December 7th British North Borneo cont.d — 184

made from large and from small berries
5. Bark of Dryobalanops aromatica
6. " " Pinagah
7. " " White Borneo Cedar
8. " " Greeting
9. " " Billian (Eusideroxylon Zwageri)
10. " " Borneo Camphor
11 " " Russock
12 " " Mirabow

Letter of thanks sent to [illegible] Esqr

14th W. E. Death Esqre — 185

1. Fibre extracted from one leaf of Agave ~~[illegible]~~ morrisii Baker. Withdrawn 24 4 94 J.M.H.
2. Fibre from Agave Ixtle Withdrawn 24 4 94 J.M.H.

16th George Maw Esqre — 186

Roots of Malope malacoides said to be used as a saponary near Tangier

---

16th [illegible] with these fruits — 187

Fruits of Haloxylon Ammodendron

17th Colonial & Indian Exhibition — 188

British Guiana Court.

1 Large log of Greenheart
2 " " " Mora

Presented by E. F. im Thurn Esqre

Letter of thanks sent to E. F. im Thurn Esqr

18th Messrs Carmouche & Dépres Paris — 189

Sikkim Tea (By purchase 4/-)

December 1886

30th E. M. James Esqre

Roots of Wild Rhubarb (   ) 190.
collected in Fung-che-hien on the river Yaloo, W. Corea. Common Sorrel according to Mr Baker not Rheum
9

" 31st African Lakes Coy 191

Sample of African Lakes Coffee, raw and ground

244

1887

January 1st C. Curtis Esqr 1.

January 3rd Natal Commission 1 A
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
1. Knobthorn Stem
2. Photo of Cabbage Tree
3 " " Umzimbiti Tree

ucent Kauri gum on bark from Thames,
Auckland, New Zealand.

" 13th Herbarium, Kew 3
Fruit of Genipa echinocarpa, A.G. from
South Western Chihuahua. Coll. Dr E Palmer.

" 14th G. F. Fernyhough F. S. Sc. 4
Pietermaritzburg, Natal
A collection of photographs illustrating the
vegetation of Natal.

" 14th India Office 5
Sample of Divi Divi Pods (Caesalpinia coriaria)
from Bombay

" 14th The following collection of Cape Fruits 6
were received through Director without any information
1 Fruits of Wild Mulberry not kept
2. " " Apricot do
3 " " Fig (Sycomorus capensis)
4 " " Red Currant (Euclea) one not kept 2 specimens
5 " " Bucken wood (Myrsine melanophloeos)
6 " " Bosch guarri (Euclea lanceolata)
7 " " Kafir Plum (Harpephyllum caffrum)

January/ 1887

4th

8. Fruits of Amboo Els (Myrtroxylon Aubr) 6
9. " " Red Milkwood (Mimusops obovata) 2 specimens
10. " " Yellowwood (Podocarpus elongatus)
11. " " Paardepis (Hippobromus alata)
12. " " Hard Pear (Olinia capensis)
13. " " Wild Lemon (Grumilea cymosa)

5th

W. E. Death Esqre 7

Samples of fibres prepared from leaves grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew as follows.

	Weight of leaves	Fibre & waste	Per centage
1 Furcraea cubensis,	16 ozs	12 drs 1 scr	1. 30
2. Sansevieria longiflora,	15½ ozs	1 dr. 2½ scr	1. 47
3. S. Kirkii	13½ ozs	1 dr. 2½	1. 69
4. S. guianensis	7½	1 dr. ½ scr	1. 94
5. S. thyrsiflora			
6 S. cylindrica	21½ ozs	4oz. 1 dr. 1 scr.	1. 93
7. S. sulcata	6½ ozs	1 dr. 1½ scr.	2. 88

21st

unidentifiable destroyed by [illegible] 3.15

Colonial & Indian Exhibition 8

Straits Settlements Commission.

Small collection of medicinal roots (unnamed) prepared by the Ulayon Govt for the Exhibition.

21st

Pharmaceutical Society 9

17 Bloomsbury Square

1. Bark of Mimusops globosa, British Guiana.
2. Olive Oil, South Australia.
3. Bark of Dimorphandra Mora, Bth. British Guiana
4. " " Pentaclethra filamentosa, " "
5. " " Dimorphandra Mora, " "
6. " " Caryocar tomentosum, " "
7. " " Vochysia guyanensis, " "

1887

January 1st C. Curtis Esqre 1.

Penang (per Herb. Acc.)

1. Fruits of Anisophyllea Gaudichaudiana, Baill.
2. " " Pometia tomentosa
3. Fruit " Pterospermum Jackianum, Wall.

12th R. C. Haldane Esqre 2.

24 Rood Lane, E.C.

Recent Kauri gum on bark from Thames, Auckland, New Zealand.

" 13th Herbarium, Kew 3

Fruit of Genipa echinocarpa, A.G. from South Western Chihuahua. Coll. Dr E. Palmer.

" 14th G. F. Ferneyhough F. S. Sc 4

Pietermaritzburg, Natal

A collection of photographs illustrating the vegetation of Natal.

" 14th India Office 5

Sample of Divi Divi pods (Caesalpinia coriaria) from Bombay

" 14th The following collection of Cape fruits were received through Director without any information 6

1. Fruits of Wild Mulberry not kept
2. " " " Apricot do
3. " " Fig (Sycomorus capensis)
4. " " Red Currant (Euclea) one not kept 2 specimens
5. " " Buken wood (Myrsine melanophloeos)
6. " " Bosch guarri (Euclea lanceolata ?
7. " " Kafir Plum (Harpephyllum caffrum)

January 14th

1887

January | [illegible] Col. (Illustration [illegible]) | 6

C. B. Clarke Esqre

2 A

Razor strop made of the root of Taxodium distichum – wrongly named. W. Boodle.

Specimen badly bored by beetles destroyed 30.4.26. W. Dallimore

15th

W. E. Death Esqre | 1

Samples of fibres prepared from leaves grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew as follows –

	Weight of leaves	Fibre & waste	Per centage
1 Furcraea cubensis.	16 ozs	12 drs 1 scr	1. 30
2. Sansevieria longiflora.	15½ ozs	1 dr. 2½ scr	1. 47
3. S. Kirkii	13½ ozs	1 dr. 2½	1. 69
4. S. guianensis	7½	1 dr. ½ scr	1. 74
5. S. thyrsiflora			
6 S. cylindrica	21½ ozs	½ oz. 1 dr. 1 scr.	1. 93
7. S. sulcata.	6½ ozs	1 dr. 1½ scr.	2. 88

21st

unidentifiable destroyed 12/3/15

Colonial & Indian Exhibition | 8

Straits Settlements Commission

Small collection of medicinal roots (unnamed) prepared by the [illegible] Govt. for the Exhibition.

21st

Pharmaceutical Society | 9

17 Bloomsbury Square.

1. Bark of Mimusops globosa, British Guiana.
2. Olive Oil, South Australia.
3. Bark of Dimorphandra Mora, Bth. British Guiana
4. " " Pentaclethra filamentosa, " "
5. " Dimorphandra Mora, " "
6. " " Caryocar tomentosum, " "
7. " " Vochysia guyanensis, " "

1887

January 21st. Pharmaceutical Society contd. 9

8. Bark of Hymenaea courbaril, British Guiana (perhaps
9. Bocari bush rope (Mikania amara) " "
10 Biennial Henbane (Hyoscyamus niger) grown nr. Colchester
11 Benzoin from the Cape (see Pharm. Journ. 1886 pp. 927, 936)
12. Surinam Quassia Wood (Quassia amara)
13. Cake of Sage leaves (Salvia officinalis)
14. Tumbeki Tobacco
15. Black Japanese Peppermint
16. Coptis anemonaefolia
17. Camels Hay (Andropogon laniger)
18. Chilian Aniseed (Umbelliferae)
19. African Pareira Brava
20. False Buchu (Empleurum serrulatum)
21. False Cubebs
22. Piper crassipes?
23. Japanese Peppermint (Mentha arvensis var. piperascens)
24 Bark of Cinnamomum sp. Japan
25. Bunud bark Japan
26 Two samples of Vegetable Tallow (Shorea)
27. Ducauna Bark British Guiana
28. Warrawra or Arewarewa bark, " "
29 White Cedar bark, " "
30 Aramata bark, " "
31 Arra Arra bark, " "
32 Bush Noreau bark, " "
33. Hooboballi " "
34 Lucanani dri? (Carapa guianensis?) " "
35 Gutta from Abeima (with Rain, 36 Resin of Cinnamon Colophonia

January 26th. R. J. Clark Esqre 10

West Ham Abbey

2 samples of Copal from the Amazon

February 3rd — 1887

J. H. Maiden Esqre
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney N. S. Wales.
Fruiting specimens of Diplolaena Cunninghamii (Distributed) — 11

" 3rd — J. Coxfillan Esqre
Moreau, Woodvale, Forest Hill
Samples of the following Oils:= Sweet, Sour, and Bitter Orange (hand-pressed)
Lime (" ")
Distilled Oil of Limes — 12

" 7th — By purchase 17/-
Betel nut chewing appliances as used by the Malays. The small pots are used for holding Gambier. Perak
(From sale of Straits Settlements Exhibits from Col. & Indian Exhibition by J. C. Stevens) — 13

10th — Miss M. A. Gordon
5 Rockstone Place
Southampton [illegible]
Stillings
Fruit, model of fruit, woody root-base of trunk, also drawings and model in wood of Coco de mer
also [illegible] of trunk of Coco de mer. — 14

" 14th — A. Ransom Esqre
Stanley Works, Kings Road Chelsea
Chisel handle of Umzimbiti wood (Millettia Caffra, Meisn) Cape of Good Hope. — 15

February

1887

14th Miss Bunbury
Picton, Bunbury
W. Australia
Fruit of Cochlospermum Gregorii F. Muell.
(from adjoining pits) [illegible] 16

21st Herbarium, Kew.
Fruit of Randia exaltata, Penang, C. Curtis Esqr.
Fruits of Cyathocalyx Maingayi do do
Galls on Terminalia tomentosa, Saharanpur, J. F. Duthie. 17

22nd Sen. J. A. Henriques
Botanic Garden, Coimbra
Fruit of Balsam of St Thomas (Santiria balsamifera, Oliv.) do 18

March 3rd Hort. Kew.
Stem of Alsophila crinita, Ceylon
grown in the Temperate House. 19

5th Prof. C. S. Sargent
Arboretum, Harvard University
Pods & seeds of Sophora secundiflora.
Texas. 21.

7th Charles Ford. Esqre
Hong Kong 22.
1. Collection of fans made from the leaves of Livistona sinensis.
2. Specimens of rope made from the fibrous part of the petioles of Livistona sinensis
3. Specimens of rope made from the fibrous sheaths of the leaf stalks of Livistona sinensis

March 9th 1887.

C. Ford Esqre contd 22.
4. Dried flowering specimen and rhizome of Chinese Ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe.
5. Seeds of Chamaerops Fortunei

" 10th

Miss Bunbury 23
Picton, Bunbury
W. Australia

Herb specimen of Calectasia cyanea, Br.
" " " Drosera pallida Lindl
Both the above from Swan River.

" 12th

Dr A. Henry 24
Ichang

Cones of the following
Pinus Bungeana (3244) } distributed
P. Massoniana, Lamb. (3245) (P. sinensis)
Abies Davidiana Fr. A near ally to A. Fortunei (3246)

" 16th

Chamber of Commerce 25
Manchester (From Consul Allen, Pakhoi)

"Yellow Beans" (Vigna Catiang, Endl.). Mixed with Indigo a blue dye is obtained used for dyeing native cloths in Pakhoi.

" 19th

Revd M. J. Berkeley 26

Rosette as sold at Brighton under the name of Parasol (Gomphocarpus fruticosus or probably a species of Calotropis not kept

---

19th

W. H. Tillett, Sprowston, Norwich. 27.

Cone of Stangeria paradoxa, Pondoland, S. Africa.

March 21st 1887

G. Maw Esqre 28

1. Bottle covered with inlaid work of Chamaerops humilis Tangier sent to British Museum [illegible]
2. Cigarette case of Chamaerops humilis, Tangier
3. Two baskets " "
4. Hat worn by Moorish women, made of C. humilis [illegible]
5. Three baskets of C. humilis, Tangier prison
6. Cordage " " Tangier [illegible]
7. Matting made from basal sheaths of C humilis Casa blanca Morocco, also spec. of fibrous sheath as used
8. Brush of leaves of C. humilis, Tangier [illegible]
9. Tobacco grown in Northern Morocco & mixed with Kief for smoking
10. Kief grown near Tetuan and smoked when mixed with Tobacco.
11. Snuff box of Arundo Donax, Tangier [illegible]
12. Pen " " "
13. Large basket made of " " "
14. Stems of Aussul (A. Donax)
15. " Aunesh (A.
16. Moorish mat of Junous of [illegible]

[illegible]

21st G. S. Jenman Esqre 29

Georgetown

Ball of rubber from the Toukpong (Sapium biglandulosum, Muell. Arg.)

21st Dr Masters 30

Plant of Cordyceps Taylori

21st Hist. Bunbury 31

W. Australia

Collection of dried flowers illustrating the

March 1887

21st Miss Bunbury contd. — 31.
the Flora of Western Australia
(Sent to Mr. Gardiner, Cambridge 5.12.90)

24th George Maw Esqre. — 32.

1. 'Juncio', Rush Matting St. Fernando, Spain. [illegible] 1961
2. Muzzle of Esparto ,, [illegible]
3. Plaited rope of Esparto fibre ,, ,, ,,
4. Twisted ropes ,, ,, ,,
5. Bundle of Esparto fibre used for scouring, Chichlana, Spain
6. Door mat of Esparto fibre, Chichlana, Spain
7. Mule girth of Esparto, St. Fernando, [illegible]
8. Pannier of ,, ,, Chichlana, ,,
9. Fan ,, ,, Spain
10. Basket ,, St. Fernando, ,,
11. Dusting brush of Chamaerops humilis, Chichlana.
12. Basket of Chamaerops humilis, Tangier purchased at Gibraltar. also one from Chichlana,
13. Cigarette case of C. humilis, made by prisoners at Ceuta.
14. Baskets of C. humilis, Morocco, purchased at Gibraltar.
15. Ornamental basket of C. humilis made in the prison Barcelona.
16. Basket made of Straw, Spanish, purchased at Gibraltar. [illegible] 1961
17. Three baskets of Arundo Donax, Chichlana
18. Hand plaited rope of Esparto ,,
19. Basket made of Esparto purchased at Gibraltar
20. Two brushes & one broom with handle of A. Donax, purchased at Gibraltar.

March 1887

25th India Office 33.

1. Poppy trash, uncleaned } not kept.
2. " , cleaned for packing }
3. " " " caking
4. Shell of provision opium cake from which central mass of opium has been extracted.

25th W. E. Death Esqre. 34

20 Bucklersbury E.C.

1. Sample of fibre of Singapore pine apple cleaned by Death's machine. (not kept)
2. Sample of fibre of Keratto (Agave Morrisii Baker) prepared by Death's machine from leaves six weeks after cutting. Fibre valued at £12 to 14 per ton not so good as Sisal hemp, rather towy.

28th Dr King 35

Calcutta

Seeds of Bambusa Tulda.

30th Sir John Kirk 36.

Wavertree, Sevenoaks.

a specimen of wood of "Muconoti" or "Mutali" list "Croton sp." E. Africa list of Kirk no 36. Velingshore? 1887. = Excoecaria africana (Kew B. no 1, 1933 p. 87)

1. Plaited cord of Securidaca longipedunculata, used by the natives of Kavirondo in the N. East of the Victoria Nyanza.
2. Cloth called Lamba made from leaves of Raphia sp. from Manyema West of Tanganyika, Upper Congo. [illegible]
3. Two samples of Gutta percha and one of Cotton Cloth (distributed)

30th Dr Treub 37

Buitenzorg Java

Fruits of Pholidocarpus Ihur, Orania philippensis, Ptychosperma paradoxa, Pinanga Kuhlii, Licuala spinosa,

March 31st 1884

[illegible] 1.38

March Consul G. P. Hunot 38 a

Marocco

Rootstock of Elæoselinum sp.

April 2nd Pharmaceutical Society 39

Large block of resin of Xanthorrhœa

2. Portion of stem of Cinchona robusta.

" 2nd Mr Watson 40

Cone of Encephalartos Altensteinii

Botanic Garden, Grahamstown

" 6th M. Chantre 41

Bark of Tinguaciba (Zanthoxylum Culantrillo, H. B.) Brazil.

" 12th Dr Bonavia 42

Nine specimens of Persian cooked dates known as Kharak Pokhta. The unripe dates are first boiled in water and then dried in the sun. In Elche, Spain, the class of dates which do not ripen on the tree are smeared with vinegar and covered up for a few days; they then become sweet and agreable. The nine samples are numbered according to the estimation in which they are held by natives of Persia & Arabia, the first three are delicious although hard and fetch double the price of the others. (Nos 2. 7 & 8 not kept.)

March 1887

25th | India Office | 33

[illegible]

25th | W. E. Death Esqre | 34

20 Bucklersbury E.C.

1. Sample of fibre of Singapore pine apple cleared by Death's machine (not kept)
2. Sample of fibre of Keratto (Agave Morrisii Baker) prepared by Death's machine from leaves six weeks after cutting. Fibre valued at £12 to 14 per ton not so good as Sisal hemp, rather towy.

28th | Dr King | 35

Calcutta

Seeds of Bambusa Tulda.

30th | Sir John Kirk | 36.

Wavertree, Sevenoaks.

1. Plaited cord of Securidaca longipedunculata, used by the natives of Kavirondo in the N. East of the Victoria Nyanza.
2. Cloth called Lamba made from leaves of Raphia sp. from Manyema West of Tanganyika, Upper Congo.
3. Two samples of Gutta percha and one of Cotton Cloth (distributed.)

A specimen of wood of "Muconeti" or Mutal sent "Croton sp." E. Africa Sir J Kirk no 36. belongs here? 1887. = [illegible] (Bull. B. no 1, 1933 p. 8)

[illegible]

" 30th | Dr Treub | 37

Buitenzorg, Java

Fruits of Pholidocarpus Kur, Orania philippensis, Ptychosperma paradoxa, Pinanga Kuhlii, Licuala spinosa,

March 31st 1887

Charles L. Shadwell Esqre 38.

Portion of Oak branch in the old wood of which some figures have been cut and the impression taken in the overgrowth. From Bagley Wood, Oxford.

April 2nd Pharmaceutical Society 39

Large block of resin of Xanthorrhœa

2. Portion of stem of Cinchona robusta.

" 2nd Mr Watson 40

Cone of Encephalartos Altensteinii

Botanic Garden, Grahamstown

" 6th M. Chantre 41

Bark of Tinguaciba (Zanthoxylum Culantrillo, H. B.) Brazil.

" 12th Dr Bonavia 42

Nine specimens of Persian cooked dates known as Kharak Pokhta. The unripe dates are first boiled in water and then dried in the sun. In Elche, Spain, the class of dates which do not ripen on the tree are smeared with vinegar and covered up for a few days; they then become sweet and agreeable. The nine samples are numbered according to the estimation in which they are held by natives of Persia & Arabia, the first three are delicious although hard and fetch double the price of the others.
(Nos 2, 7 & 8 not kept.)

25/-

April 14th 1884

Hort. Kew 43
Stem of Cycas media, var. cinnamomea
N. Australia.
Stem of Cycas Seemanni (Thurston)

„ 14th Hort. Kew. 44.
Wood of Horse Chestnut attacked by
Woodpecker from Arboretum, Kew.

„ 14th Messrs Burgoyne & Burbidge 45.
Coca leaves used in making Cocaine.

„ 14th Mr R. Blechynden 46
Agri. Hort. Society, India.
Fruits and bark of Zanthoxylum Hamiltonianum

„ 21st J. Gammie Esqre 47.
Sample of Cinchona Ledgeriana bark powder - used
in the manufacture of Sulphate of Quinine at
Darjeeling.

„ 19th Mr J. H. Hart 48.
Botanic Garden, Trinidad.
Seeds of Strychnos nux-vomica. Valued by Burgoyne
Burbidge & Co at 10/6 per cwt. less 2½ % discount

„ 19th Prof. Baillon 49
Paris

April By purchase £3.0.0 50
Mr King
Photograph of Burnham Beeches
„ „ Oaks at Burnham
„ „ Scotch Fir.

May 3rd

1887.

Pitt Rivers Museum, 51.
Oxford.

Hida. Long shavings of a soft wood made by means of a sharp shell. Held in the hands or stuck in the waistband when dancing.

" 5th

Herbarium, Kew 52
Coll. Dr Henry, Ichang.

1. Fruit-heads of Evodia Daniellii, Hemsl.
2. Edible fruits. Akebia near A. lobata, Dcne. "Na yhek cha".
3.

" 5th

S. G. Shattock Esqre — F.R.C.S. 53
St. Thomas's Medical School, Albert Embankment, S.E.

Three mounted specimens shewing disarticulation of branches of Poplar & Oak.

" 11th

Frank Miles Esqre 54

Fruit of Gongalasu (Adansonia digitata) gathered between Kartoum & Sennaar.

" 11th

Messrs Richards & Co. 55
22 Lawrence Lane, E.C.

A series of Flax and flax products as follows –

1. The Flax plant (Linum usitatissimum)
2. do. after having been steeped & retted.
3. Broken Flax, 4 Scutched Flax, 5 Hackled Flax, 6 Dressed Flax,
4. Two Slivers of Flax, 5 Rove Bobbin,
6. Samples of dry and wet spun flax yarns
7+8. Three Samples Flax Tow, Rove Bobbin
9. Samples of dry and wet spun tow yarns
10 Raw Jute (a miniature bale)

April 14th 1884
Hort. Kew
Stem of Cycas media, var. cinnamomea
N. Australia.
Stem of Cycas Seemanni (Thurston) 43

„ 14th Hort. Kew.
Wood of Horse Chestnut attacked by Woodpecker from Arboretum, Kew. 44.

„ 14th Messrs Burgoyne & Burbidges
Coca leaves used in making Cocaine. 45

„ 14th Mr R. Bleckynden
Agri. Hort. Society, India.
Fruits and bark of Zanthoxylum Hamiltonianum 46

„ 21st J. Gammie Esqre
Sample of Cinchona Ledgeriana bark powder - used in the manufacture of Sulphate of Quinine at Darjeeling. 47.

„ 19th Mr J. H. Hart
Botanic Garden, Trinidad.
Seeds of Strychnos nux-vomica. Valued by Burgoyne Burbidges & Co at 10/6 per cwt. less 2½ % discount. 48.

„ 19th Prof. Baillon
Paris
Small sample of Balsamum Arabum ? Dionysii. 49

„ 25th Palm House, Kew
Portion of stem of Cecropia mexicana, var. 50

1887

May 3rd Pitt Rivers Museum 51.
Oxford

Hida. Long shavings of a soft wood made by means of a sharp shell. Held in the hands or stuck in the waistband when dancing.

" 5th Herbarium, Kew 52
Coll. Dr Henry, Ichang

1. Fruit-heads of Evodia Daniellii, Hemsl.
2. Edible fruits. Akebia near A. lobata, Dcne. "Na yuck cha".
3.

" 5th S. G. Shattock Esqre F. R. C. S. 53
St. Thomas's Medical School, Albert Embankment, S.E.

Three mounted specimens shewing disarticulation of branches of Poplar & Oak.

" 7th Frank Miles Esqre 54.

Fruit of Gongolasa (Adansonia digitata, gathered between Kartoum & Senaar.

" 7th Messrs Richards & Co. 55
22 Lawrence Lane, E.C.

A series of Flax and flax products as follow—

1. The Flax plant (Linum usitatissimum)
2. do. after having been steeped & rolled.
3. Broken Flax. 4 Scutched do [illegible]
4.

May 1884

10th Messrs Richards & Co. contd. 55
11. Samples of pure Jute Yarns
12. " " Bleached & dyed Jute Yarns
13 " " Woven fabrics of Entire flax & flax and tow.
(For further particulars see List)

13th Prof. J. H. Middleton 56
Kings College, Cambridge
1. Part of a pile of Quercus Robur on which the Arsenal at Venice is built. Date 1312.
2. Piece of Red Larch from foundation of Doge's Palace Venice. Date 1340.

13th W. H. Langton Esqre 57
Belize Estates & Produce Co
Fruits of Logwood (Haematoxylon Campechianum)

13th Sen. O. Beccari 58
Fruits of Cocos chavisiana
Manaos Brazil.

14th Royal Horticultural Society 59
Silver Banksian Medal awarded to the Royal Gardens, Kew for a group of New Holland Plants

---

14th Dr. King 60
Calcutta
Bamboo stem containing Tabasheer

---

18 Mr. J. Medley Wood 61
Botanic Garden, Natal
Sample of Natal Hemp fibre (Kew Herb. No. 38–9).

May
1887

" 23rd Prof. C. S. Sargent 62
Arboretum, Harvard University
Seeds of Pinus cembroides {Sold in all the markets of Northern Mexico and form a considerable article of food among the poorer classes}
Pods and seeds of Sophora secundiflora.

" 24th Messrs. Cassell & Co. Limited 63
A set of colored plates issued with "Familiar Garden Flowers", "Familiar Wild Flowers" and Familiar Trees"

" 31st Baron Ferd. von Mueller 64
Plant of Cordyceps Taylori, Berkeley. from Cape Otway Ranges, Victoria. From the collection of Rev. M. J. Berkeley in the possession of Baron Mueller.

June 2nd Mr. K. C. Murray 65
113 Pentonville Road, N.
12 photos illustating the cultivation and preparation of tea in Ceylon (By purchase £1-15-0)

" 2nd H. C. M. James Esqre 66

Cones of Pinus Koraiensis, Manchuria
Fruits " Trapa , "
Corms " , "

" 10th Prof. J. W. Judd 67
Mounted microscopic slide of Phosphate deposit in Teak wood.

June 13th 1887
Prof. C. S. Sargent
Arnold Arboretum
Brookline, Mass. U.S.A.
"The Woods of the United States" Sargent.
New York — 1885. 68.

" 15th India Office
J. S. Gamble Esqre
Conservator of Forests
Northern Circle, India
Three slabs of wood of Terminalia Chebula
" " " " Erythroxylon monogynum
Rice pounder. " Schleichera
Two rice pounders of wood of Acacia catechu
Slab of wood of Michelia nilagirica 69

" 14th Messrs J. Bowden & Co
Liverpool
Seeds of Lophira alata imported into Liverpool
from the River Niger. 70

" 15th Messrs J. Latham & Co.
Liverpool
Seeds of Lophira alata, River Niger. 71

" 20th H. H. Johnston Esqre
Brit. Vice Consul
Old Calabar
Rubbers from the West of the Rio del Rey. Samples
have been submitted to Messrs Silver & Co for Report. 72

1887

June 23rd J. Chamberlain Esqre — 131 Newington Causeway S.E. 73
1. Broom root or Mexican Whisk (Bouteloua sp.)
2. Venetian Whisk (Chrysopogon Gryllus)

" 23rd J. Christy Esqre 74
25 Lime Street - E.C.
Piquia or Pekia nut (Caryocar brasiliensis) from Rio de Janeiro.

" 23rd James Brickhill Esqre 75
Photographs of the following
1. China Tea plantation, Natal.
2. Assam " plant "
3. Strips of Natal tea as picked for rolling
4. China tea plant. 23 years old.

" 28th E. F. im Thurn Esqre 76
Necklace made of seeds of Quiina jamaicensis,

" 28th Hort. Bot. Amsterdam 77
Portions of fruiting cones of Cycas Rumphii

" 28th R. B. Llewellyn Esqre 78
Administrator, Tobago, W. Indies
Palm fruits apparently Attalea Cohune -

" 28th India Office 79
5 samples of Linseed Oil.

June 28th 1887

G. S. Jenman Esqre
British Guiana. 80

1. Fruit of Pachira aquatica,
2. Fruits " Aegle Marmelos*, *not Kept
3. Inflorescence of
4 Hippocratea sp* 5 Fruits of Hevea Spruceana (Bentham)

29th T. Kirk Esqre
Wellington, N. Zealand 81.

1. Raoulia Goyenii n. s. / 2. Dracophyllum muscoides.
Transferred to Herbarium 2. 8. 11

30th A. Galletly Esqre
Museum of Science & Art
Edinburgh 82.

1 Resin of Greenheart (Nectandra Rodiaei)
2+3. Ether and Alcoholic extract from Bahia Rosewood.

July 1st J. T. Last Esqre 83

Powder flask, Bottom made of local bamboo generally used in Makua and Yao countries - S. E. Tropical Africa

---

5th Vice Consul Reddan 84
Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela

Fruits and seeds of Dipteryx odorata, growing abundantly in all parts of the great forests of the Federal Territory of the Caura. The trees are in full bloom in August and September and the fruit is fully ripe and and fit for plucking in the month of April. The crop is an annual one and is collected at the beginning of the

1887

July 5th Vice Consul Heddan contd. 14
Rainy season April and May.

---

11 British Museum 15
Ethnographical Department.

Presented by Straits Settlements Commission C. I. E.

1. Cocoa nut rasp & brush (Pakrahdan (s)) [illegible] 20.12.[illegible]
2. " " scraper, shape of animal Sent to Pitt Rivers Mus 27.1.1941
To Horniman Mus. Jan 1941 3. Humming top, cane (34)

Presented by Queensland Commission C. I. E.
collected in New Guinea by Hugh Hastings Romilly

4. Lime gourd, plaited stopper
5. do , small burnt ornament
6. Bamboo pipe, burnt ornament To Horniman Mus. Jan 1941
7. Netted bag, Motu tribe, Port Moresby, Papuan Gulf (duplicate)
8. Arm band (Coix)
9. Bundle of plaited cord made of seaweed [illegible]
10. Necklace of ~~[illegible]~~ whalebone and white shell disks [illegible]
11. Black wood club, carved and painted ornament.
12. " " lime spatula, clapper handle.
13. Palmwood bow and bamboo string To Horniman Mus. Jan 1941

Note. All these objects are probably from the tribes of the East shore of the Papuan Gulf, but no history was sent with them.

Presented by the Christy Trustees

14. Horn pipe Java or Sumatra. By. 10.
15. Complex pipe, wood with bark, Java. By. 15.
16. Vegetable ivory pipe Algeria. Ca. 23
17. Red clay pipe, bowl only, Assouan. Ca 50.
18. Root pipe label attached. U.S.A. 2
19. Corn cob pipe ([illegible] Indians, Vancouver .2d) U.S.A. 6
20. Black slate pipe x. All from the collection

July 14th 1887

British Museum contd. 85

of the late William Bragge, F.S.A. The numbers refer to his privately printed work 'Bibliotheca Nicotiana'

Presented by King Malietoa of Samoa through the Agent General of New Zealand.

7 bags of natural products & three parcels, viz.

21. Fungus (Hirneola polytricha)
22. Coffee from Tonga (C. arabica)
23. Raw Cotton
24. Copra (Cocos nucifera)
25. Chillies (Capsicum minimum)
26. Cocoanut fibre (Cocos nucifera)
27. Seeds (Aleurites moluccana)
28 & 29. Two packages Lime.

" 14th Dr Henry 86

Ichang, China

Wood of Pourthiaea sp. (Photinia variabilis Hemsl.)
" " Castanopsis chinensis
" " Symplocos crataegoides
" " Rhamnus ~~[illegible]~~. crenata S. & Z.

" 14th Sir F. von Mueller 87

Melbourne

Fruits of Hollandaea Sayeri
from near entrance of Russell River.

16th Messrs J. Bowden & Co. 88

Liverpool

Seeds of ~~Aleurites~~ Excaecaria sebifera
East Indies. ([illegible])

July 16th 1887

Mon. Carl Hansen
6 Svanholms vij
Copenhagen, Denmark
Three portraits of himself also one each of the following J. D. Herhold, E. J. Forckhammer, Schouw(?). 89.

19th C. S. Sargent Esqre
Starch from root of Zamia integrifolia "It is now made in Florida in large quantities for the Key West and West Indian Markets. There are now several establishments now engaged in this industry upon the shores of Bay Bisayne (?) & upon Miami River(?) just below where it flows out from the Florida Everglades(?) 90.

21st Dr King
Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera from a tree three years old felled in the Botanic Garden, Calcutta. 91.

22nd R. J. Fullwood & Bland
The following specimens of Annatto preparations 92.

1. Imperial Black Cake Annatto
2. Treble strength do. do
3. Extra Superfine do. do.
4. Superfine do. do.
5. Fluid Extract Annatto
6. Butter coloring do.
7. Spanish rolls do.
8. Cayenne Flag Annatto
9. Ceylon Annatto Seeds.

These samples withdrawn & replaced with fresh specimens 4.5.95 J.M.H.

1887.

July 26th — 93

J. H. Hart Esqre
Trinidad
Fibre from Abutilon periplocifolium
Withdrawn 24/6/95 J.M.H.

27th — 94

— Gillies Esqre
Photograph of tree of Meryta Sinclairii in Mr Justice Gillies' garden Rocklands, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand. The photo is of a male tree 16 years old grown from a cutting of indigenous tree on "Chickens" Islands off the coast of N. Zealand.

August 4th — 95

W. T. T. Dyer Esqre
1. Basket made chiefly of the stems of Clematis vitalba used for carrying loads on the shoulder, Berne.
2. Small basket of Clematis Vitalba, Berne
3. Bast of C. Vitalba
4. Distaff made of White Pine (Picea excelsa) Berne.

5th — 96.

India Office
Seeds of Mitenga Bamboo (Bambusa Tulda) from the Conservator of Forests, Bengal

---

8th — 97.

C. Maries Esqre
Durbhungah, Bengal
Four samples of Rhea (Boehmeria nivea) prepared by a new process (not kept)

11th — 98.

G. S. Jenman Esqre
Tomentum from the seeds of Ravenala guianensis Canje river April 1884.

August 14th

1887

India Office

Seeds of Bambusa vulgaris

Bombay

Indian Forest Dept. 99

19th

Prof. Goodale 100

Botanic Garden of Harvard University

Cambridge, Mass. U. S. America

A large collection of North American Drugs as bought by the wholesale druggists.

20th

J. H. Hart Esqre 101

Botanic Garden. Trinidad.

Fruits of Licania pyrifolia.

20th

Mr J. Tyerman 102

9 St Georges Crescent

Liverpool

Seeds of Bitter Cola, Old Calabar.

Garcinia Kola, Heckel

26th

Messrs Rayner & Co 103

Liverpool

Sample of seeds of Schleichera trijuga from neighborhood of New Guinea, also sample of oil extracted from them.

September 6th

T. Hanbury Esqre 104

La Mortola, Ventimiglia

Italy

Fruits of Cucumis metuliferus

2. Africa caffra.

September 1887

6th John Gray Curator
Botanical Station
St. Lucia
Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca.
Reported by Burgoyne Burbidges & Co. as being probably worth 1/4d per lb. 105

" 8th E. B. Green Esqre.
Specimen of Beech wood felled in January 1886. seasoned and ready for use in May 1886 106

" 10th Pharmaceutical Society
London. W.C. 107

1 Fruits of Jacaranda procera.
2 Cape Orange Peel
3 Persian Colocynth (withdrawn 1.3.97 J.M.H.)
4. Flowers Acacia pycnantha (not kept)
5. Resin Colophonia mauritiana
6. Oil, Melaleuca leucadendron, var. lancifolium
7. Fruits Myrocarpus frutescens. not kept
8. Elastic juice of Alstonia scholaris
9. Roots Krameria Ixina.
10. Flowers of Cassia fistula.
11 Fruits Amomum Korarima
12. A. latifolium
13. Lacquer varnish from Vanthierhan Tibore.

Not kept (11–13)

" 12th Surgeon Major Aitchison 108
*Two cases of specimens (recd. from Herb. [illegible])
Lacquer box & bottles kept.

---

*These boxes had been packed for some years; the whole contents thoroughly deteriorated & thrown away.

September

1887

15th — Prof. C. S. Sargent — 109

Latschenkiefer Oil from Pinus pumilio used as a perfume for soaps etc.

15th — Herb. Carey (from Herb. Kew) — 110

Cone of Pinus Lambertiana. Withdrawn [illegible]

" 17th — Dr A. Henry — 111

1. Fruits of Cudrania triloba, Isatue, Ichang 2322.
2. Fruits of Diospyros Kaki, L. fil.

" 20th — W. Fawcett Esqre — 112

Director of Public Gardens & Plantations Jamaica

Seeds of Mimusops Elengi & broken fragments of fruits, not kept.

" 21st — D. Morris Esqre — 113.

Slab of Yacca (Podocarpus coriaceus, Rich.) Blue Mountains, Jamaica.

" 24th — Mr A. G. K. Borron — 114.

Kattola, Ceylon

1. Fruits of Myristica laurifolia [illegible]
2. Seeds " Areca Catechu as used by Singalese
3. Ripe seeds of do. do split for the use of Tamils.

" 26th — Dr Sydney Hickson — 115

Down College, Cambridge

Cocoa nut stone or pearl

1887

September 28th D. Morris Esqre 116.
Photograph of Prof. C. S. Sargent.

29th Dr King
Calcutta 117.
Hypertrophied seeds of Hodgsonia heteroclita.

30th Messrs Burgoyne & Burbidges 118.
Coleman Street
Leaves of Arruda brava (Zanthoxylum Peckoltianum) It has similar properties to Jaborandi.

October 1st C. Curtis Esqre 119
Penang, Straits Settlements.
Two samples of Patchouli
One " " Urena lobata, var. sinuata
leaves

5th J. Shearer Esqre 120.
Vale Royal, Jamaica
Roots, leaves &c of Aristolochia odoratissima, the Contrayerva of Jamaica

---

6th Hort. Kew (from Pits) 121.
Stunted plant of Pinus parviflora said to be 30 years old.

11th Mr Watson 122.
"Red root" (Hypoxis) remedy for dysentery
Grahamstown, S. Africa.

October. 1887

11th Mr. Consul Baker 123
Vera Cruz
Broom root "Raiz de Zacaton (Epicampes sp.) two commercial qualities" as exported from Vera Cruz.

11th W. E. Death Esqre. 124
Fibre of Pine Apple grown at Singapore - cleaned by Death's new machine. - A large consignment exactly similar to this was recently sold in London at £56 per ton.

11th C. Barrington Esqre. 125
per M. Holzmann Esqre.
Duchy of Cornwall Office
Buckingham Gate, S. W.
Three trunks of Oak from Wistmans wood.
One trunk retained for No. 3 Museum
" " Cut up
" " sent to Prof. Sargent.

14th Hort Kew 126
Flower spikes of Restio subverticillatus

20th J. Cameron Esqre. 127
Lal Bagh, Bangalore.
Fruits of Ochrocarpus longifolius.

20th Sir George Goldie 128
Royal Niger Co. Ld.
1. Meni fruits (Lophira alata)
2. Seeds of Butyrospermum Parkii

October 20th 1887

Sir George Goldie Contd. 128.
3. Bottle of milk from the Shea tree
4. Three samples of Gutta from Shea tree
5. Sample of Niger Camwood (~~Pterocarpus erinaceus~~ Baphia nitida)
6. Gum from Acacia Senegalensis.

20th Gambia Govt. (C. G. Blackburn) 129
Leaves flowers &c. of "Taruch" (Chrysobalanus Icaco) collected by M. Edmonde Allegre.

20th Messrs. Ide & Christie 130
72 Mark Lane
Istle fibre (Agave Poselgerii, Salm Dyck.) value £26 per ton Ranged of late from £22 to £50.

20th Dr. Henry 131
Ichang
1. Bark of Hou po *White flowered Magnolia hypoleuca.
2. " " " " *Red " " "
3. Water ladle known in Chinese as Shin-piao made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about 1d.
4. Rice ladle known in Chinese as "Fan-piao" used for taking rice out of cooking pan, made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about a 3rd of a penny.

* Dr. Henry considers these to be identical, one specimen withdrawn 18/6/91.

22nd Mr. M. Guttenberg 132.
Oxford Road, Manchester
Photographic group of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, for 1887.

October 1887

26th | Clump of Agaricus (Pholiota) squarrosus. (not kept, spoilt in drying) | 133

Oct. 21st | F. Christy Esqre | 134
Roots of Strophanthus — Tropical Africa
Distributed 11/4 [illegible]

Nov. 1st | Messrs James Latham & Son | 135
Tarana Buildings
17 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool
Seeds of Afzelia near A. africana

2nd | Mr J. H. Hart | 136
Trinidad
Roots leaves &c of Cephaelis tomentosa said to be used for similar purposes as true Ipecacuanha

---

4th | H. S. Codman Esqre | 137
Cone of Pinus magnifica
Yosemite Valley, California

5th | Mrs Hubbard | 138
Drift fruit (Sacoglottis amazonica J. Hart 9/9/90) from Coast of Devonshire

---

9th | Revd R. Baron | 139
N. W. Madagascar
Cluster of fruit heads of Pandanus (Herb. No. 5265)

October 20th 1887

Sir George Goldie cont^d^ 128.
3. Bottle of milk from the Shea tree
4. Three samples of Gutta from Shea tree
5 [illegible]

Oct^r 27th

Mess^rs Bowden & Co
Liverpool
Fruits of Vitex cuneata. W. Africa 13

[illegible] collected by M. Edmond de Allegre.

20th

Mess^rs Ide & Christie 130
72 Mark Lane
Ixtle fibre (Agave Poselgerii, Salm Dyck.) Value £26 per ton Ranged of late from £22 to £50.

20th

Dr Henry 131
Ichang
1. Bark of Hou po *White flowered Magnolia hypoleuca?
2. " do " " *Red " do "
3. Water ladle known in Chinese as "Shui-piao" made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about 1^d^
4. Rice ladle known in Chinese as "Fan-piao" used for taking rice out of cooking pan, made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about a 3rd of a penny.

* Dr Henry considers these to be identical, one specimen withdrawn 18/6/91.

22nd

Mr M. Guttenberg 132.
Oxford Road, Manchester
Photographic group of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, for 1887.

October 1887

26th Clump of Agaricus (Pholiota) squarrosus. 133
(not kept strictly in drying)

---

33 " 29th Sir T. V. Lister. 134
Foreign Office
Two specimens of Guarana paste moulded in the form of fruits.

Nov 1st Messrs James Latham & Son 135
Havana Buildings
17 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool
Seeds of Afzelia near A. africana.

2nd Mr J. H. Hart 136
Trinidad
Roots leaves &c of Cephaelis tomentosa said to be used for similar purposes as true Ipecacuanha

---

" 4th H. S. Codman Esqre 137
Cone of Pinus magnifica
Yosemite Valley, California

" 5th Mrs Hubbard 138
Drift fruit (Sacoglottis amazonica [illegible] 3/9/91) from Coast of Devonshire

---

" 9th Revd R. Baron 139
N. W. Madagascar
Cluster of fruit-heads of Pandanus (Herb No 3265)

November 1887

10th (From American Exhib.) ([illegible]) J. C. Swash Esqr. Northern Pacific Railroad Co. 140
A fine section and plank of Douglas Fir (Pseudotsuga Douglasii),
Plank of White Spruce (Picea alba)
Section of burr of Maple from ~~Paget~~ Puget Sound.

10th C. Curtis Esqr. ([illegible]) 141
Penang
Acorns of Quercus Maingayi

14th Mr V. P. Parkhurst 142
Mezzotype view in Botanical Gardens, Castleton, Jamaica. distributed

---

15th Mr E. B. Green 143
Burdett Works, Limehouse
The following specimens of wood seasoned by Mr Greens process
1. Elm, felled – 1887, received March 25th 1887
2. Sussex Oak, " winter 1886-87, " April 1887
3. Ash, " " ", " "
4. Beech, " " ", " "
5. Hornbeam, " " ", " July 25th "

15th E. M. Holmes Esqr. 144
Pharmaceutical Society
Sample of Indian grown Ipecacuanha
Johore ?

23rd Mr G. Nicholson [from M. Renault] [illegible]
Cones of Abies numidica [A. baborensis] + A. cilicica

1887

November 23rd | M. D. Bois | 1145

Nov. 23rd | Charles Spence & Co.
Liverpool
Box of Japanese (Sculptures of) [illegible] | 1145 A

30.
& Hamuli, Angel Road
Hadleigh, Suffolk.

The following from Tropical Africa

1 & 2. Two powder flasks
3. Waist band of Musa Ensete seeds
4. Seed necklace To Bristol Museum 21.12.19[illegible]
5-7. Three lip rings
8. Yao knife
9. Piece of cotton cloth
10. Imitation powder horn (wood)
11. Drinking stick of Bamboo
12. Wooden bangle
13. Rod of seeds used for fish poisoning
14. Bamboo flute Sent to Bristol Museum 21.11.1960
15. Club
16. Gourd used as snuff box
17. Ball of twine on Bamboo stick
18. Seed or other part of water plant
19. Wooden pipe with bamboo stem
20. Axe with carved handle
21. Atckwani combs
22. Yao combs to Bristol Museum 21.11.1960
23. Piece of gum copal
24. Mouth organ Sent to Bristol Museum 21.11.1960
25. Zulu spoon

November 1887

10th (From American Exh.) (West Brompton) J. C. Swash Esqr. — Northern Pacific Railroad Co | 140

[redacted]

(per Herb. Kew.) | 141

Penang

Acorns of Quercus Maingayi

" 14th Mr. V. P. Parkhurst | 1142

Mezzotype view in Botanical Gardens, Castleton, Jamaica. Exhibited

---

" 15th Mr. E. B. Green | 1143

Burdett Works, Limehouse —

The following specimens of wood seasoned by Mr. Greens Process —

1. Elm, felled — 1887, received March 25th 1887
2. Sussex Oak, " winter 1886-87, " April 1887
3. Ash " " " , " " "
4. Beech, " " " , " " "
5. Hornbeam, " " " , " July 25th "

" 18th E. M. Holmes Esqr. | 144.

Pharmaceutical Society

Sample of Indian grown Ipecacuanha. Johore C.?

" 23rd Mr. G. Nicholson [from M. Smart] | 1145

Cones of Abies numidica [A. baborensis] + A. cilicica

November 23rd 1887 1145

M. D. Bois
Nat. Hist. Museum
Paris

Tubers of "Crosnes de Japon" (Stachys tuberifera, Naudin)

30th 146

J. S. Last Esqre
Namuli Angel Road
Hadleigh, Suffolk

The following from Tropical Africa

1&2. Two powder flasks
3. Waist band of Musa Ensete seeds
4. Seed necklace to British Museum [illegible]
5–7 Three lip rings
8. Yao knife
9. Piece of Cotton cloth
10. Imitation powder horn (wood)
11. Drinking stick of Bamboo
12. Wooden bangle
13. Pod of seeds used for fish poisoning
14. Bamboo flute sent to British Museum [illegible]
15. Club
16. Gourd used as snuff box
17. Ball of twine on Bamboo stick
18. Seed or other part of water plant
19. Wooden pipe with bamboo stem
20. Axe with carved handle
21. Atckwani combs
22. Yao combs to British Museum [illegible]
23. Piece of gum copal
24. Mouth organ sent to British Museum [illegible]
25. Zulu spoon

November 1887

30th J. G. Last Esqre contd 146.

26. Net

27. Piece of white bark cloth

28 " do blue " "

29. Piece of wood from branch of large Mwavi tree (Erythrophleum guineense)

" J. Rashleigh Esqre 147

Cornwall

Flower spike of Cordyline Banksii

December

7th Sackville Cresswell Esqre 148

Coca leaves grown on a tea estate in the Darjeeling district of Bengal.

" 10th W. Fawcett Esqre 149

Botanic Gardens, Jamaica

Fruits of Hippomane Mancinella

" 10th Dr R. C. A. Prior 150

Halse House

Taunton

Acorns of Quercus Ballota, L. Cadiz brought to market in Spain and Morocco to be eaten as chestnuts (roasted) or raw as filberts.

" 12th C. B. Clarke Esqre 151

Two photographs viz.

1. Trees of Areca Catechu, Railway Terai

2. Phœnix rupicola Lin fil Summit of Parasnath.

1887

December 17th

E. B. Gould Esqre
Chargé d'Affaires
Bangkok (per Foreign Office) 152

The following specimens illustrating the manufacture of "Ton Khoi" paper (Streblus asper)

1. Leaves of Streblus asper
2. Section of trunk of do. do. (Book depot)
3. Two bundles of bark, marked process No. 1
4. Envelope marked No. 2 (a) process
5. " " " (b) "
6. " " 3. "
7. " " 4. "
8. A sheet of white paper No. 5 "
9. " " " rubbed & polished No. 6 "
10. Books No. 1 (white)
11. " " 2 (")
12. " " 1 (black)
13. " " 2 (")
14. " " 3 (") unfinished
15. " " 4 (") inferior quality
16. Specimen of book used to take evidence, with mud seal attached.
17. Specimen of black paper of the best kind before being folded and changed into book form.
18. Sheet of white paper in process of being converted into black by being smeared with a coating of charcoal.
19. Sheet of white paper of thin texture
20. Lime used for writing on black paper when mixed with water & "yang makhuet" (gum).

December 1887

17th E. B. Gould Esq. contd 152

21. Old peelings (white) to be again beaten into pulp.
22. One Mallet used in beating the bark
23. Pestle and mortar with Rong, Koradan, Indian ink.
24. Slips cut off black paper and again converted into pulp.
25. Specimen of Charcoal from "ton Sanoh"
26. Stick of "ton Sanoh"
27. One "Phaneng" or frame of netting
28. Small branches of "ton khoi" showing the growth of the flower.
29. Bamboo pen used in writing on native paper

" 17th Mr S. L. Mosley 153

Beaumont Park. Huddersfield.

(By purchase £20-0-0)

The following series of insects destructive to plants

1. Hessian Fly (Cecidomyia destructor)
2. Ash Beetle (Hylesinus Fraxini)
3. Carrot Fly (Psila rosea)
4. Millipedes on Cabbage stump
5. Gooseberry Saw-fly Nematus ribesii
6. Granary Weevils (Calandra spp.) on Corn & Rice
7. Pine Aphides infesting Pinus sylvestris
8. Willow Beetles (Phratora spp.)
9. Sirex spp. on Firwood
10. Raspberry Weevils (Otiorhynchus spp.)
11. Nut Weevil (Balaninus nucum) on Corylus
12. Oak Aphides
13. Hop dog and Vapourer on Hop

December 1887

17th S. L. Mosley contd 153.

14. Currant Clearwing (Sesia tipuliformis)
15. Buff tip moth (Pygaera bucephala) on Elm
16. Earth Caterpillars on Grass (Hepialus spp)
[illegible]

Dec 19th C Barrington Esqre 153a.

per M. Holzmann Esqre

Bog Oak from Wistmans wood.

20 Small Ermine moth (Hyponomeuta padella
on Apple.

" 20th Reginald W. Hertslet Esqre 154

Consul, Porto Rico

Specimen of Porto Rico Satin wood. Perhaps Terminalia (Bucida) capitata; put under Zanthoxylum.

" 21st Sir George Goldie 155

Royal Niger Co Ld

1+2. Two samples of gum from Macrolobium Palisoti, Bth.

" 21st F. M Bailey Esqre 156

Brisbane

1. Catalogue of Queensland woods, Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886. (marked)
2 Bark of *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia No 315.
3 " " Daphnandra aromatica No 308a
4. Fruits Elaeocarpus Bancroftii 33c.

* According to Prof Oliver this is probably a sp. of Cinnamomum

---

" 24th F. W. Oliver Esqre 157

Fruits of Trapella sinensis, Oliv.

December 1887

17th | E. B. Gould Esqre contd | 152

21. Old peelings (white) to be again beaten into pulp.
22. One Mallet used in beating the bark.
23. Pestle and mortar with iron pound-

... sanoh

26. Stick of "ton sanoh"
27. One "Phaneng" or frame of netting
28. Small branches of "ton khoi" showing the growth of the flower.
29. Bamboo Pen used in writing on native paper

" 17th | Mr S. L. Mosley | 153

Beaumont Park, Huddersfield.

(By purchase £20-0-0)

The following series of insects destructive to plants

1. Hessian Fly (Cecidomyia destructor)
2. Ash Beetle (Hylesinus Fraxini)
3. Carrot Fly (Psila rosea)
4. Millipedes on Cabbage stump
5. Gooseberry Saw-fly Nematus ribesii
6. Granary Weevils (Calandra spp.) on Corn & Rice
7. Pine Aphides infesting Pinus sylvestris
8. Willow Beetles (Phratora spp.)
9. Sirex spp. on Firwood
10. Raspberry Weevils (Otiorhynchus spp.)
11. Nut Weevil (Balaninus nucum) on Corylus
12. Oak Aphides
13. Hop dog and Vapourer on Hop

December 1887

17th S. L. Mosley cont^d 153.

14. Currant Clearwing (Sesia tipuliformis)
15 Buff tip Moth (Pygaera bucephala) on Elm
16. Earth Caterpillars on Grass (Hepialus spp.)
17. Codlin Moth (Carpocapsa pomonana) on Apple.
18. Pine Bud Moths (Retinia sp.)
19. Pine bark beetle (Hylurgus piniperda)
20 Small Ermine Moth (Hyponomeuta padella) on Apple.

" 20th Reginald W. Hertslet Esq^re 134

Consul, Porto Rico

Specimen of Porto Rico Satin wood. Perhaps Terminalia (Bucida) capitata. put under Zanthoxylum.

" 21st Sir George Goldie 155

Royal Niger C^o. L^d

1+2. Two samples of gum from Macrolobium Palisoti, Bth.

" 21st F. M. Bailey Esq^re 156

Brisbane

1. Catalogue of Queensland woods, Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886. ([illegible])
2 Bark of *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia No 315.
3 " " Daphnandra aromatica No 308^a
4 Fruits " Elaeocarpus Bancroftii 33c.

* According to Prof Oliver this is probably a sp of Cinnamomum

---

" 24th F. W. Oliver Esq^re 157

Fruits of Trapella sinensis, Oliv.

December 1887

24th Prof. P. MacOwan 158.
Fruits of Kei Apple (Aberia Caffra, Harv. & Sond)

" 27th Prof. C. S. Sargent 159
The following collection of North American woods
1. Salix longifolia wood
2. Carya porcina "
3. Quercus virens "
4. Arbutus Xalapensis "
5. Quercus lyrata "
6. Pinus mitis "
7. Alnus incana "
8. Crataegus Crus-galli "
9. Piscidia erythrina "
10. Celtis pallida "
11. Pinckneya pubens "
12. Cupressus guadelupensis "
13. Tsuga caroliniana "
14. Abies subalpina "
15. Cupressus macrocarpa "
16. Canella alba "
17. Populus Fremontii "
18. Sideroxylon Mastichodendron "
19. Pinus sitchensis "
20. Xanthoxylon Clava-Herculis "
21. Cupressus thyoides [illegible] "
22. Cedar knee (Taxodium distichum) "
23. Quercus aquatica "
24. Q. agrifolia "
25. Negundo californica "
26. Juniperus Bermudiana (portion of trunk)
27. Liquidamber Styraciflua (veneers)

December 1887

27th Prof. C. S. Sargent contd 159

28. Acacia Greggii wood
29. Cereus giganteus "
30. Pinus reflexa "
31. Aesculus Parryi "
32. Populus grandidentata "
33. Ardisia Pickeringia "
34. Salix amygdaloides "
35. Genipa clusiaefolia "
36. Rhamnus Caroliniana "
37. Liquidambar styraciflua (3 specimens) "
38. Prunus sphaerocarpa "
39. P. umbellata withdrawn 13.7.77 "
40. Picea pungens "
41. Parkinsonia aculeata "
42. Pyrus americana "
43. Guaiacum sanctum "
44. Condalia obovata "
45. Thuja occidentalis "
46. Guettarda elliptica "
47. Lysiloma latisiliqua "
48. Xanthoxylum caribaeum "
49. Washingtonia filifera "
50. Jacquinia armillaris "
51. Nyssa multiflora "
52. Aesculus parviflora "
53. Quercus macrocarpa "
54. Persea Caroliniana "
55. Juniperus virginiana "
56. Sophora secundiflora "
57. Fraxinus viridis, var. Berlandieriana.
58. Parkinsonia macrophylla.

December 27th 1887

Prof. C. S. Sargent 159.

59. Celtis occidentalis	wood
60. Ficus pedunculata. (2 specimens)	〃
61. Pinus chihuahuana	〃
62. Quercus Douglasii	〃
63 Fremontia californica	〃
64. Quercus Durandii	〃
65. Pinus cubensis	〃
66. Quercus oblongifolia	〃
67. Oxydendron arboreum	〃
68. Castanea vesca, var. americana	〃
69. Acer macrophyllum	〃
70. Betula nigra	〃
71. Ilex decidua	〃
72. Vauquelinia Torreyi	〃
73. Pinus contorta	〃
74. Chrysobalanus Icaco	〃
75. Quercus grisea	〃
76. Celtis occidentalis	〃
77. Sassafras officinale	〃
78. Carya olivaeformis	〃
79. Fraxinus viridis	〃
80. Persea caroliniana, var. palustris	〃
81. Quercus obtusiloba	〃
82. Bumelia cuneata	〃
83. Cordia Sebestena	〃
84. Eysenhardtia amorphoides	〃
85. Lucaena pulverulenta	〃
86. Salix longifolia	〃
87. Ulmus racemosa.	〃
88. Alnus rhombifolia.	〃
89. Halesia diptera.	〃

December 27th 1887

Prof. C. S. Sargent 159.

90. Pseudophoenix Sargentii (Single broken specimen) [illegible] wood.
91. Quercus heterophylla "
92. Alnus maritima "
93. Forestiera acuminata "
94. Juniperus occidentalis "
95. Fraxinus quadrangulata "
96. F. americana "
97. Salix nigra "
98. Bumelia lanuginosa "
99. Nyssa sylvatica "
100. Byrsonima lucida "
101. Quercus undulata, var. Gambelii "
102. Salix flavescens, var. Scouleriana "
103. Eugenia buxifolia "
104. E. monticola "
105. Myrica inodora "
106. Salix lasiandra "
107. Diospyros virginiana "
108. Quercus Michauxii "
109. Wood of Salix cordata, var. vestita
110. Ximenia americana "
111. Quercus lyrata "
112. Q. stellata "
113. Ungnadia speciosa "
114. Colubrina reclinata "
115. Rhus venenata "
116. Plants of Zamia integrifolia "
117. Picea Engelmanni "
118. Thrinax argentea "
119. Dipholis salicifolia "
120. Catalpa speciosa "

1887

December 27th | Prof C. S. Sargent contd | 159

In Coll 4 [illegible]

121. Roots of Liquidambar styraciflua
122. Wood „ Carya sulcata
123. „ „ Eugenia
124. „ Cercis canadensis
125. „ Eugenia buxifolia
126. „ Juglans rupestris
127. „ Ostrya virginica
128. „ Acacia flexuosa
129. „ Porliera angustifolia
130. „ Myrsine Rapanea
131. „ Prunus ilicifolia
132. „ Sapindus marginatus
133. „ Salix longifolia, var. exigua
134. „ Planera aquatica
135. „ Acer circinatum
136. „ Quercus laurifolia
137. „ Osmanthus americanus
138. „ Adenostyla fasciculata
139. „ Parkinsonia texana
140. „ Pickeringia montana
141. „ Conocarpus erecta
142. „ Prosopis juliflora
143. „ Rhus Toxicodendron
144. „ Bourreria havanensis
145. „ Acacia Wrightii
146. „ Quercus Catesbaei
147. „ Populus angustifolia
148. „ Salix sitchensis
149. „ Magnolia acuminata
150. „ Rhus cotinoides
151. „ Pinus muricata

December 27th 1887

Prof. C. S. Sargent contd 159

152. Wood of Tsuga canadensis
153. " Colubrina reclinata
154. " Populus heterophylla
155. " Quercus emoryi
156. " Carya amara
157. " Cupressus macrocarpa
158. " Betula lutea
159. " Pinus balfouriana var. aristata
160. " Fraxinus greggii
161. " Pinus flexilis
162. " Laguncularia racemosa
163. " Vauquelinia torreyi
164. " Tilia americana
165. " Parkinsonia microphylla
166. " Cladrastis tinctoria
167. " Quercus densiflora
168. " Q. prinoides
169. " Pinus reflexa
170. " Nyssa capitata (2 specimens)
171. " Olneya tesota
172. " Pinus albicaulis (2 specimens)
173. " Platanus Wrightii
174. " Quercus hypoleuca
175. " Platanus racemosa (2 specimens)
176. " Ficus aurea (do)
177. " Quercus wislizeni
178. " Carya aquatica
179. " Hypelate paniculata (2 specimens)
180. " Gleditschia monosperma
181. " Umbellularia californica
182. " Abies magnifica

1884

December 27th | Prof. C. S. Sargent cont^d | 159.

183. Magnolia grandiflora, wood
184 Wood of Salix laevigata
185. " Nyssa uniflora (2 specimens)
186. " Chamaecyparis nutkaensis
187 " Abies subalpina
188. " Sambucus glauca
189. " Pinus Murrayana
190. " Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana
191. " Salix flavescens
192. " Pinus Arizonica
193. " Bursera gummifera
194. Bark of Quercus Virens
195. " Exostemma caribaeum
196. " Rhizophora mangle
197. " Quercus rubra
198. " Q. densiflora
199. " Q. prinus
200. " Q. nigra
201. " Q. tinctoria
202. " Q. macrocarpa
203 " Q. alba
204 " Q. falcata
205 " Q. prinoides
206 " Castanea vulgaris var. americana
207 " Pseudotsuga Douglasii
208 " Gordonia lasianthus
209 " Picea nigra
210 " Tsuga Pattoniana
211. " Picea Engelmanni
212. " Tsuga mertensiana
213 Cones of Pinus Breweriana

December 1887

27th Prof. C. S. Sargent contd. 159
214. Cones of Tsuga caroliniana
215. " Larix Lyalli
216. " Pinus clausa
217. " P. glabra
218 Seeds Olneya tesota
219. Castanea vulgaris var. americana, seeds.
220. Leaves of Pinus palustris (withdrawn [illegible])
221. Teased or prepared leaves of Pinus palustris for mat making
222 Six mats of Pine wool. ([illegible] Withdrawn [illegible])
223. Wood of Spanish Oak probably near Andera [illegible]
~~224~~ " White Mahogany ([illegible])
225. Collection of Photos. of North American trees.

" 30th J. Medley Wood Esqre 160
Natal
1. Fibre of Gomphocarpus physocarpus
2. Fibrous bark of Urena used by natives in Natal for making sleeping mats.

" 30th E. F. im Thurn Esqre 161.
British Guiana
Photo of leaf of Manicaria sp. with figure of a carib.

Mr H. H. Andrews 162
183 Southampton Street
Reading
By purchase £1
Nine models of Gourds grown in the pleasure grounds, Kew.

December 30th | 1887
Mess^{rs} T. Christy & C^o
Fruits of Bocageia, S. America | 163

January

1888

2nd G. S. Jenman Esqre
George Town, Demerara. 1.
Caoutchouc from Mäcwarrieballi (Forsteronia gracilis, Bth.)

2nd Dr G. Watt
Simla 2.
Tubers of Melanogaster durissimus, Cooke, called "Pinri". They have a strong odour and form a considerable article of trade from the Simla Hills; they have a taste of liquorice and are used as a flavouring adjunct to food of delicate persons and have a reputation in the treatment of pulmonary affections.

3rd Alfred G. Howard Esqre 3.
Samples of Columbian and Truxillo Coca leaves.

10th Mr Victor Dürfeld
Olbernhau 4
By purchase
50 models of fungi.

16th India Office 5
Coix seeds (3 sizes) Burma (Cannot be identified in Herb. probably new)

16th Revd H Goldie 6
Creek Town, Old Calabar
Fruits of Eben tree after roasting eaten as an agreeable said.

1888

January 7th — Mr J. Medley Wood. — 7
Fibre from stems of native hemp (Cannabis sp.) Natal.

" 18th — Kew Hort. — 8
Fruits of Araujia sericifera.

" 21st — Dr R. C. A. Prior — 9
Acorns of Quercus Ballota, from Spain
[illegible]

" 23rd — Baron von Mueller — 10
Fruits of Owenia acidula.
Darling Desert, Australia

" 23rd — Senr. O. Beccari — 11
Fruits of Chamaerops humilis var. dactylocarpa, Becc. cult.

" 23rd — E. M. Holmes Esqre — 12
Ligas de Cubeba (Piper) Venezuela.
Hazelwood from submerged forest Marazion.

" 23rd — Hort. Kew. — 13
Fruiting branch of Coffea arabica, L.

" 30th — Messrs Couper Johnstone & Co. Ltd — 14
58 Bath Street, Glasgow
1 Fruits of Gardenia near G. Thunbergii
2 " " Randia malleifera
3 " Cremaspora africana
All the above fruits were from Bight of Biafra, W. Africa and yield blue coloring matter like Indigo

1888

January 30th C. Ford Esqre 15

Fruits of Cedrela sinensis, Kwangtung

" 30th Messrs Brookes & Green 16.

21 & 25 Mincing Lane

Sample of Brazilian Gum Arabic, Imported from Para.

February 4th India Office 17.

(From Dr Watt)

Specimen of broken leaves of Osyris arborea used as tea "along the Himalayas from Almora to Sikkim"

" 4th Messrs Stuart and Douglas 18

20 Castle Street, Liverpool

No 1. "Beans" said to yield "a blue dye of a very fast color". These cannot be identified but are evidently the tubers of an Aroidea.

No 2. Leaves of Indigo plant Lonchocarpus near L. cyanescens

Both samples from Old Calabar

" 7th W. Fawcett Esqre 19

1. Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca, grown at Castleton, Jamaica, (dried in the sun)

2. Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca, grown at Buff Bay, Jamaica, (see label) W. Bancroft Esqre. Dried in the sun.

" 7th A. Ransom Esqre 19A

Umzimbit wood (Millettia Caffra) Cape

February 1888

7th G. S. Jenman Esqre 20.
Georgetown, British Guiana
1. Leaves of Erythroxylon ovalum,
2. " " E. macrophyllum,
3. " " E. Coca,

" 10th Signor O. Beccari 21.
Photographs of Trachycarpus excelsus forma japonica and T. excelsus, forma chinensis

---

" 10th J. H. Hart Esqre 22.
Botanic Garden, Trinidad.
Wood of Hieronyma alchorneoides, Allem. containing a calcareous deposit in the woody layers.

" 11th Prof. Saunders 23.
Experimental Farm, Ottawa. Canada.
Saskatoon berries (Amelanchier alnifolia)

" 11th Sir George Goldie 24.
Royal Niger Co. Ld.
Seeds of Tephrosia Vogelii

" 17th E. Kinch Esqre 25
Cirencester.
Photograph of magnified grains of Starch from Canna indica.

1885

February 14th — Hort. Kew. — 26.

Root burr of Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana.

18th — Prof. Macoun (by purchase) — 27

Geological & Nat. History Survey
Ottawa

Collection of mats and baskets made of Hierochloa borealis, and Birch bark.

[illegible]

22nd — Dr Henry — 28

Ichang

Root of Lao shê pan (ie Old Serpent coil) Rodgersia podophylla, A. Gr. used as a drug

---

23rd — W. Fawcett Esqre — 29.

Jamaica

Leaves of Erythroxylon areolatum

26th — Mr Charles White — 30.

Kew.

1. View of the Town & Bridge of Kew
2. ,, ,, Palace from the lawn in the R.G. Kew.
3. ,, ,, Kew from the North.

March 4th — Dr King — 31

Botanic garden, Calcutta.

1. Quercus Eichleri. 7. 2. spicata, var. gracilipes.
2. 2. Sundaica.
3. 2. lucida.
4. 2. Encleisocarpa.
5. 2. Velutina.
6. 2. Cantleyana,

(All the above from the Hort. Bot. Calcuttensis)

March 1888

7th Sir J. D. Hooker 32.

Desk made of wood of Casuarina which belonged to the late Francis Bauer, Bequeathed to Sir J. D. Hooker by the late Mr. J. Smith.

[illegible]

[Transferred to special Case No. III 23 xii 96]

10th J. G. K. Bevan Esqr. 33.

per Messrs Shand Haldane & Co.
12 Rood Lane, E.C.

Seeds of Bixa Orellana Ceylon.
Specimens of Annatto prepared at Matale, Ceylon.
Drawing of Annatto plant.

17th W. Fawcett Esqre 34.

Jamaica

Fruits of Mimusops Elengi

20th [illegible] 35.

Anton Lumbe
Birkenhammer
No. 77 bei, Karlsbad

Presented by
Dr. Fritsch
Prague.

Box veneered with the wood of the Kaiser Palm (Oreodoxa regia?), root of Hermelin palm from Sandwich Islands and a Liane from Singapore.

31st Dr. E. Schunck 36.

Kersall, Manchester

1 Esculin from Horse Chestnut bark
2. Xanthorhamnin, the glucoside of Persian berries and a sample of the berries from which the Xanthorhamnin was prepared.

March 1888

31st Dr. E. Schunck contd. 36.

Extract of letter from Dr. Schunck to the Director dated 27/3/88: "1 Æsculin from Horse Chestnut bark "specially prepared, a very fine specimen.
"2 Xanthorhamnin, the glucoside of Persian "berries to which the tinctorial properties of the "latter are due. This is a very stable body, "as may be inferred from the fact that this "specimen was prepared from berries that had "been kept in a drawer for more than 25 years. "I think it desirable however that it should be "kept from direct sunlight.

April 3rd Prof. T. Kirk 37

Chief Conservator of State Forests
New Zealand

A large tuft of Haastia pulvinaris from Mount Mowatt, alt. 5000 feet.

" 4th Dr. W. Burck 38

Assistant Director
Botanic Garden, Buitenzorg, Java.

Leaves of Erythroxylon coca, cultivated at Bockaboemie elevation 3,000 feet.

Leaves of Erythroxylon retusum.
" " E. montanum
" " E. laurifolium.

" 10th George Graham Toler Esqre 39.

Branches cones and bark of Pinus Canariensis from Teneriffe and Grand Canary

---

April	1888	
10th	J. Medley Wood Esq^re Natal Leaves of Kniphofia, perhaps K. aloides, proposed for paper-making. (Not kept.)	40.
" 10th	Sir George Goldie Royal Niger Co. Fruits of Indigofera tinctoria, River Niger.	41.
" 18th	P. MacOwan Esq^re F.L.S. Photographic portrait of himself.	42.
" 21st	Alfred Corrie Esq^re Staff Surgeon R.N. H.M.S. Pelican. Collection of dried flowers from Smythes Channel leading to Strait^s of Magellan. (Sent to Mr Gardiner, Cambridge 5.12.90)	43.
" 25th	Hort. Kew Cones of Bowenia spectabilis,	44.
" 27th	India Office Candles of Piney tallow (Vateria indica)	45.
" 27th	Belize Estate & Produce Co. 24 Austin Friars (Mr E. Pacci Acting Sec^y) Portions of trunks of the following Madre Cacao (Erythrina umbrosa)* Cahoon (Attalea Cohune) White Bread Nut (Brosimum alicastrum) wood of the last-mentioned dead when cut, not kept.	46.

* This wood, must is not Erythrina & has been destroyed. J.R.J.
10/9/91

April 30th 1888
E. F. im Thurn Esqre
Demerara
Portion of trunk of Letter wood tree (Brosimum Aubletii) 47.

May 1st Messrs H. M. & R. Usher
Bodicote, Banbury
1 Rhubarb (R. Rhaponticum)
2. " (R. officinale)
Grown & cured at Bodicote. 48.

" 3rd C. Ford Esqre
Botanic Garden, Hong Kong
Pods of Fordia cauliflora 49.

" 3rd J. H. Hart Esqre
Botanic Garden Trinidad.
Seeds of Copaifera officinalis 50.

" 3rd Dr A. Henry
Ichang, China 51.
1 Pods of Gymnocladus sinensis. These are sold at about 16 to 20 for a penny for use as soap - one of the pods will wash four or five articles of Chinese clothing. The pods (the seeds being rejected as useless) are beaten with a mallet or stone before use.
2. Small block or pulley made of the wood of the Tan tree (Dalbergia Hupeana) This block is made for use on top of mast of a native boat. All blocks and pulleys are said to be made here exclusively of the hard wood.
3. Cones of Abies Davidiana.

May 7th 1888

Messrs. J. Christy & Co.
25 Lime Street E.C. 52.

Roots and stems of Strophanthus from W. Coast Africa also follicles of Strophanthus hispidus.

7th Messrs. James Bowden & Co.
Liverpool 53.

Seeds of Kickxia africana W. Africa

9th W. M. Cooper Esqre.
Brighton Hotel Bedford. 54.

A flea trap made of Bamboo, in common use among the people of Tai-chow in the province of Chekiang where Mr. Cooper says "I saw a man in the street renovating for the "small cost of two cash 1/10 of a penny, the sticky "composition on the central bamboo" "It is passed up and down between the sheets "previous to the sleepy one placing himself there "or should he be troubled in the dark he "simply moves it about - I was told it was very "efficient and from some experiments I made "I quite believe it. I obtained the recipe of the "composition but regret I've lost it.

[illegible]

10th Edward Pace Esqre.
Acting Secretary
Belize Estate & Produce Co. Ld. 55

Portion of a trunk of Iron Wood (Laplacea hamatoxylon)

May 1888

15th W. Fawcett Esqre. 56

Jamaica

1. White Iron wood. (no scientific name to hand with this specimen, destroyed 16.12.93)
2.** Calabash wood. (Crescentia Cujete)
3.** Prickly Yellow wood (Xanthoxylon Clava-Herculis)
4.** Wanika wood. (Ratonia apetala, Gr.)
5.** Yellow Sanders wood Bucida (Terminalia) capitata (not [illegible])
6.* Brazeletto wood (Peltophorum Linnei)
7. Wood of Bocconia frutescens
8. Stem of Coffea presented by W. A. Sabonadière Esqre. [illegible] Plantation, Jamaica
9. Fruits „ Crescentia cucurbitina?
10. Fruits „ (Dillenia indica, & ** Cogwood, Ceanothus chloroxylon)

* Presented by G. P. Dewar Esqre. Harmony Hall
** „ „ H. P. Deans Esqre. Priestman's River

17th H. E. Genl. Sir J. Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B. 57.
Governor, etc. Malta
Plants of Cynomorium coccineum

17th J. H. Aplin Esqre. 58
Acorns of Quercus mespilifolia, Q. lineata, Q. lidbcarpa, Shan States, China.

25th W. K. Vickery Esqr. 59
108 Grant Avenue, San Francisco
via Sir J. D. Hooker.
Bromide print of Quercus Wislizeni
Genl. Bidwell's Ranch.
Chico, California

28th Crown Agents for the Colonies, Downing Street 60
Acorn cups of Quercus Pfaeffingeri, & Q. Ilex, from Cyprus.

May 25th

1888

Brig. Gen. A. G. F. Hogg, Political Resident Aden. | 6

Rope made of the twisted leaves of Phoenix dactylifera.

June 4th

Baron Eggers | 62.

Collection of 95 specimens of woods from the Bahamas [illegible]

4th

George Graham Toler Esqre | 63.

21 Cornwall Gardens

S.W.

Photograph of Pinus canariensis. The trees stood on the edge of a narrow platform in the centre of which stood a building. These two pines I think are good examples of this fast vanishing race and stand at Villa Flor about 5000 feet above sea level on the Southern slope of the "Cañadas" or external wall of the great crater-basin of the Peak of Teneriffe.

2. Hazel nut brought up in the core of a Norton's tube (well working) from a depth of 30 feet below level of Thames (then, I think) at Belvedere, Kent in 1875 and was given to me by one of the workmen in charge of the sinking apparatus on the spot.

June 5th

Miss Fairman | 64

Sunningdale

Drawing of a flower of Andromeda sp. from Florida, diseased from the attack of a fungus — Exobasidium Andromedae (? vaccinii, Wor.)

Sent to Library [illegible]

June 1888

5th Mrs Hodgson (per Sir J.D. Hooker) 65
Section of Lemon wood (Citrus medica var. Limonum

" 7th Baron von Mueller 66
Resin of Xanthorrhoea arborea
" do X. quadrangulata
" " X. hastilis

" 9th Mrs A. Mary Gregory 67
S. Paul's College Ambatoharanana
Antananarivo, Madagascar
Fruits of Ravenala madagascariensis.

" 9th Kew Hort. 68
Stem of Cycas Seemanni, Palm House.

" 12th Dr Henry 69
Ichang (per Herb. Kew)
Bark of what has been called Picramnia glandulifera, waiting for determination
(Named Eucommia ulmoides, Oliv. n.o. of Euphorbiaceae

" 13th J. Medley Wood Esqre 70.
Two views of Botanic Garden Durban, Natal.

" 14th Prof. MacOwan 71.
Portrait of William Tyson Botanical Collector Cape Colony.

June 16th 1888

Messrs H. Howell & Co. 72.

A collection of sticks in the rough and finished, as follows:-

1. Ash
2. Oak
3. Furze
4. Blackthorn
5. Whitethorn
6. Crab
7. Holly
8. Apple
9. Birch
10. Logwood
11. Hazel
12. Maple
13. Olive
14. Myrtle
15 Orange
16 Pomegranate
17. Black Orange
18. Bay tree
19. [illegible]
20. Cork
21 Black Bamboo
22. Nana cane
23. Medlar
24. Thistle
25. Dogwood
26. Pimento
27. Flowering Ebony
28. Coffee
29. Black Fern
30. Briar
31. Cherry
32. Oak (Brazilian)
33. Guelder Rose
34. Midgen
35. Cherry (Tiger)
36. Jambeze
37. Bakow
38. Loya
39. Bay (mountain)
40. Cabbage
41. Rajah Cane
42. Tea tree
43. Date palm
44. Yellow Bamboo
45. Dogshead "
46. Whampoa, "
47. Black "
48. Beetle Cane
49. Whanghee
50. " (black)
51. Tonquin Cane
52. " root
53. Rattan
54 [illegible]
55. Malacca cane
56 Palmyra palm
57 Gru Gru
58. Lancewood

June 1888

16th Messrs Howell & Co contd 72.

59. Ebony (Ceylon)
60. " (Macassar)
61 Partridge wood
62. Beefwood
63. Mialwood
64. Maple
65. Boxwood (Persian)
66 " (W. Indian)
67 Chestnut
68. Mountain Ash
69. Eucalyptus
70. Caroline reed
71. Walked Crab
72. Hornbeam
73. Snakewood
74. Palm, (Bucculba)
75. Fullers Teazel
76. Irish Thorn
77. Cedar wood
78. Seaweed
79. Zerracote
80. Acacia

19th C. C. Pringle Esqre 73

Cone of Pinus macrophylla, Engelm.
Chihuahua, Mexico.

20th Messrs F. D. Godman & H. J. Elwes 74.

Sarcodes sanguinea from San Bernardino, California.

25th J. Medley Wood, Esqre 75

Pipe for smoking "Insangu", from Zululand, the horn is a Koodoo's one. On using the pipe the tube is thrust through the hole until it rests on the opposite side of the horn, the bowl placed on the top of the tube, the horn partially filled with water and the smoke is drawn up by the mouth applied to the larger end of the horn

June 26th 1888

J. Medley Wood Esqre Contd — 475.

2. Isitebe or native vegetable dish made of the culms of one of the Cyperaceae*
The dark portions of the mat are stained with a dye obtained from the discoloured portion of the leaf of Sorghum.
* Kyllinga elatior, Kunth

" 26th W. P. Branson — 476.
Chase Works, The Chase, Clapham. S. W.
Sample of Mocha Coffee, grown in the Palm House Kew Gardens by Mr Branson

---

" 26th Plants of Arceuthobium from Challenger Expedition & Mr [illegible] — 477.

" 28th Govr Moloney — 478.
Lagos (per Colonial Office)
Fruits of the "Abba" tree from Badagry (Ficus Vogelii Miq.) also five samples of Rubber from the Abba tree. For Report by Alvan Millson see letters

---

July 2nd India Office — 479

1. Leaves and Cigarettes of the Apta tree (Bauhinia racemosa) North Thana, Bombay
2. Leaves and Cigarettes of the Temburni tree (Diospyros tomentosa) North Thana, Bombay
3. Stems of the Karvi (Strobilanthes ciliata) used for wattle walling

---

" 4th R. W. Hullett Esqre — 80
Singapore
Fruit of Heritiera altissima, Malay name "Tunggai"

1888

July 5th. J. H. Hart Esqre 81.
Trinidad (for Herb. Kew)
Fruit of Eugenia sinemariensis, Aubl.

" 7th. Messrs. Ide & Christie 82
Specimen of New Zealand Hemp (Phormium tenax) as now imported.

" 10th. W. Fawcett Esqre 83
Bot. Dept. Jamaica
1. Fruits of Mabolo Plum (Diospyros discolor) grown at Castleton. (Dup. to British Museum)
2 Chocolate grown and cured at Hope Plantation Jamaica from trees planted in 1881.
3. Fruit of Ochroma lagopus.

" 12th. Messrs. Howards & Sons 84
Stratford E.
1. Flowers of Camphor
2. Small block of do. (not replenished
3. Cupreine Sulphate from Remijia pedunculata.

" 14th. Messrs. J. Travers & Sons 85
119 Cannon Street, E.C.
Sample of Mace (Myristica malabarica) Bombay.

" 17th. Consul Wooldridge 86
Barcelona
Sample of Ramie fibre and Stems (Boehmeria nivea)

July 1888

17th Sir George Grey 87

Specimens of Kauri Gum (Dammara australis) from Kawau

" 17th Dr. Theodor Schuchardt 88

Gorlitz

The following Brazilian drugs.

1 Wood of Philodendron imbe.
2. Bark " Carica dodecaphylla
3. " " Croton erythraeum
4. " " Andira anthelmintica
5. Fruits " Orbignia Eichleri
6. Leaves &c. " Arthante Olfersiana
7. Bark of Hedyosmum Burgaunii [illegible]
8. Root bark of Lonchocarpus Peckholtianum
9. Bark of Almeidia arborea
10. Roots of Dorstenia arifolia.
11. " " Ottonia anisum
12. Bark " Carica Papaya.
13. Fruits " Solanum insidiosum

" 24th J. Cox Fillan Esqre 89

Wall House Estate

Dominica

Gomier resin (Bursera gummifera, L.)

" 24th R. Derry Esqre 90.

Malacca

1. Cigarette wrappers used in Malacca and in India made of leaves of Nipa fruticans.
2. Cigars made of Javanese tobacco in the bazaars at Malacca. Sold at 5 cents per bundle.

1888

July 25th — J. H. Hart Esqre — 91.
Trinidad
Views of Governor's House Trinidad, Ravine looking east, & and Palm walk. From Mr Hart's Report for 1887.

" 26th — L. A. Bernays Esqre — 92
Brisbane
1. Bark of Daphnandra micrantha.
2. Wood & bark of Cryptocarya australis, Benth.
(bark highly poisonous)

" 27th — G. Marshall Woodrow — 93
College of Science, Poona.
Portions of Stem of Balsamodendron Roxburghii

August 6th — Herb. Kew. — 94
An album containing a collection of British & North American seaweeds of which a few were selected for the Museum and the remainder distributed.

" 11th
August 2
J. S. A. Bourne Esqre — 95 A
Tamsui, Formosa.
1. Wood of Nan-mu (Machilus sp.)
2. " " Hsiao-lan or nan (Libocedrus macrolepis, Benth.)
3.* " " Shan-sha (Agathis near A. orientalis.

[illegible]

September 3rd — Dr Nicholls — 96.
(Dominica
Fruits of Andira inermis — Antigua

July

1888

17th Sir George Grey 87

Specimens of Kauri Gum (Dammara australis) from Kawau

17th Dr. Theodor Schuchardt 88

Gorlitz

The following Brazilian drugs.
1 Wood of Philodendron imbe.
2. Bark " Carica dodecaphylla.
3. " Croton erythraeum
4. " Andira anthelmintica
5. Fruits " Orbignia Eichleri
6. Leaves &c. " Arthante Olfersiana
7. Bark of Hedyosmum Burgaynii ([illegible])
8. Root bark of Lonchocarpus Peckholtianum
9. Bark of Almeidia arborea
10. Root of Dorstenia arifolia.
11. " " Ottonia anisum
12. Bark " Carica Papaya.
13. Fruits " Solanum insidiosum

24th J. Cox Fillan Esqre. 89

Wall House Estate

Dom...

[illegible]
2. Cigars made of Javanese tobacco in the bazaars at Malacca. Sold at 5 cents per bundle.

1888

July 25th J. H. Hart Esqre. 91.

Trinidad

Views of Governor's House Trinidad, Ravine looking east, and Palm walk. From Mr Hart's Report for 1887.

" 26th L. A. Bernays Esqre. 92

Brisbane

1. Bark of Daphnandra micrantha.
2. Wood & bark of Cryptocarya australis, Benth. (bark highly poisonous)

" 27th G. Marshall Woodrow. 93

College of Science, Poona.

Portions of stem of Balsamodendron Roxburghii

August 6th Herb. Kew. 94

An album containing a collection of British & North American seaweeds of which a few were selected for the Museum and the remainder distributed.

" 16th Captn Wharton 95

Hydrographic Dept.

Admiralty

Fruits of Piper Clusii, }
Seeds " Entada scandens } distributed
" " Amomum Melegueta &c. }

September 3rd Dr Nicholls 96

(Dominica

Fruits of Andira inermis Antigua

September 1888

3rd John Hutton Esqre 97.
Solberge Gardens, Solberge
North Allerton
Cone of Cycas revoluta

" 5th Prof. Saunders 98
(Dept. of Agriculture, Canada.
4 boxes of Canadian baskets &c. "Such numbers as are still attached refer to the Official Catalogue of the Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886"

" 6th J. H. Hart Esqre 99.
Trinidad
Fruits of Tanacium Jaroba, Sw.?

" 10th Messrs George Scrutton & Co 100
St Dunstans House
Idol Lane
Great Tower Street
Plant of Spigelia anthelmia, L. St Vincent
When eaten by cattle sheep and goats
it is fatal in its effect in about
two or three hours.

" 14th C. Curtis Esqre 101.
Penang (from Pits, Kew)
Stem of Grammatophyllum speciosum;

" 18th W. Fawcett Esqre 102.
Jamaica
Fruits of Brunfelsia americana

September 19th 1888

Dr. Schuchardt 103.

Gorlitz

1. Wood, from Somali Coast, containing Wabaine, a new alkaloid, more poisonous than curarin.
2. Sutherlandia frutescens, Cape Colony.
3. Fruit of Crescentia Cujete, Brazil (not kept)
4. Seeds of Pentaclethra filamentosa, Brazil (not kept)
5. Tamarind flowers, Brazil " "
6. Fruits of Bignonia flava, Rio de Janeiro.
7. " of (Diplothemium candescens) Matto Grosso.
8.* Flowers . Oreodoxa ~~regia~~ oleracea, Brazil,
9. Root . Alpinia racemosa, Matto Grosso,
10. " . Petiveria alliacea, " "
11. Flowers . Mikania officinalis, Rio de Janeiro.
12. Fruits . Solanum aculeatissimum,
13. Grandorror seed pod (Kigelia) not kept
14. Pouse root, not kept,
15. Corkwood nuts (Aleurites) not kept.
16. Allam leaves
17. Kondee seeds (Carapa guianensis) — not kept
18. Tignut seeds (Chailletia toxicaria) — "

Sierra Leone

* Not Kept

" 25th India Office 104

Root bark of Akbir (Datisca cannabina) Saharunpore.

" 28th Herb. Kew 105

Fruit of Crescentia alata, Coll. Dr Palmer. Mexico

October 1888.

2nd C. J. Elton Esqre. Q.C., M.P. 106.
Whitestaunton Manor
Chard

Harvest home corn figure made of wheat-ears. Known in Cornwall and W. Devon as Kern babies or Corn babies. [illegible]

" 2nd Dr. Trimen 107.
Ceylon

Fruits of Cynometra cauliflora (distributed)

" 2nd J. Hart Esqre. 108
Trinidad

Cones of Cycadeæ
1. Zamia integrifolia,
2. Z. pumila,

" 2nd Sir J. Kirk 109.
(from Herb. Kew)

1. Necklace made of Musa Livingstoniana?
from hills, South of Lake Nyassa.
2. Necklace of seeds of Musa, apparently
M. Ensete, from hills, South of Nyanza. [illegible]
3. Three photos. of Musa proboscidea

" 4th R. Derry Esqre. ✓ 110
Malacca

Sample of cleaned Malacca Coffee (Liberian)
valued by Messrs. Lewis & Peat at 75/- per
cwt. reported as "very good, bold, clean
Liberian & the best we have seen."

October

1888

4th Herb. L. Pierre (per Mr. J. G. Baker) 111.

Root of Rheum australe Don.? Thibet-Oriental Coll. Dr. Richon.

4th Percy E. Newberry Esqre 112

21 Mounts of wreaths, fruits, seeds, &c. from Egyptian tombs. Presented by Jesse Haworth Esqre

---

9th T. Watters Esqre 113

The following collection from Corea: -

1. Box containing colored paper of Broussonetia papyrifera.
2. Two sticks used in cleansing clothes.
3. Chopstick & knife combined (handle of Bamboo)
4-6 Two finished pipes & one pipe stem of bamboo
7. Box of plain white paper of Broussonetia papyrifera
8-10 Three pairs of sandals or shoes.
11-12 Native shirts & cuffs of split rattan [illegible] Salix sp. 14.V.31
13-16. Four waistbands of cotton.
17-23. Seven rolls of Broussonetia paper
24-27 Four sun-blinds of split-bamboo [illegible]
25. 3 Mats 28A Figure of demon said to be carved in Litchi wood (Probably [illegible])
29. Packet of colored Broussonetia paper
30-32 Three samples of Pueraria? cloth
33. Tobacco pouch of cloth
34-35 Samples of red & white Corean Ginseng
36-38. Three Tobacco pouches of oiled paper
39 Rain cap of oiled paper
40-58. Nineteen fans of Broussonetia paper & bamboo
59. Sample of Corean paper said to be made of the bark from a pine tree. Removed from collection 22.1.69
60-61. Two kites of Broussonetia paper & instrument for holding the kite string.

October 1888.

12th C. Curtis Esqre 114.

(Dammar produced by Shorea sp. (No 1578)

15th E. Clements-Smith Esqre 113.

8 Marlborough Crescent
Bedford Park

Two arrows made of M'saskatoon wood (Amelanchier alnifolia) used by the Fill Hill Indians, Alberta, N. W. Territory, Canada, for shooting game.

15th J. O. Wallace Esqre 116.

Belfast

Green Flax grown in North of Ireland, also one sample of European flax, two of Rhea fibre and one of New Zealand flax prepared by Mr Wallace's patent machine

---

16th Mr J. G. Pringle per Prof C. S. Sargent (By purchase) 117

Stem of Yucca filifera, Monterey, Mexico
"The top was cut off at 15 feet

17th Rovelli Bros. (by purchase) 118

Cones of Pinus* patula, P. Strobus, Abies nigra, A. Craftoni, Pinus (del doctor). * not kept.
Larix Kaempferi.

24th Sir Charles Warren G. C. M. G. 119

Commissioner of Metropolitan Police

Staff made of Cocus wood (Brya ebenus) as used by the Metrop. Police.

October

1888

19th Hort. Kew 120

Tubers of Stachys tuberifera.

22nd Baron F. von Mueller 121.

Fruits of Livistona Mariae

Fruit " Adansonia Gregorii ([illegible])

23rd Dr King 122.

15 Photographic views in Botanic Garden Calcutta

23rd Hort. Kew 123

Fruits of Sauromatum venosum, grown in border outside – flowered in May cut in Octr.

23rd C. Curtis Esqre 124

Forest Dept, Straits Settlements, Penang

Ball of Caoutchouc

30th Royal Hort. Society 125

Chiswick

1. Stem of Cycas circinalis
2. " " C.

Novr 1st J. F. Duthie Esqre 126.

Saharunpore

Three samples of Huskless Barley (two distributed)

8th T. Watters 127

An opium pipe of Bamboo mounted with enamelled silver. From Hainan. The bamboo of which it is made is said to be found only in the Yai-chow district of that Id & the enamel & clay bowl are the work of Hoihow people – Hoihow being the port of the Capital of the Island.

November 1888

8th
D. Morris Esqre 128
Two samples of Ramie fibre prepared by the Delandtsheer machine.

8th
Dr Trimen 129
Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca, Grown in Ceylon at an elevation of 1500 feet & dried in the shade

---

9th
Messrs Brookes & Green 130
Mincing Lane E.C.
Sample of Matico (Piper Mandoni, C.DC.)
South America ✓
✓ Gum Arabic, W Coast of Africa

9th
Royal Horticultural Society ✓ 131.
Chiswick
Stem of Cycas

9th
D. Morris Esqre 132.
Ramie cleaned by Death & Ellwood's machine and washed with common country soap. Prepared by the Glenrock Company, Madras.

13th
Messrs Robinson & Wordsworth ✓ 133.
Victoria Works, Pontefract. Yorkshire.
8 samples of Liquorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra)

15th
Jesse Haworth Esqre ✓ 134
(per P. Newberry Esq) Woodside, Bowdon, Altrincham
Cheshire
Collection of plant remains found by W. M. Flinders Petrie Esqre in the Cemetery of Hawara, Egypt.

November 1888

15th E. B. Thomas Esqre 135
40 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park
3 fruits of Garcinia Mangostana, Neilgherries, Madras
(not kept)

15th J. H. Hart Esqre 136
Trinidad
Seeds of Matisia cordata?

16th Dr Schuchardt 137
Gorlitz, Germany.
Two follicles of Strophanthus sp.
W. Africa.

17th Sir James Crichton Browne, Crindau, Dumfries NB 138
Hazel nuts from below the bed of the river
Tyne at Gateshead. From 26 ft below present bed of river.

21st Dr Paul Magnus Berlin W. Blumeshof. 15. 139
Medal struck in honour of Friedrich
Traugott. Kützing. (Letter of thanks sent 19. 2. 89)

22nd M. A. Lawson Esqre 140
Govt Gardens, Ootacamund
Roots of Nattu-ati-vadayam (Cryptocoryne
spiralis) Imported occasionally into the London
market as Indian Ipecacuanha

24th J. L. Shand Esqre 141
Fan and leaf of Talipot palm (Corypha
umbraculifera, L.) From Ceylon.
Sent to British Museum 3.4.1960

November 1888

28th Messrs Cox Bros. ✓ 142
Camperdown Jute Works, Dundee
Samples of carpeting, cords & twines made of Jute (Corchorus capsularis, L. & C. olitorius, L.)

29th Father Sodiro ✓ 143.
Quito
Seed of Mucuna sp not identifiable in Herbarium or Museum.

30th J. W. Rowland Esqre ✓ 144.
Lagos
Branch of Strophanthus hispidus, Oliv.

December 1st Messrs Lewis & Peat ✓ 145.
6 Mincing Lane

1 Liberian Coffee from	where	Bold size	value	65/- per cwt.
2.	" "	Peaberry	"	70/-
3.	" "	Medium	"	60/-
4.	" "	Parchment		
5.	" "	Triage	"	45/-

See Kew Bulletin 1888 p. 263.

1st Dr Trimen ✓ 146
Ceylon
Fruits of Cynometra ramiflora, L.

1st Herb. Kew 147.
Fruits of Ficus pumila & Citrus medica ?
Ichang, Coll. Dr Henry.
Wood of Inocarpus edulis Christmas Id. Coll.
Mr J. J. Lister. also fruits of do

December 1888

7th C. F. Bœhringer & Son 148.
Specimens of Eseridin, Cocain and Hyoscyamin.

" 12th J. Medley Wood Esqre 149.
Botanic Garden, Durban, Natal
Rubber from trees of Manihot Glaziovii two to three years old growing in the Bot. Gard. Durban.

" 14th Govr. Moloney 150.
Lagos.
Fibre from Bolobolo (Popo vern.) "Agbonrin Kassa" in Yoruba (Honckenya ficifolia) and rope made from same.

" 16th Messrs Potter & Clarke 151.
7/5 Weston Street, S.E.
1. Sample of Artemisia arragonensis, Lam.
2. " " Santolina chamæcyparissus, L.

" 17th W. R. Guilfoyle Esqre 152.
Botanic Gardens, Melbourne
Views taken in above Gardens

17th Dr. Schuchardt 153.
Gorlitz, Germany.
1. Sample of Kiboe Cubebs, from Timor Isd.
2. Curari from the southern shores of the Iara river, N. Brazil.

December 1888.

21st Herbarium, Kew. 154.

Twigs with flowers &c. of (Gamoplexis orobanchoides) (Gastrodea orobanchoides) Coll. Dr. Aitchison

Returned to [illegible] in Herbarium

21st Percy Newberry Esqre. 155.

St. Augustines, Auckland Road

Upper Norwood.

Cat. ✓ 1. Sample of Chian turpentine from Naucratis See. Pharm. Journ. Novr. 17th 1888. p. 387.

Cat. ✓ 2. Two Incense balls from the Cemetery at Hawara, presented by Jesse Haworth Esqre. See above.

28th C. Button Esqre. ✓ 156

Conservator of Crown Lands Office

Mahé, Seychelles

1. Two-lobed fruit of Coco de Mer. (Lodoicea sechellarum.)

2. Seeds of Imbricaria maxima

3. " " Afzelia bijuga

29th A. Craig Christie Esqre. ✓ 157.

32 Morningside Drive

Edinburgh

1. Rope made from the Stems of Pteris aquilina, L. (Not kept)

2. Oakum prepared from the bark of Sciadopitys verticillata, S. et Z. From Japan

---

20th Messrs. Ide & Christie 158.

1. Sample of fibre of Urena lobata valued at from £13 to £15 per ton. (Not kept)

2. Sample of fibre of Bombay Aloe (Agave.

November 26th

1888

Indian Govt.

Eight mounts of Silkworms containing

1. Antheraea Assama, Mooga
2. Actias Selene
3. Bombax sinensis
4. B. textor
5. Rhodia newara
6. Theophila newara

One mount sent to Prof. Balfour 2.3.89.

7. Cricula trifenestrata
8. Bombyx fortunatus
9. Bombyx arracanensis
10. Bombyx croesi
11. Antheraea mylitta
12. Bombyx mori
13. Bombyx meridionalis
14. Attacus Atlas
15. Attacus Ricini.

159.

January 1889

2nd E. Kanthack Esq.re 1

British Consulate, Para.

Specimen of wood and bark of Angico (Piptadenia macrocarpa, Benth.)

4th K. C. Haldane Esq.re ✓ 2.

24 Rood Lane E. C.

Stick of wood of Panax crassifolium; New Zealand.

5th Prof. I. B. Balfour 3.

Fruits of Pandanus labyrinthicus from Java. Rec.d by Mr Balfour from Kew & now returned by him.

9th Herb. Kew 4.

Herb specimen of Honckenya ficifolia, Stanley Pool, Trop. Africa, Coll. H. Hens.

11th H. E. Gov.r Moloney 5.

Lagos

Bale of cocoa-nut fibre

12th India Office 6.

The following specimens from Burma:—

1. Parabaik (unfinished) 16. O Streblus asper } not kept.
2. " (finished) 15. N " " } not kept.
3. Ôn hnè fibre 19. R (Streblus asper)
4. Malaing fibre 17. P. (Broussonetia papyrifera)
5. Nyaung fibre 18. Q (Ficus Rumphii)
6. [illegible] stone 13. L.
7. Rubbing Stone (smooth) 10. I

January 1889.

12th India Office contd 6
8. Rubbing stone (rough) 9. H
9. Sadaik (chest) 1. A
10. Tray (unfinished) 3. C.
11. " (finished) 5. E.
12. Ok (unfinished) 2. B.
13. Ok (finished) 4. D.
14. Polish 6. F. } inferior quality
15. " 7. F. }
16. Sawdust 8. G.
17. Shining polish 11. J
18. Vermilion 14. M. (not kept)
19. One piece of stone (label obliterated) to rub over polish K. 12.

12th Messrs Shand & Haldane ✓ 7.
24 Rood Lane, E.C.
Two balls of Ceara rubber from trees grown in Ceylon. (Withdrawn 15.1.07 J.M.H.)

14th Herb. Kew 8.
Fruits of Massoia aromatica, Becc. from Sigr Beccari.

15th Mrs Lloyd Wynne ✓ 9.
Fruit & seeds of Anodendron paniculatum, A.DC.

15th British Museum 10.
Specimens of woods from Fernando do Noronha.
(Coll. Ridley, Lea & Ramage 1887)
1. Vitis Sicyoides, No. 10
2. Oxalis Noronhae, " 12
3. Ficus Noronhae, " 18

1889.

January 16th

E. L. Oxenham Esqre ✓ 11.
British Consulate
Chinkiang

1. Sample of mineral soap. (Sent to British Museum 2.12.91)
2. Black beans (Gleditschia sinensis, Lam.)
3. Yellow beans (Gymnocladus chinensis, Baill.)
Both used as Soap

17th

Dr King ✓ 12.
Royal Botanic Garden
Calcutta

Sample of Quinine made in Sikkim from yellow Cinchona bark (Cinchona Calisaya)

18th

M. Buysman ✓ 13.

Mounted specimens of Nymphaea caerulea from Kafr Sayyad Egypt Coll. Dr Schweinfurth, Illustrative of M. Buysman's "Herbarium Analyticum"

18th

Mr G. H. Garrett (per Herb, Kew) 14.

Drift seeds and fruits picked up on coast, Sulymah, Sherbro District, W. Coast Africa

---

18th

Mr H. H. Andrews 1.
183 Southampton Street, Reading

(By purchase £4. 0. 0)
Eight models of gourds modelled from fruit grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew. 1888.

24th

Matthew H. Maw Esqre, Barrow on Humber 15a

Rhea grown in Formosa & manufactured into a fabric by the Chinese

February 1889

4th H. H. Berkeley Esqre 16.
Fruit, flower, & leaf of Ochroma Lagopus, &c.

" 5th J. D. Enys Esqre 17.
Canterbury, New Zealand
Photograph of Mountain Range from Castle Hill West Coast Road, Canterbury, shewing elevation of Sheep plant.

" 8th Crown Agents for the Colonies 18.
Sample of fibre from Bahamas (Agave) valued at from £50 to £60 per ton for rope-making.

" 8th Messrs W. H. & L. Collingridge 19.
The original drawing of the interior of the Temperate House at Kew made for the Christmas number of the Gardeners' Magazine 1888.

" 13th Clement Reid Esqre. 20
28 Jermyn Street, SW.
Fruit of Trapa natans from the Cromer Forest bed at Mundesley, Norfolk.

16th Francis G. Heath Esqre 21.
Kew
Volume of Illustrations with views in Royal Gardens, Kew.

1889.

February 20th Edward R. Squibb Esqre M.D. 22.
Brooklyn, New York.
Volumes I. & II. & the first three numbers of Vol III of An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics & Collateral information

---

" 21st Messrs Shand & Haldane ✓ 23.
A fine sample of renewed Ledger bark from Ceylon.

" 21st W. Fawcett Esqre 24.
Botanical Dept
Jamaica.
Bark of Cinchona succirubra, from a tree about 30 feet high and from 15 to 18 years old from the Lower Ruzza piece, Jamaica. The smooth pieces are renewed bark.

" 21st Dr Schuchardt 25.
Gorlitz, Germany
Petals & bark of Cananga odorata, ? from Samoa.

" 25th Messrs Howards & Sons ✓ 26.
Stratford, near London
Cakes of compressed flowers of Camphor.

" 25th Mr H. H. Johnston ✓ 27.
Queen Anne's Mansions
St James's Park, S.W.
Two sticks & two billets of West African Ebony (Diospyros sp.?) Upper Cross River, West Trop. Africa.

1889

February 26th Messrs Henry Howell & Co. 28.
180 Old Street, City Road, E.C.
The following walking sticks &c
1 & 2. Boxwood Umbrella handles, rough & finished. France
3 & 4. Broom " " " " , France
5 & 6 Warted Ash walking sticks, " "
7 Warted Olive walking stick
8 & 9. Juniper walking sticks, " "
10. Golden bark Hazel walking stick
11. Fine stem of Furze.

" 26th W. H. Langton Esqre 29.
Secretary
Belize Estate & Produce Co.
Log of Laguncularia racemosa, British Honduras.

March 12th Mr. F. R. Bridge (By purchase) 30
Four photographic views in the Palm House, Royal Gardens, Kew.

" 12th Gov. D. McGregor 31.
per Baron F. von Mueller
Portion of cone of Cycas Louisiadea

" 16th E. N. C. Braddon Esqre ✓ 32
Agent Genl for Tasmania
3 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.
Specimens of wood of Red & white Myrtle (Fagus Cunninghami, Hook.) from Tasmania.

March

1889.

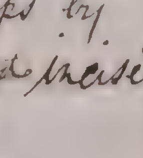
18th. J. H. Hart Esqre 33.
Photo of Government House, Trinidad

20th. Hort: Kew. 34.
1. Stem of Licuala grandis, Palm House. Fig. B.M. t. 6704.
2. Stem of Pandanus ceramicus. Palm House. Fig. B.M. 7063
P. labyrinthicus

25th. Sir Alfred Trevelyan, Bart. 35.
74 Harley Street, W.
Specimen of Oak bark of unusual thickness (Quercus Robur)

25th. Dr. Henry ✓ 36.
Ichang
1. Cones of Pinus Armandi, Franch. 5327 B
2. " " Picea Davidiana, Franch (not mept) 7596 } [illegible] in Herb. to the [illegible]
3. Two cones of Abies [illegible] ? 7156
4. Pegs made of Quercus aliena, Bl. which are driven into the varnish tree at intervals of about one foot apart and serve as steps by which the tree can be ascended ~~[illegible]~~ incised for the varnish.

The varnish is collected in various ways, the receptacles being placed in a cut which is a little below that one from which the varnish will flow out. A.B = cut made, the varnish gradually oozes out and goes to lower end B and from thence flows into receptacle which is put into a cut D C. The receptacles are sometimes shells and sometimes bits of bamboo of which specimens have been sent



March

Dr. Henry contd

25th 5. Comb made of wood of Buxus sempervirens var microphylla No. 6886 36
6. Fruit of Aesculus chinensis Bge 7203 A
7. Fruits . Magnolia sp 7848?
8. One kind of knife used in making incisions in the bark of the varnish tree (Rhus vernicifera)
9. Cake of Varnish seed oil. It is an edible oil but the chief use of it is in making candles. It has a high melting point and so can be used in summer. (Rhus vernicifera)
10. Specimens of candles made of varnish seed oil.
11. Sample of Chinese Oats ([illegible])
12 " " Mi mêh (Hordeum vulgare L. var. ægiceras) 5245
13. Bark of Kuei pi (Cinnamomum Tamala Nees var.) 5497
14 " " Ma liu Kuang (Stuartia monadelpha S. & Z. var) 6166

26th Prof. Frankland ✓ 38.
The Yews, Reigate Hill
Reigate

Portrait of John Evelyn, F.R.S. Born at Wotton, Surrey 1620 Died 1706. Painted by F. Kerseboom. Photographed by Dixon from the picture in the possession of the Royal Society, Burlington House.

28th Messrs Raynbird Caldecott & Co. Limd. ✓ 39.
Basingstoke

A collection of Specimens of wheat, barley, oats, and rye consisting of 22 sheaves of wheat, Barley 7, Oats 3, & Rye 2. also 34 samples of grain.

28th India Office [illegible]

Fruits of Urceola esculenta Benth (distributed)

March 1889.

29th Messrs Treloar & Sons ✓ 40.
68, 69 & 70 Ludgate Hill. E.C.
A mat made of natural-colored Cochin, Ceylon & Fiji Coir and samples of the Coir.

30th H. F. Mennell Esqre 41.
Leaves of Bambusa tessellata, Hance, as used in China for packing fine green teas.

April 5th J. H. Hart Esqre 42.
Trinidad
Fruit of Pithecoctenium Aubletii (distributed)

" 5th Mr Farini (per Propagating Pits, Kew.) 42A
Tubers of Oxalis sp. collected by Mr Farini in South Africa in 1885.

" 9th J. D. Enys Esqre ✓ 43
Wood of Dracophyllum Traversii, Arthurs Pass Canterbury, New Zealand 2,800 feet.

" 12th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 44.
Curator
The Technological Museum of N. S. Wales
1 vol "The useful Plants of Australia" by J. H. Maiden

15th Dr Trimen 45
Royal Botanic Garden, Peradeniya
Male cone of Cycas circinalis

15th Dr Squibb 45 A
Bark of Saigon Cassia

April 1889

15th Herb Kew 46

Fruits of Zizyphus Chloroxylon from Botanical Dept. Jamaica.

" 18th Baron Ferd. von Mueller 47

Melbourne.

Photograph of a trunk of Eucalyptus amygdalina 300-feet high and 79 feet in circumference

---

" 20th Royal Niger Co. (Sir George Goldie) 48

Cuticle of the leaf of Raphia? Vinifera from the River Niger. (withdrawn [illegible])

" 25th Revd. Francis Gell ✓ 49.

Rector of Edburton

Steyning, Sussex

Handbook of native names of trees and plants of Western India compiled by F. Gell.

" 26th 29th Govr. Moloney 50.

Lagos

Fibre of "Ojakoko" (Sansevieria guineensis) 26. 4. 89.

" " "Foja" (Urena lobata)

Cigars manufactured at Fernando Po by Cuban makers }

Rum distilled from the Mango } 29. 4. 89.

Cocoa seeds }

" 30th [illegible] Percy Newberry Esqre. 51.

The following specimens from the Cemetery at Hawara

Inflorescence of Celosia argentea, Leaves &c. of Origanum marjorana

Flower of Chrysanthemum coronarium. Fragments of linen cloth.

May

1889

3rd India Office (R.S + C 614 Ind. Office) 52

Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis yield of 34 trees on the East of the small streams running through the Mergui plantation.

4th W. R. Evans Esqre F.C.S. ✓ 53.

66 Stackpole Road, Bristol.

Sample of bark of Oak of unusual thickness

6th Mr J. Field (By purchase) 54.

14 Great Russell Street, Bedforde Square, W.C.

Eight Engravings of Kew & neighborhood 6/9.

4th R. Derry Esqre 55.

Asst Supt Forests, Malacca

Sample of fibre from an indigenous species of Musa near M textilis. (According to Mr Baker this is* M. sapientum 4.1.90)

Two samples of Cajuput Oil, one prepared in Malacca the other in Amboyna.

* Mr Derry says that the name should be M. sumatrana see specimen (31.7.93) (According to Mr Ridley this is M. malaccensis, Ridl. [illegible] ")

7th G. A. Cannot Esqre 56

Chestnut Lodge, Grove Park

Chiswick

Fibre and fabrics prepared from Eriophorum vaginatum

10th W. R. Guilfoyle Esqre ✓ 57.

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Fruits of Citrus australis

" C. australasica

May 11th | 1889

May 10th (Dr H. B. Guppy

Collections of drift fruits from the Keeling Ids and from the South Coast of West Java. Abnormal cocoa nut from the Keeling Ids | 58 A

these are ver.

" 10th Col. Fielden ells House, Wells, Norfolk. | 58 B

Fruits of Sacoglottis amazonica, cast up on the shore of Barbadoes. Also two specimens of an unknown fruit, eaten by bats.

Resin of Balsamodendron ~~Roxburghii~~ Mukul obtained from Kait. also flowers handed to Director and living stems handed to Curator.

" 15th Messrs Pickering & Berthoud | 61

42 Sackville Street

Manchester

Fruits of Xylopia Aethiopica from West Coast of Africa.

" 17th Dr Hugo Muller ✓ | 62

Sample of Salep used only by the Jews of Whitechapel who make a decoction from it which they call Sloop and use it as a beverage like tea and coffee.

" 17th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ | 63.

Trinidad

Pods of Wallaba (Eperua falcata)

328

May 1889

2nd | [illegible] (R.S.+C) | [illegible]

Under this entry no. **Ipomoea** sp.
Gnetum sp.? + 15 unidentified
Others entered individually within entry nos 11.1995 and 12.1995 and entry no 13.1995
Collected 1888

[illegible] (by purchase) | 54

14 Great Russell Street, Bedford Square, W.C.
Eight Engravings of Kew & neighborhood 6/9.

4th | R. Derry Esqre | 55

Asst Supt Forests, Malacca

Sample of fibre from an indigenous species of Musa near M. textilis.* (According to Mr Baker this is M. sapientum)

Two samples of Cajuput Oil, one prepared in Malacca the other in Amboyna.

* Mr Derry says that the name should be M. sumatrana see specimen (31.7.93) (According to Mr Ridley this is M. malaccensis, Ridley. 2.10.94 " ") ✓

4th | G. A. Cannot Esqre | 56

Chestnut Lodge, Grove Park
Chiswick

Fibre and fabrics prepared from Eriophorum vaginatum

10th | W. R. Guilfoyle Esqre ✓ | 57

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Fruits of Citrus australis
" " C. australasica

1889

May 10th J. Hart Esqre 58.

Trinidad

Fruits of Cariniana exigua. (not Kept)

13th India Office 59

Nine samples of On hne (Streblus asper) and Nyaung (Ficus Rumphii) fibre pulp from Burma. (all decayed, not Kept)

" 15th T. Cooke Esqre LL.D., F.G.S. ✓ 60

College of Science, Poona.

Resin of Balsamodendron ~~Roxburghii~~ mukul obtained from Kait. also flowers handed to Director and living Stems handed to Curator.

" 15th Messrs Pickering & Berthoud 61

42 Sackville Street

Manchester

Fruits of Xylopia Æthiopica from West Coast of Africa.

" 17th Dr Hugo Muller ✓ 62

Sample of Salep used only by the Jews of Whitechapel who make a decoction from it which they call Saloop and use it as a beverage like tea and coffee.

" 17th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 63.

Trinidad

Pods of Wallaba (Eperua falcata)

1889

May 17th — (Dr. Henry (per Herb. Kew.) — 64
Fruits of Melia Toosendan, S. & Z. Hupeh, China. (returned to Herb.)

" 18th — Dr. Trimen ✓ — 65.
Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon
Pods of Pachyrhizus angulatus (Java variety)

" 20th — H. Hutton Esqre — 66
Photograph of a tree of Nicotiana glauca covered with Cuscuta appendiculata.

" 23rd — J. H. Hart Esqre — 67
Botanical Garden, Trinidad
Fruit of Sacoglottis amazonica, Mart. picked up by Mr. S. Devenish at Irois, Trinidad

---

" 24th — Mr. Beale ✓ — 68.
Thames Conservancy Works
Weybridge, Surrey.
Part of an Oak-tree dredged from the bed of the River Thames by Shepperton Ferry.

" 24th — James Nicolls Esqre ✓ — 69.
per Colonial Office
Fishing net made by the Makouba Tribes from a plant found very abundantly on the shores of Lake Ngami & on the Botletle River. [illegible]

" 24th — Messrs. Edwin Richards & Frank Ashley Rogers ✓ — 70
Photographs of Aconite root from different sources

May 28th 1889

(Dr A. Henry 3/1
Hupeh, China
Galls on Rhus near R. punjabensis. Used locally as a drug – not for tanning purposes.

28th G. Playfair Esqre 3/2
Formosa
Germinating seeds of Rhizophora mucronata
" " " Bruguiera cylindrica

30th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 3/3
Botanic Garden, Trinidad
4 Illustrations of Ravenala, Giant Bamboo, Corypha & Borassus in Bot. Gard. Trinidad.
Specimen of Dictyonema membranacea
Seeds of Hippocratea.

June 3rd Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G ✓ 3/4
Fiji
Cloth made of the fibre of Tumpatu (Cypholophus macrocephalus, Wedd.)

" 4th Dr Trimen 3/5
Ceylon (By purchase)
30 Photographs of Ceylon Vegetation

" 4th Foreign Office 3/6
(From Mr Tremlett, Saigon)
Cassia lignea or Cinnamon, grown in Annam near Touson(?

1889

June 5th — Charles Noble Esqre ✓ — 77.

Bagshot

Specimens of Mutinus bambusinus. Native of Java at base of Bamboo clumps. Found amongst Plum trees in open ground in Noble's Nursery Bagshot 1888.

" 7th — Geo. Alex. Stevens Esqre ✓ — 78.

H. M. Consul, Bahia.

Wood, fruits and preserve of Brazilian Oak, Wild Quince or Marmeleiro do campo Posoqueria latifolia! from Brazil.

" 14th — India Office — 79

Abortive flowers of Calligonum polygonoides used as food in India

---

26th — B. H. Tillet Esqre — 80.

Sprowston, Norwich

Fruit of Gardenia Thunbergia, S. Africa.

" 27th — John D. Enys Esqre ✓ — 81.

Enys, Penryn, Cornwall

cedar (Cedrela odorata?)
Piece of Mahogany known in early times as Cedar from the Nympha Americana wrecked near Beachy Head Novr 29th 1747

" 28th — Mr. J. Reid (By purchase) — 82

14 Great Russell Street Bedford Sq. WC

Engraving

2/6.

July 1889

1st Foreign Office 83

Seeds of Wild Orange or "Mussenda" of Reunion said to be Gærtnera sp. Proposed as a substitute for coffee. Gærtnera vaginata, Lamk.

1st Office Yard 84

Royal Gardens, Kew

Staff of Office as used by the Keepers in the Royal Pleasure Grounds, Kew previous to about 1857.

1st Herb, Kew 85

Fruits of Thladiantha ? sp. Hupeh, China Dr A. Henry. Also Galls on Scyopsis sp.n. & sinensis, Oliv. Prov. Szechwan, China. Dr Henry.

3rd M. C. Potter Esqre ✓ 86

Assistant Curator

University Herbarium, Cambridge

Five photographs of trees, Peradeniya, Ceylon two distributed)

3rd Dr Sydney J. Hickson ✓ 87

Sago-chopper used by Natives of Sangi islands N. Celebes. These choppers are used for flaking out the pith of the Arenga saccharifera. When the tree has been split the man sits with his legs across & flakes off the pith in thin flakes by chopping at it with the part of the bamboo that is cut transversely. [illegible] British Museum [illegible]

334

1889

July 1st G. W. Leake Esqre 88
Perth, W. Australia
Fruit of Banksia near B. attenuata
" " B. grandis
Fruits " B. verticillata
" " B. Menziesii
" " Hakea cyclocarpa.

" 4th Royal Gardens, Kew 89
Portion of flowering plant of Amorphophallus titanum, Becc.

" 8th G. J. S. Graham-Toler Esqre 90
Wood of the Tea or Canary Island Pine (Pinus canariensis) Teneriffe

---

" 9th J. Rashleigh Esqre 91
Branch of Pinus insignis
Menabilly, Cornwall.

" 9th G. R. G. Carlyon Esqre 92
Tregrehan, Cornwall.
Cones & bark of Pinus insignis
Cones of Pinus patula.

" 15th Messrs H. M. & R. Usher 93
Bodicote
Leaves &c of Biennial Henbane (Hyoscyamus niger, L.

July A. Little Esqre 93 A.
Photograph of Amorphophallus Titanum, Becc. which flowered in the Royal Gardens, Kew in 1889.

July 1889

16th Messrs. C. Macintosh & Co. 94.
Manchester ✓
The following samples of Rubber
1. Columbian
2.* Good Congo Ball (Landolphia)
3.* W. Indian (Castilloa elastica)
4.* Mozambique Sausage
5. Masticated Para°
6.* Gambia Niggers
7. Mozambique Nigger Nigger
8. Rangoon not kept 30/3/98
9. Bkang°
10.* Madagascar (Vahea)
11. Fine Para adulterated with sand
12. " " on Paddle
13.* Negro Akad
14. Fine Para washed & stoved.
15. Extra fine Para
16. Fine Para sheet cut from compressed block.
17. Virgin Para
18.° Black & Grey Thread.
Those marked thus * distributed ○ [illegible]

" 19th George W. Clarke Esqre 95
China Inland Mission, 2 Pyrland Road
Mildmay, N.
Fruit of Oroxylum indicum, from Tibet. "The Mongols in some parts use the seeds with pearls, resin & cuticle of the for an inoculating powder" (distributed)

" 22nd E. F. im Thurn Esqre 96.
Necklaces of Velvet seeds from Demerara (Guiana
[illegible]

" 24th Dr. Trimen ✓ 97
Royal Botanic Garden, Peradeniya
Log of timber of Cethis cinnamomea, said to give off an offensive odour when burned or saturated with water. (Decayed throughout, not kept)

336.

July 22nd 1889

J. S. O'Halloran Esqre
Royal Colonial Institute
London, W.C.

98

Specimens of Stinkwort (Inula graveolens,) said to have been introduced into S. Australia and now overrunning the country about Adelaide. Described as a remedy for bronchitis and asthma by smoking the herb.

July 31st

Sir George Goldie
Royal Niger Co.

99 A.

Wood, leaves and juice from the leaves of Odella (Chrysophyllum albidum) the latter is used by the natives in place of Lime juice when collecting flake rubber.

A

" 13th

Dr Christ
Basel
Switzerland.

✓

101.

Cone of Pinus canariensis, (not kept)

" 16th

Dr Schuchardt
Gorlitz. Germany

102

Small bundle of Cordiceps sinensis
Tuber of Pachyma Cocos. (not kept)

" 17th

W. Farrant Esqre
Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

✓

103.

Cone of Pinus Ayacahuite ([illegible])

337

August
1889.

19th G. Graham Toler Esqre ✓ 104
21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.
Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub called by the natives "Legna Buena" or "Blanca" West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(Cneorum pulverulentum, Vent.)

August Senr. J. A. Henriques 105 a.
Coimbra
Portion of fruit of Pandanus Thomensis
Wood of Podocarpus Mannii

September
12th Baron F. von Mueller ✓ 106.
Sample of gum from Sterculia diversifolia, from Snowy River, Victoria.

13th Prof. Thomas C. Porter ✓ 107.
Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania
Tuna cake made of preserved fruits of Opuntia Tuna from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable flavour.

13th Baron F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 108.
Melbourne
1. Cones of Cycads & leaves of same.
2. Fruits of Banksia ornata.
3. " " Eucalyptus macrocarpa
4. Four baskets of split wood of Acacia dealbata and Prostanthera lasianthos (dark portion)
5. Root of Brachychiton Gregorii.
6. Resin from Dammara robusta.

1889

July 22nd J. S. O. Halloran Esqre 98
Royal Colonial Institute
London, W.C.

Specimens of Stinkwort (Inula graveolens,) said to have been introduced into S. Australia and now overrunning the country about Adelaide. Described as a remedy for bronchitis and asthma by smoking the herb.

31st Baron Eggers. 99

Fibre of Paritium elatum
" Daphnopsis Guacacoa
" Linodendron Lagetta } From Cuba.

August 12th Baron F. von Mueller 100

Root of Stemodia viscosa
" " Marsdenia Leichhardtii

" 13th Dr Christ 101
Basel
Switzerland.

Cone of Pinus canariensis, (not kept)

" 16th Dr Schuchardt 102
Gorlitz. Germany

Small bundle of Cordiceps sinensis
Tuber of Pachyma Cocos. (not kept)

" 17th W. Farrant Esqre 103.
Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

Cone of Pinus Ayacahuite (withdrawn 20/10/19)

1889.

August 19th G. Graham Toler Esqre 104
21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.
Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub called by the natives "Legna Buena" or "Blanca" West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(Cneorum pulverulentum, Vent.)

August 6 Senr J. A. Henriques
Coimbra

August 7th Baron von Mueller (336) 99 B
Root of Euphorbia Eremophila with moniliform tuberous roots

" 29th Benjamin Travers Esqre 104 A
Fruits of Comfra (Manicaria Plukenetii) Manabique Point, Guatemala. (distributed)

Tuna cake made of preserved fruits of Opuntia Tuna from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable flavour.

13th Baron F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. 108.
Melbourne
1. Cones of Cycads & leaves of same.
2. Fruits of Banksia ornata.
3. " " Eucalyptus macrocarpa
4. Four baskets of split wood of Acacia dealbata and Prostanthera lasianthera (dark portion)
5. Root of Brachychiton Gregorii.
6. Resin from Dammara Robusta.

1889

July 22nd | J. S. O. Halloran Esqre | 98
Royal Colonial Institute
London, W.C.
Stinkwort (Inula graveolens,)
S. Australia

July 31st | Sir George Goldie
Royal Niger Co.
Wood, leaves and juice from the leaves of Odella (Chrysophyllum albidum) the latter is used by the natives in place of Lime juice when collecting flake rubber.

" 13th | Dr Christ | 101.
Basel
Switzerland.
Cone of Pinus Canariensis, (not kept)

" 16th | Dr Schuchardt | 102
Gorlitz. Germany
Small bundle of Cordiceps sinensis
Tuber of Pachyma Cocos. (not kept)

" 17th | W. Farrant Esqre | 103.
Ballamoar, Isle of Man.
Cone of Pinus Ayacahuite (withdrawn 20/12/89)

1889.

August 19th G. Graham Toler Esq^re ✓ 104
21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.
Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub called by the natives "Legna Buena" or "Blanca" West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(Cneorum pulverulentum, Vent.)

31st H Ridley Esq^re ✓ 105
Botanic Gardens Singapore
Bundle of roots of ~~Tinospora~~ Fibraurea tinctoria. Lour

September 12th Baron F. von Mueller ✓ 106.
Sample of gum from Sterculia diversifolia, from Snowy River. Victoria.

13th Prof. Thomas C. Porter ✓ 107.
Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania
Tuna cake made of preserved fruits of Opuntia Tuna from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable flavour.

13th Baron F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 108.
Melbourne
1. Cones of Cycads + leaves of same.
2. Fruits of Banksia ornata.
3. " " Eucalyptus macrocarpa
4. Four baskets of split wood of Acacia dealbata and Prostanthera lasianthera (dark portion)
5. Root of Brachychiton Gregorii.
6. Resin from Dammara robusta.

September 16th — 1889

Genl. Collett ✓ — 109.

Walking stick of the stem of Rosa gigantea
Shan States, Burma.

17th — India Office — 110.

Collection of specimens illustrating the manufacture of Burmese Lacquer at Pagan
See printed list and report by Mr. N. K. Fraser.

17th — J. Hart Esqre. — 111.

Botanic Garden, Trinidad
Coca leaves Erythroxylon.

17th — W. S. Booth Esqre. — 112.

Bellevue, Gloucester.
Portion of sheathing base and fibre of Piassava, from Bahia. (not kept)

17th — Mr. C. W. Crawford — 113.

U. S. America
Three small samples of Shittim wood (Rhus cotinoides) distributed.

19th — Messrs. Jenkin & Phillips — 114.

21 Mincing Lane. E. C.
Sample of South American H. C. Loxa quills Cinchona officinalis

---

14th — J. F. Critchell Esqre. — 115.

14 East Acton Villas, Acton. W.
Seed of Caesalpinia near C. Bonduc. 2. Seeds of Omphalea diandra
3. Coorwah fruit (Elaeocarpus sp.) 4. Cochoy seeds, Macadamia sp.?
all from Queensland.

1889

September 21st

A. Diosy Esqre 116.

134 Fenchurch Street

London E.C.

Two samples of Soy beans viz:—

1. Large Yellow "Hoang-ta-teu" } Hong Kong

2. Black "Ne Teu" } (not kept)

21st

Dr. King 117

Calcutta

Trunk of Corypha elata spiral from left to right

October 1st

Henry Jacques Esqre ✓ 118.

Vestry Hall

St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Block of Jarrah Wood (*Eucalyptus* *marginata*, Sm.)

as used for paving the Strand.

1st

Herb. Kew. (from Baron Ferd. von Mueller) 119

Leaves and fibre of the "Butu" (Pueraria phaseoloides, Bth.)

Coll. Sir Wm. McGregor, New-Guinea.

1st

T. Hanbury Esqre (per Mr. Nicholson) 120

Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola, Italy.

Fruit of Pithecoctenium muricatum.

14th

W. Fawcett Esqre ✓ 121.

Botanical Dept. Jamaica

Fruit of Cionosicys pomiformis, Gr.

16th

Messrs. John Haddon & Co. ✓ 122.

3 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

Collection of Photos of Cinchona & Tea plantations in Ceylon.

(Distributed)

October 1889.

" 17th J. Hart Esqre 123.

Trinidad

Two samples of fibre from Abutilon periplocifolium, G. Don. var albicans, one prepared by retting, the other by scraping. also small bundle of the stems.

" 18th Mr W. S. Booth 124.

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

Sample of Brush fibre (Caryota?) recently introduced into the London market.

" 23rd Messrs Ide & Christie 125.

72 Mark Lane, E.C.

Leaf and small sample of fibre from the U. S. of Columbia, Central America probably from a

Novr 24th Thos. Kirk Esqre 126. A

Chief Conservator of State Forests, Wellington New Zealand

Bag of Hirneola polytricha. This is exported from New Zealand to China to the value of £25,000 per annum a rare instance of a raw product being exported by a highly civilized people to be used by semi-!-barbarians

---

Natural necklace formed of silk binding together the detached cocci of Excoecaria Agallocha in which the grubs were probably hatched.

" 28th Dr Henry (per Herb. den:) 125

Balanophora polyandra, from Fang.

Fruit of Thladiantha Oliveri, Cogn. No 7014.

1889

October 29th

Dr. Glaziou ✓ 129.

Plants of Vellozia variabilis, Mart.?
Minas Geraes, Central Brazil.

November 1st

Mr. S. L. Mosley (By purchase £1.0.0) 130
Huddersfield.

One mount illustrating the ravages of the Crowder beetle (Xyleborus dispar) on the Plum.

" 2nd

Mr. H. H. Andrews 131.
183 Southampton Street
Reading (By purchase £1. 7. 6)

Model of Melon Pear (Solanum guatemalensis)
" " Cucumis metuliferus.

" 4th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ 132.
Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University
Brookline, Mass. U. S. America

Plants of Larrea mexicana

" 11th

J. L. Grant Esqre (per Colonial Office) 133
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Fibre and cordage made from fibre of 'Bolobolo' (Honckenya ficifolia)

" 13th

Count Solms Laubach 134.

Seeds of Cycas circinalis
" Ceratozamia mexicana
Sections of stem of Phytocrene
} Sent to Mr. Walter Gardiner Cambridge. 24.2.90.

October 1889.

" 17th J. Hart Esqre 123.
Trinidad
Two samples of fibre from Abutilon periplocifolium, G. Don. var albicans, one prepared by retting, the other by scraping. also small bundle of the stems.

" 18th Mr W. S. Booth 124.
Belle Vue House, Gloucester
Sample of Brush fibre (Caryota?) recently introduced into the London Market.

" 23rd Messrs Ide & Christie 125.
72 Mark Lane, E.C.
Leaf and small sample of fibre from the U. S. of Columbia, Central America probably from a species of Bromelia valued by Messrs Ide & Christie at about £20 per ton but if properly prepared might sell at £28.

" 24th H. N. Ridley Esqre ✓ 126.
Botanic Garden, Singapore
Fruits of Baccaurea sapida, Muell. Arg.
Photograph of a Gambier factory at Singapore.

" 28th Mr Playfair (per Herb. Kew.) 127.
Formosa
Natural necklace formed of silk binding together the detached cocci of Excoecaria Agallocha in which the grubs were probably hatched.

" 28th Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew.) 128
Balanophora polyandra, from Fang.
Fruit of Thladiantha Oliveri, Cogn. No 7014.

October 29th

1889

Dr. Glaziou ✓ 129.

Plants of Vellozia variabilis, Mart.?
Minas Geraes, Central Brazil.

November 1st

Mr. S. L. Mosley (By purchase £1.0.0) 130
Huddersfield.

One mount illustrating the ravages of the Crowder Beetle (Xyleborus dispar) on the Plum.

2nd

Mr. H. H. Andrews 131.
183 Southampton Street
Reading (By purchase £1.7.6)

Model of Melon Pear (Solanum guatemalensis)
" " Cucumis metuliferus.

Seeds of Cycas circinalis.
" Ceratozamia mexicana,
Sections of stem of Phytocrene

} Sent to Mr. Walter Gardiner Cambridge. [illegible]

November 1889

16th — Mr. A. Galpin (for Propagating pit)
Grahamstown — 135.

Two cones from a large clump of what is called Encephalartos Altensteinii, at Grahamstown, also two cycad leaves (Certified by Director as E. latifrons July 11th 1892)

" 20th — Mr. James Howard ✓
High Street, Chesham. — 136.

1. Piece of Sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) in the rough. (not kept)
2. Scotch hand of Sycamore, finished.
3. Scotch hand of W. Indian Boxwood, finished
4. Butter print of Horse Chestnut wood (Æsculus Hippocastanum)
5. Piece of Horse Chestnut wood in the rough

" 21st — B. M. Woollan Esqre ✓
per Royal Colonial Institute — 137.

A Zulu piano made of pieces of resonant wood and gourds. [illegible]

Transferred to the [illegible] Museum. Feb 1955

" 21st — A. W. Franks Esqre ✓ — 138

[illegible]

Specimen of cord from Ralix Islands, Micronesia
Pandanus sleeping mat and Headsmans knife of Bamboo from S. E. Peninsula, New Guinea.

[illegible]

24th — Baron F. von Mueller ✓
Government Botanist, Melbourne — 139.

Plant of Triglochin procera, R.Br. with edible tubers.

November

1889.

30th Mr M Little, 6 Theobalds Terrace, Landor Rd Stockwell 140.

Sample of Rhea fibre prepared by Mr M. Little from the ribbons or bark by soaking in a special solution and afterwards scraping or brushing.

" 30th Dr Henry 141.

Ichang

Flowers of Yuan Ho (Zingiber Mioga ? Thb.) cultivated for the flowering peduncle and flowers which are eaten.

December

3rd Mr King, Hammersmith. 142.

(By purchase £1. 1. 0)

Large photo of Great Silver Firs (Abies pectinata) growing at Roseneath, Helensburgh, (Dumbartonshire (The Duke of Argyll's)

" 5th India Office 143.

Seven cases and one bale of Indian fibres &c as per list mat to Brit. [illegible]

" 7th M. Eriksson 144.

Collection of Grasses Vol. I Hordeum.

" 12th J. Harcourt Powell Esqre 145.

Drinkstone Park, Woolpit, Bury St Edmunds

Six photographs of Phytolacca dioica, Dracaena Draco, Washingtonia filifera and Phoenix Canariensis. — Taken in Funchal. Madeira.

December 1889.

12th Commissioner General for the U.S. America 146.
Paris Exhibition 1889.
(per Mr C. Richards Dodge)

Branch of Pinus australis, and Matting made of fibre obtained from leaves of same.
Cooked leaves of Pinus australis 1st process
Rubbed " " do do 2nd "
Cotton seed lard {This consists simply of the finest grade of refined yellow-Summer Cotton seed oil [illegible]}
Samples of Olives and Olive Oil
Raw and picked Cotton for making bagging.
Sugar from Acer saccharinum
2 samples of sugar from Sorghum. 1 specimen kept
Fibre of Palmetto for brush making [illegible]

" 4th Mr E. D. Sturtevant 147.
The Water Lily Garden
Bordentown, New Jersey. U.S. America.

Photograph of ~~the~~ Nelumbium speciosum in the Water Lily Garden of Bordentown. The plants were raised from tubers sent from Kew in 1876.

" 14th M. Ch. Cadiot 148.
Commissioner for Paraguay
Paris Exhibition 1889.

Specimens of leaves and fibre of Caraguata.
Packet of Yerba or Paraguay tea.
Fibre of Ibira, Bromelia sp.
" " M'bocaya, Cocos sclerocarpus & string made of same.

December. 1889.

14th Royal Niger Co. 148A

(Sir G. Goldie)

Fruits of Balanites ægyptiaca from the Niger Territories.

" 19th W. Farrant Esqre. 1149.

Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

A fine cone of Pinus Ayacahuite grown at Ballamoar.

" 23rd Baron F. von Mueller 150

Kino of Eucalyptus clavigera from Arnhem's Land 1889.

31st (Dr. Masters 151.

Photograph of Silver trees (Leucadendron argenteum) at Wynberg Hill, Cape Town.

1890

January 1st Miss Susannah Bolton ✓ 1.
Sample of Rushlights from Bildeston, Suffolk

" 2nd Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 2.
Sample of unknown fibre from Cuba. It is very strong but the needle-like prickles on spines prevent its becoming useful in commerce. Also a sample of the above hackled. Said to be derived from a palm known as "Coroko"

" 2nd Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson. K.C.M.G. 3.
Government House, Grenada.
Fibre of Furcræa cubensis from plant obtained from Trinidad.

" 10th F. Broadbridge Esqre 4.
Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street
Liverpool
Sample of fibre resembling Piassaba imported into Liverpool from Lagos (Probably from the base of the leaf-stalks of Raphia Hookeri
Withdrawn 24.5.90 J.R.J.

" 18th Prof A. C. Haddon ✓ 5
Royal College of Science, Dublin
The following specimens from Torres Straits.
1. Tobacco charm, 2. Wristlet of Rattan, [illegible]
3. Cord made of cocoa-nut fibre and basket made of a Rush. Cord sent [illegible] & basket.

" 23rd Messrs C. Presit & Co. [illegible] ✓ 6
34. specimens of dried and compressed vegetables
[illegible]

January 23rd 1890

By purchase £4.19.0

Mr King, 4 Avenue Road.
Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith

34 Photographic views in the Royal Gardens, Kew. 7.

" 28th Col. Moncrieff 8
15 Vicarage Gate
Kensington, W.

Two samples of compressed tea as exported from Hankow to Russian Siberia

---

" 28th Government of Lagos 9.

One box of Annatto seeds
One " " Rubber from the Aba or Abo tree (Ficus [Urostigma Vogelii] Samples of both of these have been sent for Report. The rubber to S. W. Silver Esqre 3 Cannon St 10/2/90.

" 28th Dr Henry 10.
per Herb. Kew.

1. Fibre of ~~Tilia~~ [illegible] 8. Cones of Pinus Bungeana,
2. Sandals made of fibre of Tilia
3. Tubers of Rheum officinale
4. Stems of R. ? "
5. Roots of Asparagus filicinus.
6 & 7 Samples of Lacquer probably from Rhus vernicifera & R. succedanea

January 29 Senor Hugo Finck 11a
Cordova

Two fruits of Bernoullia flammea

31st Charles Noble Esq.
Bagshot

Young plant of Mutisia bambusina in spirit.

* [illegible]

346

1890

January 1st | Miss Susannah Bolton ✓ | 1.

Sample of Rushlights from Bildeston, Suffolk

" 2nd | Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ | 2.

Sample of unknown fibre from Cuba. It is very strong but the needle-like prickles on spines prevent its becoming useful in commerce. Also a sample of the above °hackled. Said to be derived from a palm known as Corr-ko

---

" 2nd | Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson K.C.M.G. | 3.

Government House, Grenada.

Fibre of Furcræa cubensis from plant obtained from Trinidad.

" 10th | F. Broadbridge Esqre | 4.

Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street

Liverpool

Sample of fibre, resembling Ruscela imported into Liverpool from Lagos (Probably from the base of the leaf-stalks of Raphia Hookeri

withdrawn 24.5.90 [illegible]

" 18th | Prof A. C. Haddon | 5

Royal College of Science, Dublin

The following specimens from Torres Straits.

[redacted]

34. Specimens of dried and compressed vegetables flours &c. Dried leeks removed 6.11.62.

January 23rd 1890

By purchase £4.19.0

Mr King, 4 Avenue Road.
Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith

34 Photographic views in the Royal Gardens, Kew. 7.

" 28th Col. Moncrieff 8
15 Vicarage Gate
Kensington, W.

Two samples of compressed tea as exported from Hankow to Russian Siberia

---

" 28th Government of Lagos 9.

One box of Annatto seeds
One " " Rubber from the Aba or Abo tree (Ficus [Urostigma Vogelii] Samples of both of these have been sent for Report. The rubber to S. W. Silver Esqre 11 Cannon St. 10/2/90

" 28th Dr Henry 10.
per Herb. Kew.

1. Fibre of ~~Filea~~* Urticaceae [illegible] 8. Cones of Pinus Bungeana,
2. Sandals made of fibre of Filea
3. Tubers of Rheum officinale
4 Stems of R. ? .
5. Roots of Asparagus filicinus.
6 + 7. Samples of Lacquer probably from Rhus vernicifera & R. sylvestris.

" 28th Victor Dürfeld. 11.
Freiberg

28 models of Fungi (By purchase)

31st Charles Noble Esqre 12.
Bagshot

Young plant of Mutinus bambusinus in spirit.

---

* not Tilia

1890

February 4th M. V. Fournier 13.

2a Calla de la Providencia No. 4

Mexico

Seeds of Dioon spinulosum.

" 5th India Office

February 10th K. B. White Esqre. 14a

Cones of Zamia Lindeni, Upper Magdalena Valley Colombia

[illegible] by purchase £1.15.0 15.

183 Southampton Street

Reading

One Model of Bush or Cluster Marrow

" " " Long Green Marrow or Italian Striped

" 14th Mr. G. Knowles 16.

The Hull Rope Works Co.

Southcoates, Hull

Sample of Ramie cleaned by a new machine invented by the above.

" 15th J. H. Hart Esqre. 17.

Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Fruits of a Loranthaceæ probably Loranthus americanus Jacq. attached to the flowering panicles of the Sugar-Cane (Saccharum officinarum)

" 17th M. C. Potter Esqre. 18.

University Herbarium, Cambridge

88 photographs of Ceylon plants taken in the Botanic Garden, Peradeniya.

One photo removed [illegible]

1890

February 19th
John D. Enys Esqre
Christchurch, Canterbury,
New Zealand.
Autograph letter of John Ray. 19.

" 21st
J. H. Hart Esqre
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad
Wood said to have powerful aphrodisiac properties and to be used by Obeah men as a drug
Chione glabra, DC. also fruits of same. 20.

" 21st
Colonial Office
Specimen of Pita fibre (Agave rigida, var. Sisalana) from the Turks and Caicos Isds 21.

" 26th
Richard Blechynden Esqre
Agri. and Hort. Soc. of India
Sample of Wheat grown in Beluchistan. 22

" 26th
T. R. Griffith Esqre
Fruits of Vanilla planifolia, Anders. Seychelles 23

March 3rd
R. S. Wardle Esqre
2 Portland Villas, Vineyard
Richmond, Surrey
Two walking sticks one made from an old Oak beam and the other from an Oak pile, from Westminster Hall. 24

" 3rd
Dr Theodor Schuchardt
Fruits of Bismarckia nobilis, Madagascar, from the Berlin Museum. 25

February 1890

4th M. V. Fournier 13.
2a Calla de la providencia No. 7
Mexico
Seeds of Dioon spinulosum.

" 5th India Office 14.
Sample of fibre of Bombay Aloes cleaned by Death's Machine from leaves received from Bombay through the India Office. withdrawn 24.4.94 J.R.J.

" 12th Mr. H. H. Andrews (By purchase £1.13.0) 15.
183 Southampton Street
Reading
One Model of Bush or Cluster Marrow
" " " Long Green marrow or Italian Striped

" 14th Mr. G. Knowles 16.
The Hull Rope Works Co.
Southcoates, Hull
Sample of Ramie cleaned by a new machine invented by the above.

" 15th J. H. Hart Esqre 17.
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad
Fruits of a Loranthaceæ – probably Loranthus americanus Jacq. attached to the flowering panicles of the Sugar Cane (Saccharum officinarum)

" 17th M. C. Potter Esqre 18.
University Herbarium, Cambridge
88 photographs of Ceylon plants taken in the Botanic Garden, Peradeniya. [illegible]

1890

February 19th John D. Enys Esqre
Christchurch, Canterbury,
New Zealand.
Autograph letter of John Ray. 19.

[redacted]

" 21st Colonial Office 21.
Specimen of Pita fibre (Agave rigida, var. Sisalana)
from the Turks and Caicos Isds

" 26th Richard Blechynden Esqre 22
Agri. and Hort. Soc. of India
Sample of Wheat grown in Beluchistan.

" 26th T. R. Griffith Esqre 23
Fruits of Vanilla planifolia, Anders. Seychelles.

March 3rd R. S. Wardle Esqre 24
2 Portland Villas, Vineyard
Richmond, Surrey
Two walking sticks one made from an old Oak beam and the other from an Oak pile, from Westminster Hall.

" 3rd Dr Theodor Schuchardt 25
Fruits of Bismarckia nobilis, Madagascar, from the Berlin Museum.

March

1890

3rd. Consul Baker (Ernesto de Régie) 26
Vera Cruz
Plant of Agave rigida, Mill. var. elongata from Merida Yucatan.
destroyed useless. 2.7.28. W.D.

5th. W. Higginson Esqre 27.
Lagos
1. Cordage made of Tosa (Urena lobata, L.)
2. Fibre of Aroon (Hibiscus furattensis, L.)
3. " Apawa (Triumfetta rhomboidea)
4. Stems " Jakoto (Urena lobata)

5th. Mr. L. E. Wilson (By purchase £5-0-0) 28.
799 Fulham Road
Slab of figured Mahogany.

6th. J. F. Duthie Esqre 29.
Botanic Garden Saharunpore
Seeds of Fagopyrum tartaricum, var. nov. according to Regel from the Punjab Himalaya above Kangra. This particular variety is said not to be known in Europe, the core being light and loose it is stated to be suitable for the preparation of groats.

6th. Govr. of the Windward Isds. 30.
Fresh roots of Maranta arundinacea removed from collection 1.12.63
Arrowroot prepared from M. arundinacea.

7th. Messrs. Corry, Soper, Fowler & Co. 31.
16 Finsbury Street, London E.C.
A fine collection of dried ornamental grasses, flowers &c. as known in commerce.

Gynerium argenteum - [illegible] to the museum 30.XI.2-

March

1890

10th Dr. Brown Goode 32.
U. S. National Museum
Washington
Tubers of Canaigre (Rumex hymenosepalum, Torrey) from Dr. F. H. Goodwin, Tucson, Arizona.

10th M. E. Raoul (From Paris Exhibition) 33.
9 Rue Tronchet
Paris
The following specimens from the French Colonies
1. Bundle apparently of split Bamboo from Java.
2. Fruits of Coula edulis, Gabon
3. " " Ximenia gabonensis, Gambon
4. M'bounda seeds, Strychnos Icaja? Gabon & Congo
5. Fruits of Fontainea Pancheri, New Caledonia
6. Seeds of Gaertnera vaginata,
7. Buttons of Cocoa nut shells, Tahiti
8. Pods and seeds of Cassia occidentalis
9. Wood of Baphia laurifolia
10. " " Pterocarpus angolensis.
11 Fruits " Mon do Djina, Gabon
12. Description Catalogues of the French Colonies.

11th Hort. Kew 33.A.
Lentinus Cyathus, Berk [Lentiscyphus Woermanni, Cohn & Schroeter] grown at Kew, 1890 on Sclerotia presented by Dr. Schuchardt.

12th J. H. Hart Esq. 34.
Trinidad
Roots and bark of Chione glabra used as an aphrodisiac

March 1890.

13th Administrator G. F. Carter, C.M.G. 35.
Gambia
Branches with fruits and specimens of wood
of Gambia Mahogany (Khaya senegalensis, A. Juss.)

13th J. Puddy Esqre 36.
9 Mincing Lane
Sample of Madagascar Rassaba from an
unknown palm. Imported from Tamatave

" 14th Sir J. D. Hooker 37.
Dissecting microscope of G. Bentham Esqre F.R.S.

" 14th Baron von Mueller 38.
Substance composed of the young leaves and flower-
buds of Eremophila Fraseri beaten into a mass and
heated over a fire. Used by the Aborigines of
Western Australia for fixing together portions of their
tools.

" 17th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 39.
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N. S. Wales

Withdrawn 23/6/91 – 1 Resin of Callitris calcarata 10. Gum of Sterculia diversifolia
2. " " C. columellaris
3. " " Xanthorrhoea hastilis
4. " " X. arborea. (Withdrawn 30/6/91)
5. " " Myoporum platycarpum
6. Kino " Eucalyptus piperita
7. " " E. siderophloia (Withdrawn 23/6/91)
8. " " E. Stuartiana
9. Gum resin of Grevillea striata

March

1890

24th W. E. Willson Esqre ✓ 40

New Union Flour Mill

Birmingham

19 samples illustrating the process of Wheat milling. One sample of "Germs" Mildewed, withdrawn 30/12/98

" " Fine Sharps " " 16.VII.12 [illegible]

" " Worst Product of Gravity Purifier going to Coarse sharps " Jul. 30/1914

24th Sir George Goldie 41.

Royal Niger Co.

Broken herb of Artemisia judaica from neighborhood of Lake Tchad.

31st Arthur Robottom Esqre 42.

Samples of Lagos and Madagascar Kassaba.

[illegible]

31st Messrs Silver & Co. 43.

Silvertown

Samples of raw and vulcanized Lagos Rubber. Ficus (Urostigma) Vogelii.

April 7th C. W. Rowland Esqre 44.

Lagos

Pod of Strophanthus sp. (S. gratus) Transferred to [illegible]

11th H. Tuke Mennell Esqre 44 A

April 11th J. Wood Esqre 44 B

12 Lewes Crescent, Brighton

Portrait of Joseph Banks Esqre from a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

[illegible]

March 1890.

13th Administrator G. F. Carter, C.M.G. 35.
Gambia
Branches with fruits and specimens of wood
of Gambia Mahogany (Khaya senegalensis, A. Juss.)

13th J. Puddy Esqre 36.
9 Mincing Lane
Sample of Madagascar Rassaba from an
unknown palm. Imported from Tamatave

17th Sir J. D. Hooker 37.
Dissecting microscope of G. Bentham Esqre F.R.S.

17th Baron von Mueller 38.
Substance composed of the young leaves and flower-
buds of Eremophila Fraseri beaten into a mass and
heated over a fire. Used by the Aborigines of
Western Australia for fixing together portions of their
tools.

17th J. H. Maiden Esqre 39.
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N. S. Wales
1. [illegible]

April 6th Colonial Office
Seeds & Oil of Pentaclethra macrophylla, Sherboro
*Sample of fluid Annatto
From Sherboro, Sierra Leone
* Not kept.

---

8. " " E. Stuartiana
9. Gum resin of Grevillea striata

March 1890

24th W. E. Willson Esq^re^ ✓ 40

New Union Flour Mill

Birmingham

19 samples illustrating the process of Wheat milling. One sample of "Germs" mildewed, withdrawn 30/12/98
" " " Fine Sharps " " 16.XII.12 J.M.O.f R.F.
" " Worst Product 3 Gravity Purifier going to Coarse sharps " Jul. 30 1914 [illegible]

24th Sir George Goldie 41.

Royal Niger Co.

Broken herb of Artemisia judaica from neighborhood of Lake Tchad.

31st Arthur Robottom Esq^re^ 42.

Samples of Lagos and Madagascar Kassaba.
[illegible] Hosperma to British Mus. 21.12.1960 (Withdrawn 14.2.91)

31st Messrs Silver & Co. 43.

Silvertown

Samples of raw and vulcanized Lagos Rubber. Ficus (Urostigma) Vogelii.

April 7th C. W. Kiland Esq^re^ 44.

Lagos

Pod of Strophanthus sp. (S. gratus) Transferred to [illegible] [illegible]

11th H. Tuke Mennell Esq^re^ 44 A

St Dunstan's Buildings

Great Tower Street. E.C.

Sample of compressed tea.

14th Colonial Office 45.

Leaf of "Betivo" from Sherbro, W. Coast Africa probably Filiacea, Coll. C. H. Harley Moseley Esq^re^

[illegible]

April 1890.

14th Sir F. Dillon Bell 46.
Agent General for New Zealand
Westminster Chambers
13 Victoria Street, S.W.
Fibre of Sisal Hemp (Agave rigida, Mill.
Var. Sisalana, from Bahamas. Withdrawn 24.4.94 J.M.H.

15th Death's Fibre Machine Co. Ld. ✓ 47.
Hank of Henequen fibre Agave rigida, Mill.
Var. Sisalana from a shipment just received from Cuba turned out by one of Death's machines from leaves cut from the hedgerows around Havana.

15th G. S. Jenman Esqre 48
Demerara
(Touroulia Jenmani, Oliv.)
1. Fruits (5178 Herb.) Probably Quiina (Touroulia, Aubl.)
2. Large Monkey pot
3. Root "Sarribanaro" Heteropsis sp. Doubtless the stuff of which Tamarind Rods are made. W. 5000.
4. Aerial roots of Montrichardia aculeata and M. pubescens
5. Leaves of Curatella americana the "Sand-paper" used by the Indians for polishing every-thing they require polished.

22nd A. A. Cole Esqre ✓ 49.
Little Popo, W. Coast Africa.
Root of Njimo (Sarcocephalus esculentus)
Bark of "Gbe-ah" or Ate-gpah, the botanical source of which is unknown.

1890

April 23rd P. MacEwan Esqre 50

Insect wax on species of Mimosa from Damaraland

25th S. W. Silver Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 51.

3 York Gate, Regents Park

The following specimens manufactured from Lagos rubber (Ficus Vogelii, Miq.)

1. Raw rubber as imported. 2. Washed & cleaned.
3. Prepared and mixed with Sulphur but not Vulcanized
4. Mixed with sulphur and Vulcanized
5. Vulcanized Washers. 6. Vulcanized Buffer springs.
7. " Valves. 8. " Mat.
9. " Tubing. 10 " Hose.

May 5th Charles Richards Dodge Esqre 52.

Dept. of Agriculture, Washington

1. Sample of Ramie fibre spun on common woollen mule spinning frame
2. Do. dyed with Cotton Dye.
3. Specimen of Ramie fringe now in the American market
4. Fibre of Apocynum cannabinum also coarse cordage and twine

---

5th J. H. Hart Esqre 53.

Trinidad.

Fruits of Terminalia very near an unnamed species in Herb. Kew from French Guiana native name "Langousii"

Fruits of "Penny-piece" Sapotaceæ

May. 1890.

8th Alfred G. Howard Esqre F.L.S. 54.
The City Mill, Stratford. E.
A small sample of bark of Pygonopus febrifugus.

9th S. B. A. Macfoy Esqre 55.
per. Hon. S. Lewis.
Sample of Tapioca from Manihot utilissima prepared at Sherbro. W. Coast Africa. Reported upon by Messrs Ferguson & Forster of 11 & 12 Great Tower Street EC. to be of good quality but not equal to Penang or Singapore Tapioca.

Messrs Brookes & Green 56.
21 & 25 Mincing Lane
Sample of gum of Gambia Mahogany (Khaya senegalensis, Juss.) Imported into London as African Gum Arabic. (not kept.)

15th G. S. Jenman Esqre 57.
(per Herb. Kew)
Vitis sicyoides attacked by smut - Geminella exoticans

19th Messrs Hecht Lewis & Kahn 58.
21 Mincing Lane. E.C.
Specimen of Columbian Scrap Rubber

21st E. C. Elliott Esqre 59
Vere, Jamaica
1. Cocus wood (Brya Ebenus)
2. Satin Wood (Zanthoxylum sp.)
3 Stock fish wood

May

1890.

23rd R. C. Haldane Esqre 60.

24 Rood Lane EC.

Small sample of resin of Doona zeylanica, (distributed)

23rd Dr Clément Daruty 61.

per Colonial Office

The following pamphlets, 1. Etude sur l'herbe de Flacq. 2. Notes sur la Thérapeutique coloniale. 3. Plantes Médicinales de l'île Maurice.

Transferred to Director for Herbarium Library 9/10/90.

24th G. F. Carter Esqre 62

Administrator, Gambia.

Fruiting branch and leaf of Castor oil plant. Gambia.

24th Mr H. C. Spry. 63

per Agri. & Hort. Soc. of India, and Dr King. Calcutta

Stems of Bamboo, one bifurcated, should have been forwarded to Kew in 1887 but were put aside at Calcutta and forgotten.

24th Dr T. R. Fraser 64

Two plates illustrating Dr Fraser's work on Strophanthus.

28th A. G. Tillson Esqre 65

Botanic Station, Antigua

Fibre of Sansevieria sulcata, valued by Messrs Ide & Christie (May 30th 1890) at from £26 to £27 per ton.

May 31st 1890.

Mr R. Thompson ✓ 66.

Seeds of the Columbian Scrap Rubber tree (Sapium biglandulosum)

" 31st Madame Durand 67.

Photographic portrait of Dr E. Cosson.

" 31st By purchase 68.

June 6th Mr Finch

(from Pits, Kew)

Root unknown, without any information

(Thrown away 13.5.91)

June 10th J. D. Campbell Esqre ✓ 69

London Office of the Inspectorate General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 8 Storey's Gate St James's Park, S.W.

Copy of the Chinese Reports on Trade at the Treaty Ports for the year 1878.

" 10th W. S. Booth Esqre 70

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

1. Horse brush made of Lechuguilla fibre, San Luis Potosi.
2. Leaves with partially prepared fibre of Agave americana
3. Tallador, knife used for scraping fibre from leaf.
4. Cord of Lechuguilla, San Luis Potosi. 9 Leaves of Lech. Ixtle (A. heteracantha)
5. Fibre of Espadilla, Yucca sp. Low grade of Ixtle
6. Brush made of root of Sabal Palmetto from Scranton Penn
7. Raw and Boiled leaf and fibre of Palma Loca
   Agave striata, market name Matamoras Ixtle.
8. Fabric made of fibre of Palma Loca. 10 Flower spike of A. stricta

June

1890

11th J. Medley Wood Esqre
Durban, Natal. 3/1.
Small sample of Natal Aloes made about two years ago from A. ferox.

11th Messrs Fortnum Mason & Co
182 Piccadilly, W. 3/2.
Eleven samples of preserved fruits viz:- 1 Peaches 2 Gooseberries, 3 Currants, 4 Apricots, 5. Sultana Raisins 6 Valencia Raisins, 7. Prunes Fleuris, 8 Green gages 9. Cherries, 10 Carlsbad Plums. 11 Mirabelle Plums.

Some of these have been worthless in consequence of deterioration W.T.T.

12th M. A Lawson Esqre
Govt Gardens, Ootacamund 3/3.
Portion of stem of Balsamodendron Berryi, Arn.? and gum from same.

17th Sir J. S. Hay
Governor, Sierra Leone 3/4.
Sample of gum collected at Fanimah by Mr Alldridge, Travelling Commissioner. Identified as Khaya senegalensis.

18th J. Hornsey Casson Esqre
Physician to British Legation, Tehran. 3/5.
"Shah's Tumbaku" from Hūkān near Shiraz (Nicotiana persica).

20th Mr Charles Moore
Botanic Gardens, Sydney, N.S. Wales 3/6.
Photo of Agave sp:
" Group of Palms & Ferns } in Bot. Garden Sydney

May 31st

1890.

Mr R. Thompson — 66.

Seeds of the Columbian Scrap Rubber tree (Sapium biglandulosum)

" 31st — Madame Durand — 67.

Photographic portrait of Dr E. Cosson.

" 31st — By purchase — 68.

Mr S. Browne
37 Stanmore Street
Caledonian Road, N.

View of Sion House from Kew Gardens,
Aquatint by J. Farington R.A. 1795.

June 10th — J. D. Campbell Esqre ✓ — 69

London Office of the Inspectorate General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 8 Storey's Gate St James's Park, S.W.

Copy of the Chinese Reports on Trade at the Treaty Ports for the year 1878.

" 10th — W. S. Booth Esqre — 70

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

1. Horse brush made of Lechuguilla fibre, San Luis Potosi.
2. Leaves with partially prepared fibre of Agave americana
3. Tallador, knife used for scraping fibre from leaf.
4. Cord of Lechuguilla, San Luis Potosi. 9 Leaves of Lech. Living (A. heteracantha)
5. Fibre of Espadilla, Yucca sp. Low grade of Istle
6. Brush made of root of Sabal Palmetto from Scranton Mill
7. Raw and Boiled leaf and fibre of Palma Loca Agave striata, market name Matamoros Ixtle.
8. Fabric made of fibre of Palma Loca. 10 Flower stalk of [illegible]

June

1890

11th J. Medley Wood Esqre 4/1.
Durban, Natal.
Small sample of Natal Aloes made about two years ago from A. ferox.

11th Messrs Fortnum Mason & Co 4/2.
182 Piccadilly, W.
Eleven samples of preserved fruits viz:- 1 Peaches 2 Greengages 3 Currants 4 Apricots 5 Sultana Raisins

[illegible]
and gum from same.

14th Sir J. S. Hay 4/4.
Governor, Sierra Leone
Sample of gum collected at Fanimah by Mr Alldridge Travelling Commissioner. Identified as Khaya senegalensis.

18th J. Hornsey Casson Esqre 4/5.
Physician to British Legation, Tehran.
"Shah's Tumbaku" from Hūkān near Shiraz (Nicotiana persica).

20th Mr Charles Moore 4/6.
Botanic Gardens, Sydney, N.S. Wales
Photos of Agave sp. } in Bot. Garden
" " Group of Palms & Ferns } Sydney

June 20th

1890

R. B. Hough Esqre
Lowville, N. York. U.S. America

77.

By purchase $25.50
American woods R. B. Hough part I.
.41 Skreopticon preparations of American Woods as follows:—

1. Sassafras officinale
2. Cork Elm, Ulmus racemosa
3. Slippery " , U. fulva
4. White " , U. americana
5. Hackberry, Celtis occidentalis
6. Sycamore, Platanus occidentalis
7. Big Shell bark Hickory, Carya sulcata
8. Butternut, Juglans cinerea
9. Black Walnut, J. nigra
10. Yellow Birch, Betula lutea
11. Hornbeam, Carpinus caroliniana
12. Red Oak, Quercus rubra
13. Chestnut, Castanea vesca
14. American beech, Fagus ferruginea
15. Yellow Willow, Salix alba, var
16. Large toothed Poplar. P. grandidentata
17. Eastern Cotton Wood. Populus monilifera
18. Arbor vitæ, Thuja occidentalis
19. Cucumber tree, Magnolia acuminata
20. Tulip tree, Liriodendron tulipifera
21. Basswood, Tilia americana
22. Ailanthus glandulosus
23. Stag-Horn Sumach, Rhus typhina
24. Æsculus Hippocastanum
25. Acer dasycarpum
26. Sugar maple Acer saccharinum
27. Coffee tree, Gymnocladus canadensis.
28. Honey Locust, Gleditschia triacanthos.
29. Wild Black Cherry, Prunus serotina.
30. Tupelo, Nyssa multiflora
31. Hercules Club, Aralia spinosa
32. Black Ash, Fraxinus sambucifolia
33. White " F. americana
34. Red Cedar, Juniperus virginiana
35. " Pine, Pinus resinosa
36. White " , P. strobus
37. Pitch , P. rigida
38. Hemlock, Abies canadensis
39. Black Spruce. A. nigra
40. Balsam Fir, A. balsamea
41. Tamarack, Larix americana

" 23rd

W. Fawcett Esqre.
Botanical Dept, Jamaica

78.

Three leaves of Sabal umbraculifera

1890

June 23rd | D. Morris Esqre | 79
Mount illustrating the Cottony Cushion Scale (Icerya Purchasi, Maskell. Richmond, Natal.

June 30th | Government of Queensland | 80 A
Samples of the following fibres from New Guinea
1 Sirome, used by the natives for making string (Kiwai) not kept. (No 8)
2 R. Bri, used for dress by native women. No commercial value in London, not kept.
3. Midiri, Sterculia, Value £15 per ton in London
4. Sime Firigo, Musa " £11 " " " "
5. Guri, Hibiscus " £13 " " " "
6. Dubari, Hibiscus " £13 " " " "
Specimen very small, not kept.

July 7th | J. P. Rogers Esqre ✓ | 81.
Penrose, Helston, Cornwall.
Old Rush-light Garden lantern used in Cornwall.

9th | M. Jean Dufourg | 82.
By purchase 8/-
Grand Rue
St Jean de Luz
"Maquila" walking stick of Medlar wood carried by the Basque Peasants as a defensive arm when going to market and in travelling on foot.

1890

June 20th

R. B. Hough Esqre
Lowville, N. York. U.S. America
By purchase $25.50

77.

[redacted]

12. Red Oak, Quercus rubra
13. Chestnut, Castanea vesca
14. American beech, Fagus ferruginea
15. Yellow Willow, Salix alba, var
16. Large toothed Poplar, P. grandidentata
17. Eastern Cotton Wood, Populus monilifera
18. Arbor vitæ, Thuja occidentalis
19. Cucumber tree, Magnolia acuminata
20. Tulip tree, Liriodendron tulipifera

33. White " F. americana
34. Red Cedar, Juniperus virginiana
35. " Pine, Pinus resinosa
36. White ", P. strobus
37. Pitch, P. rigida
38 Hemlock, Abies canadensis
39. Black Spruce, A. nigra
40. Balsam Fir, A. balsamea
41. Tamarack, Larix americana

" 23rd

W. Fawcett Esqre
Botanical Dept Jamaica
Three leaves of Sabal? umbraculifera

78.

1890

June 23rd

D. Morris Esqre 79.

Mount illustrating the Cottony Cushion Scale (Icerya Purchasi, Maskell. Richmond, Natal.

24th

Royal Niger Co. ([illegible]) 80.

1. Balsam Capivi (Unknown) = (Paradaniellia Oliveri Rolfe (Daniellia thurifera Oliv.) where placed 28.VI.19 ?
3. Potato Gutta Percha (") = Euphorbia Dinecalli ? 28.xii.20
4. Bitter Oil kernels, leaves &c. {A mixture of unknown seeds & buds of Khaya senegalensis the leaves and wood sent are of K. senegalensis
6. Saffron seed (Carthamus tinctorius) not kept.
8. Fruit Gum (Unknown) = Alstonia congensis? where placed 28.VI.19
9. Eggō Gutta (") = Euphorbia Dinecalli ? 28.xii.20
10. Kind of Gum Olibanum (Balsamodendron africanum ?)
11. Raffia fibre, evidently from a species of Raphia, (not kept.)
12. Warri fibre, Bauhinia ?
15. Green Oil (Unknown)
16. "Oil of Ben" seed. Moringa pterygosperma
17. Lokoja Oil seed (Sapotaceae)

July 7th

J. P. Rogers Esqre ✓ 81.

Penrose, Helston, Cornwall.

Old Rush-light Garden lantern used in Cornwall.

9th

M. Jean Dufourg 82.

By purchase 8/-

Grand Rue

St. Jean de Luz

"Makhila" walking stick of Medlar wood carried by the Basque Peasants as a defensive arm when going to market and in travelling on foot.

July 1890

10th Mr. A. Cole 83
Little Popo.

1. Fruits of "Car-ray" alias "Surday Surday" No. 0100. (Opilia amentacea) ✓
2. Fruits of Euphorbiacea No. 0102 Label destroyed by damp ✓
3. Fruits of "Anor car" Strychnos ✓ No. 0103.
4. " " "Clen gen" Prunus ✓ No. 0104.
5. " " "Ah-fan-tur-Mah-du-e" Prunus No. 0105.
6. " " "Gbasu-who-su" Strychnos ✓ " 0106
7. "Ah-ere-ken", Shake shake "Dichrostachys platycarpa No. 0107.
8. Orchella weed } " 0108 } not Kept
   } " 0109 }
9. Portion of flowering panicle of Eugenia (") No. 01010
10. Stems and root of . "A splendid fibre is obtained from it by merely beating it with a hard wood upon another hard wood. The fibre obtained from it is extensively used for washing the skin." No. 01011.
11. Stems of. Made into rope by twisting. It produces a splendid fibre also. No. 01012.
12. Fibre made from No. 01011, used for washing the skin. A substitute for sponge.
13. Leaf and fibre from Agave guineensis or A. longiflora. (Those marked thus ✓ sent to Propagating Dept.)

15th -6. Hamilton Walter Esqre ✓ 84
4 Cleve Road
W. Hampstead

Fibre and flos of Gomphocarpus fruticosus from Brazil (An introduced plant).

1890.

July 16th

Justus Corderoy Esqre
Bleubury Didcot
Portion of a warted trunk of an old Abele or Aspen probably about 100 years old grown by the edge of water on the side of a road, Bleuberry, Didcot. ✓ 85

16th

Messrs Saltmarsh & Sons
The Nurseries
Chelmsford
Cone and foliage of Abies nobilis, var. glauca 86

18th

Messrs Procter Bros.
5 East India Avenue
London. E.C.
Three plants of the Madagascar Piassaba (Dictyosperma fibrosum, Wendl. ms.) ✓ 87

30th

Joseph Shearer Esqre
Vale Royal
Jamaica
Block of Satin wood (distributed 31. 10 90) ✓ 88

August 5th

W. Fawcett Esqre
Botanical Dept. Jamaica
34 bottles of milk of Forsteronia floribunda 89.

5th

J. H. Rayner & Co.
Seeds of Canavalia (purple mottled) from Africa. 90.

6th

Government of Tasmania
E. Braddon Esqre
1. Wood of Arthrotaxis cupressioides.
2. Specimen of Pink wood. (Beyeria viscosa) 90 a

1890.

August 8th Henry Groves Esqre. 91.

Rope made of Ampelodesmos tenax from Monte Argentario on the extreme south of the Tuscan Coast used in Tunny fishery. The rope is a piece of the standing net of the "Tonara" with which they make the long arms that extend far into the sea and lead the fish up to the central enclosure where the moveable net is situated. Ropes of a larger size are used by the Trawlers which go in pairs and with all their wear and tear last a year. For hauling ropes of ordinary nets they last two years – for Tunny gear if kept in the water so as to avoid the action of the sun they last many years.

" 8th Sir Charles Mills, K. C. M. G. 92.
Govt. Agency, Cape of Good Hope
112 Victoria Street, S.W.

Portion of a root of Erythrina acanthocarpa from Invani near Queenstown sent by E. Delabere Barker Esqre. These roots are said to grow almost to the size of a mans body.

" 13th Mr. John Hounsome ✓ 93.
4 York Street East
York Square, Stepney

Section of an Ash trunk shewing a remarkable eccentricity of growth.

August 25th

1890.

C. . Rowsell Esqre — 94.
Concepcion, Chili
(per Messrs Marion & Co.)
Two photographs of the Araucarian pine (Araucaria imbricata) forests in the Nahnalbuta range, near Angol.

26th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 95.
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N. S. Wales.
Manna from Eucalyptus Gunnii, Woollandibby Jindabyne.

28th G. Graham Toler Esqre ✓ 96.
Photograph of a Canary Island Pine (Pinus canariensis) from N. side of Teneriffe at Icod de los Vinos.

28th Charles M. Woodford Esqre ✓ 97.
Rubiana, St Martin's Road
Epsom.

1. Fruits of Parinarium laurinum, Solomon Isds
2. " " Metroxylon amicarum, Wendl. " "
3. " " a Fan palm.
4. Two specimens of Fungi.

28th Dr F. W. Oliver 98.
Wood of Greenheart perforated by a boring Mollusc, Teredo?

28th W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre 99.
Curd separator of Larch wood used in cheese-making Zwischbergen-furka, Switzerland.

September

1890

3rd Messrs F. Christy & Co 100

25 Lime Street, E.C.

1. Fruit of Kola (Cola acuminata) W. Africa
2. Seeds of Canavalia? ensiformis, var. "

4th A. Cole Esqre 101.

Little Popo, W. Africa

1. Leaves & twigs of Ahoe (Lonchocarpus cyanescens) No 01014
2. Indigo from do. No 01015.
3. Plant and seeds of Bisan (Cassia occidentalis) No 01016. (Specimens thrown away, destroyed by mildew)

5th G. F. Carter Esqre 102.

Gambia

A sample of fine Castor Oil seeds.

13th E. F. Knight Esqre 103.

Wood of Eugenia sp.? from a dead forest at South Trinidad.

13th W. R. Guilfoyle Esqre 104

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Two photographs of the Botanic Garden.

19th M. M. Vilmorin Andrieux & Co 105

Paris.

Six photos of trees as follows:- Pyrus communis, Juglans Vilmoriana, Salix alba, Quercus heterophylla

---

15th India Office 106.

Three cases and one package of Indian fibres (see lists)

1890

September 20th H. N. Ridley Esqre 107
Botanic Garden, Singapore.
Sago from the indemic Christmas Island Palm Didymosperma Cofteaecarpa, Ridley

---

" 22nd Dr Clément Daruty 108
per Colonial Office
Two pamphlets viz:-
1. Etude sur le Bévilacqua, Hydrocotyle asiatica, Port Louis 1888.
2. Sur les propriétés médicinales de quelques unes de nos plantes indigènes, Maurice 1887.
Transferred to Director for Herbarium Library, 9/10/90.

" 27th H. E. Governor Moloney 109
Lagos
15 bottles of Rubber Milk, (six bottles of this rubber numbered 1 to 5 (two No 5) sent to the Manager, India Rubber, Gutta Percha & Telegraph Works Co Silvertown, Essex for report 26/11/90)

October 1st H. E. Governor Moloney 110.
Specimen of African Bass or Lagos Piassaba (Raphia vinifera) Iya of Yoruba. Valued in London from £30 to £32 per ton. See Note by Govr Moloney accompanying letter from Colonial Office
Also bale of prepared Bass recd 1/11/90 together with petiole of R. vinifera

---

" 1st Foreign Office 111.
Fibre of Quimbombo (Hibiscus esculentus) from Cuba.

" 3rd Earl of Ducie 112.
Wood of Araucaria imbricata, grown at Tortworth.

October 1890.

4th Revd R. B. Comins ✓ 113.

Melanesian Mission

1 Mans garment made of Banana fibre, ornamented with Pandanus leaves, Santa Cruz. [illegible]

2. Girls garment made of Banana fibre. Santa Cruz

3. Sleep mat made of Banana fibre, Santa Cruz.

4. Bag carried by men for holding Betel, "

5. Cordage of fibre of Thespesia Santa Cruz

6. Bag made of Pandanus leaves Banks's Island

7. Net made of fibre of Anodendron oblongifolium, Hemsl. apocynaceae Solomon Islands. No 40

8. Network case for holding Cocoa-nut water vessels, Santa Cruz. [illegible]

9 Hand basket made of Cocoa-nut leaves as ordinarily used Santa Cruz.

6th Messrs Ide & Christie 114

72 Mark Lane, E.C.

1. China Jute

2. Manila Aloe fibre

3 Quilot Manila fibre (Musa textilis)

The above were taken from samples prepared by Messrs Ide & Christie for the Jamaica Exhibition.

7th J. H. Maiden Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 115.

The Technological Museum

Sydney, N. S. Wales.

1. Dilly bag containing Pituri

2. Sample of Spinifex resin said to be from Triodia irritans.

October 8th

1890

The Honble The Colonial Secretary ✓ 116
Colonial Secretary's Office
Sydney, N. S. Wales.

The following Colonial Pamphlets:-

[illegible]

" 8th

H. E. Sir Alfred Moloney 116A
Govr. of Lagos.

"Akoko". Rope made from the inner bark of an unknown plant, and used by Houssas and Yorubas for horse ropes &c.

" 11th

W. Fawcett Esqre. ✓ 117
Botanical Department
Jamaica

Sample of Mahogany Gum.

" 11th

Charles A. Scharff. 118.
Swiss Cottage, Pasadena
California

Fruits of Umbellularia californica

" 14th

M. L. de Vilmorin ✓ 119.

October 15th

Sir W. Hely Hutchinson
St. Vincent (per Colonial Office) 119 A.

Three samples of fibre of Agave rigida.

Mount Mapas, Killiney, Co. Dublin

Samples of the plants Dactylis glomerata, L. and Juncus lampocarpus, Ehrh. Used at Newtownards for making Nail-bags

October 1890.

4th Revd. R. B. Comins ✓ 113.

Melanesian Mission

1 Mans garment made of Banana fibre, ornamented with Pandanus leaves. Santa Cruz

[redacted]

ordinarily used Santa Cruz.

" 6th Messrs. Ide & Christie 114

72 Mark Lane, E.C.

1. China Jute
2. Manila Aloe fibre
3 Quilot Manila fibre (Musa textilis)

The above were taken from samples prepared by Messrs. Ide & Christie for the Jamaica Exhibition.

" 7th J. H. Maiden Esqre. F.L.S. ✓ 115.

[redacted]

October

1890

8th
The Honble The Colonial Secretary ✓ 116
Colonial Secretary's Office
Sydney, N. S. Wales.

The following Colonial Pamphlets:-

1. The Ailant Silkworm by Charles Brady.
2. The strength and elasticity of Iron bark timber by W. H. Warren.
3. The strength and elasticity of N. S. Wales Timbers by W. H. Warren
4. On plants used by the natives of North Queensland, Flinders and Mitchell Rivers for food medicine &c. by Ed. Palmer.

11th
W. Fawcett Esqre ✓ 117
Botanical Department
Jamaica

Sample of Mahogany gum.

11th
Charles A. Scharff. 118
Swiss Cottage, Pasadena
California

Fruits of Umbellularia californica

14th
M. L. de Vilmorin ✓ 119
Paris.

Photo of principal group of Yucca aloifolia, in the Jardin de Hamma, Algiers, ([illegible])

17th
Murrough O'Brien Esqre ✓ 120
Mount Mapas, Killiney, Co. Dublin

Samples of the plants Dactylis glomerata, L. and Juncus lampocarpus, Ehrh. Used at Newtownards for making Nail-bags

1890.

October 17th — F. C. Constable Esqre ✓ — 121.

Sample of a new fibre from Sind (plant unknown). Reported upon by Ide & Christie as "quite a novelty". The value might vary from £15 to £28 per ton. (Identified as Calotropis procera R.Br.)

" 20th — G. F. Scott-Elliot Esqre ✓ — 122.

The following Madagascar woods:—

1. Wood of Laloona, Weinmannia sp. used for building &c. (2 specimens)
2. Kabooka, Leptolæna Dregei.
3. Abofaka, A good wood for most uses
4. Antony, Remarkably hard & probably very valuable but not a large sized tree
5. Fanoolamena Asteropeia sp. very useful
6. Farofaka, Dicoryphe sp. fairly good (2 specimens)
7. Nato fotsy Imbricaria coriacea, a good timber. (2 specimens) not kept.
8. Vintang, A very common wood, used chiefly for boats not kept.
9. Fotona, Leptolæna sp. wood very hard.
10. Rohitra, Eugenia Jambolana, very fair wood.
11. " or Rosy, " " var. madagascariensis, wood very fair.
12. Hazandranto, Afzelia bijuga. A good timber for ordinary building purposes.
13. Hara Hara, very good wood. not kept.
14. Mancola fotsy, Asteropeia sp. good ordinary wood
15. Nato mena, Ocotea, good ordinary
16. Vohilahitra Eugenia sp. A kind of Ebony, supposed most valuable wood in Colony.
17. Harotra, Rubber vine. not kept.

October

1890.

24th Death's Fibre Machine Co. / 123.

147 Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Two samples of rope made from fibre of Cuban Henequen (Agave rigida, var. Sisalana) in Cuba.

24th Coll. John Ball Esqre (per Herb. Kew.) 124

1. Cones of Pinus canariensis, Canary Id.
2. " P. pinea
3. " P. maritima
4. " P. Coulteri

Not Kept.

[illegible] Extract of letter from Mr H. N. Ridley 125

Gardens & Forest Dept. Singapore

I am sending a box to you containing two implements used in Gambier manufacture, one is an article of Tampenis Wood (Sloetia sideroxylon) used in stirring round the boiling leaves. The Chinaman who uses it twirls it round like a mop, in the leaves. This is the hardest work in Gambier making. The other is a kind of fork used in lifting out the leaves after the boiling is done.

Neray bark (Carapa moluccensis) used in dysentery – It is a Mangrove swamp tree, never very large, the bark peels off and falls at the foot of the tree which is often covered with the fallen bark – Neray bark has quite a reputation here among certain of the natives.

340

October 1890.

17th F. C. Constable Esqre ✓ 121.

Sample of a new fibre from Sind (plant unknown). Reported upon by Ide & Christie as "quite a novelty". The value might vary from £15 to £28 per ton. (Identified as *Calotropis procera* G.N.)

" 20th G. F. Scott Elliot Esqre ✓ 122.

The following Madagascar woods:–

1. Wood of Laloona, Weinmannia sp. used for building &c. (2 specimens)

[illegible] Eugenia sp. A kind of Ebony, supposed most valuable wood in Colony.

17. Harotra. Rubber vine. not kept.

1890.

October 24th Deaths Fibre Machine Co. ✓ 123.

147 Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Two samples of rope made from fibre of Cuban Henequen (Agave rigida, var. Sisalana) in Cuba.

" 24th Coll. John Ball Esqre (per Herb. Kew.) 124

Cones of Pinus canariensis, Canary Id.
2. " " P. pinea
3. " " P. maritima
4. " " P. Coulteri
5. " " P. uncinata
6. " " P. Torreyana.

Not Kept.

November 1st H. N. Ridley Esqre ✓ 125.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Bark of Naray & fruits (Carapa moluccensis) also two implements used in the manufacture of Gambier, made of Tampenis wood (Sloetia Sideroxylon)

" 1st D. Hooper Esqre ✓ 126.

The Laboratory, Ootacamund.

Fruits of Jungle Coffee (Diplospora sphaerocarpa, Dalz.) and Coffee prepared from the roasted and ground seeds.

6th W. E. Galpin Esqre ✓ 127.

Grahamstown, S. Africa

1. Plant of Aspalathus rigescens, E. Mey. with Harveya (Aulaya) on roots.
2. Plant of A. chortophila, E. & Z. with do. do.

November 1890.

6th Mess^rs G. Walker & Co. ✓ 128.
Castle Garden Mills
Newtownards, Co. Down, Ireland
1. Italian Hemp Line (3 samples)
2. Irish Flax, Line or yarn
3. " " tow.
4. Sample of seed bagging made of Irish Flax.
5 Shoe thread of ——— " "

10th Mess^rs Ide & Christie 129
Samples of 'African' fibre from Mombassa, E. Africa (Sanseviera?) Sold in London Nov^r 8th 1890 at £17 per ton.

" 10th Coll. John Ball Esq^re (per Herb. Kew) 130
1. Cones of Pinus Engelmanni Carr = P. macrophylla Engelm. State of Chihuahua, Herb. Pringle

---

" 12th Mess^rs G. Walker & Co. 131.
Newtownards
Mail bag made of Flax refuse.

" 14th Baron F. ~~von~~ Mueller ✓ 132
Sample of extra Early Carolina cotton grown at Port Darwin by Mr Maurice Holtze

---

" 15th Rev^d R. B. Comins 133.
Fruit of Lepinia sp (L. taitensis, Dcne?) San Cristoval, Solomon I^ds.

November

1890

15th Messrs Joseph Mackintosh & Son 134.
9 Mincing Lane
Fruits of Laurineæ, perhaps a species of Aydendron.
Imported into London from Grenada.

17th Revd R. B. Comins 135
(per Herb. Kew)
A collection of specimens from the Solomon Islands
(See Lists)
Majority of specimens [illegible] transferred to [illegible] [illegible] 27.1.1961.
Remainder of [illegible] [illegible] 1.12.1960

18th Signor O. Beccari 136
Foliage and acorns of Quercus Ægilops, from Marina Franca in Puglia

---

19th Dr Bancroft
Brisbane
Queensland

J. H. Maiden Esqre 137
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1.* Seeds of Papaver horridum
2. Laurineæ ? identified as Marlea vitiensis, Bth.
} Afterwards found to have been sent by Dr Bancroft.

20th E. F. Robson Esqre 138
25 Brompton Square S.W. Transferred to the British Museum Feb. 1955
Three Alaskan Indian carvings in the woods of Thuya gigantea and Populus sp. also a bottle ornamented with dyed grass. } To Luton Museum Mch 1961

---

* Transferred to Herb. Kew 30.1.99. J.R.J.

1890.

November 21st
F. Hanbury
Ventimiglia, Italy
Fruits of Cocos australis. 139.

24th
Jonathan Rashleigh Esqre
Menabilly, Cornwall
Fruiting branch of Cornus capitata, Wall. [Benthamia fragifera, Lindl.] 140.

26th
W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre
Walking stick made of the wood of the Chili Pine (Araucaria imbricata) grown at Tortworth Court, the seat of the Earl of Ducie Gloucestershire. 141.

28th
J. F. Duthie Esqre
Saharunpore
Rhizomes of Curcuma sp. nov [illegible]. The Kachoor of the Kangra valle (C. Kachoor of Dr Royle) Also dried specimen of the plant 142.

30th
Mrs Asa Gray
Botanic Garden, Harvard
Cambridge, Mass. U.S. America
Portrait of the late Dr Asa Gray. 143.

December 10th
H. E. The Governor
Gold Coast
Sample of Egyptian Cotton grown at Aburi 144.

December 1890

3rd Prof. Bayley Balfour ✓ 145.
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
Section of stem of fossil tree (Araucarioxylon Withami)
from Craigleith Quarry, near Edinburgh (1873).

11th Sir A. Moloney (per Herb. Kew.) 146.
Specimens collected by Mr A. Millson on an
Expedition to the Interior of Yoruba
1.* Fruit of Bombax buonopozense
2. Native silk, Sryon, from Ikirin
3. Gum ? Khaya No 148. also 37 sent as Daniellia (not kept.)
4. Ogiya Gum (Daniellia? from Mamu
5. " " " ? from near Jehu Ode
6.* Gum of Acacia, No 62, Herb. specimen of this
stated to be Tabernæmontana Barteri.
7. Native brown cotton No 147.
The above numbers excepting No 62 not in Herb. list
* specimens marked thus kept, the others were destroyed
being to meagre to be of use in the Museum.

9th Messrs H. H. & G. Smith (per Herb. Kew.) 147
Stem of Alsophila infesta Kunze.
S. Vincent.

18th Mr J. Wheldon 148.
Bookseller.
By purchase £2.18.6.
A representation of Inland and
Foreign Wood &c. &c. By J. C. Sepp
Amsterdam 1773. I vol.

December 1890.

18th Colonial Office 149.

Samples of Egyptian Cotton pods and cleaned cotton grown on the Castle Farm, Christiansborg, Accra, from the Govt. of the Gold Coast. Raised from seeds planted at the end of June last and picked between the 14 + 15th November.

" 18th Sir F. Mueller (per Agt. Gen.) 150

Portions of fruit of Pandanus Hombronia, F.M. New Guinea, Sir W. Macgregor

---

" 28th Dr. F. W. Oliver ✓ 151.

University College
Gower Street, W.C.

Mounted specimen of Dry rot (Merulius lachrymans)

" 30th F. M. Bailey Esqre. 152

1. Fruits of Marlea vitiensis, Bth. var. tomentosa Queensland
2. Fruits of Luffa aegyptiaca var. peramara, Bail. Queensland. 3. A pamphlet entitled "Preliminary notes on the Pharmacology of some new poisonous plants by T. L. Bancroft, M.B.

30th Dr. C. H. Reese ✓ 153.

2 New Bond Street

The Rose Industry of Bulgaria by Christo Christoff, Kezanlik, Bulgaria. Translated by C. H. Reese.

1891

January 2nd

Charles Madeley
Curator & Librarian
Warrington Museum
Copy of a catalogue of a collection of specimens to illustrate the uses of Bamboos in Japan lent to the Warrington Museum by Charles Holme Esqre F.L.S. 1

3rd

W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre
Sugar cane seedlings raised at the Botanical Station Barbados. Two Broseley tiles representing a fern and Lepidodendron. 2

5th

Messrs James Bowden & Co
Brokers Liverpool
Seeds of Aleurites sp. Cameroon River W. Africa. 3

5th

Messrs Potter & Clarke
5. 6. & 7 Raven Row
Artillery Lane E.
Sample of Butter burr root near Petasites Vulgaris. 4

7th

E. M. Holmes Esqre ✓
Pharmaceutical Society 5
1. Portions of stem of Devildoer Strychnos Castelnaeana B Guiana
2. Gum from Nassick
3. . . Albizzia Lebbek
4. . . Acacia Senegal Jafirabad.

January 1891

9th Revd R. B. Comins 6

Hand loom from Santa Cruz used for weaving Banana fibre. sent to British Mus. 21.12.1960

9th M. Gajac ✓ 7.

Clairac France

Three claies or trays used in drying prunes. (One sent to Royal Hort Soc.)

13th Walter Higginson Esqre ✓ 8

The following drawings of West African fibre plants.

1. Hibiscus Sabdariffa, L. Native names Y. Amukan or Isápa. H. Yacua.
2. Hibiscus physaloides G&P.! Y. Akese or Àke also Wonjo. P. Awan.
3. Urena lobata, L. P. Toja and Y. Toja.
4. Hibiscus surattensis, L. Y. Awon Ekura. P. Pode
5. Honckenya ficifolia P. Bolobolo Y. Agbonrin Hausa Hausa – Igea. (Letter of thanks sent to Mrs Higginson 19.1.91.)

19th M. E. Deautrevaux ✓ 9.

Blomfield House

London Wall. E.C.

Collection of specimens of Suberine consisting of ground cork of various degrees of fineness and samples of manufactures of same.

21st Prof. F. A. Fluckiger ✓ 10.

University, Strassburg

Specimens of Sicilian Radix Saponariae (Gypsophila Arrostii, Gussone) Coll. in neighbourhood of Catania!

January 1891.

23rd D. Morris Esqre 11

1 Palm leaf from St Aroment, Dominica (Livistona Hoogendorpii)
2.* Fruits of Mocho palm (Areca Catechu,) Montserrat.
3 Plant of Thrinax ~~[illegible]~~ Morrisii, Wendl, n.s. Anguilla
* distributed

23rd R. M. Middleton Esqre 12
5 Amherst Road
Ealing.

Photographic portrait of Dr Gattinger, Author of the Tennessee Flora.

26th Sir Hugh Low 13
28 De Vere Gardens
W.

Photograph of a proliferous pine apple

26th Sir F. von Mueller 14

Gum from Acacia pentis, F. Muell.

26th Charles Ford Esqre 15
Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Fruits of the Tonquin Star Anise (Illicium verum, Hook. f.)

31st Messrs Snelling & Co. 16
Hop Tea Co. Ld
St Georges House, Eastcheap E.C.

Sample of Hop Tea.

January 31st 1891.

A. G. Tillson Esqre ✓ 17.
Curator
Botanical Station, Antigua

Samples of Cut-hand grass consisting of
1. Fresh grass of Paspalum virgatum
2. Beaten & dried do do
3. Herb. specimen do do. in flower.
4. New rope of do do. also a sample of rope after about three months wear.

The grass is cut low with a knife, beaten on a lignum Vitae block with an Acacia wood mallet and dried in the sun & afterwards twisted into rope. The rope generally lasts 3 or 4 months in the salt water and is taken out with the fish-pot twice weekly and immediately replaced in the water. Being light it does not sink so low as as hempen rope nor does it shrink like the latter – it is made and sold by the natives at 6d per 9 fathoms.

31st H. E. The Govr of the Leeward Isds 18

Two samples of Cinnamon leaf Oil
Two " " Oil of Bay leaf
One " " Patchouli
One " " Vetivert

prepared at Antigua. One sample of each submitted to Dr Piesse for report.

February 1891

2nd — **Mr. J. McNair** ✓ — 19

The following articles from Lagos
1. Carved Gourd
2 & 3. Mats made of the Cuticle of the leaf of Raphia vinifera
4 & 5 Hats made of do. do (1 withdrawn 7/6/99)
6. Piassaba of Lagos, do. do. (Withdrawn 10.1.98.
7. Midribs of the leaves of do. do.
8. Rubber
9. Silkworm Cocoons.

2nd — **H. N. Ridley Esqre.** ✓ — 20.

Five Photographs of trees in Botanic Garden, Singapore.

5th — **Messrs. C. Hindley & Sons**
290 to 294 Oxford Street. W. ✓ — 21.

Table-top formed of one piece of Amboyna wood (Pterocarpus sp. ?)

6th — **Messrs. J. H. Rayner & Co.**
Liverpool — 22.

Seeds of an unknown tree imported from W. Africa as an "oil seed" ? Calophyllum
(Seeds sent to Propagating pits for growing)

6th — **Herbarium, Kew** — 23

1. Two pieces of old Church glass attacked by Parmelia stellaris.
2. Branch of tree (unknown) attacked by Cyttaria Darwinii,

February

1891.

9th J. Hornsey Casson Esqre 24

Tehran

Sample of Tumbaku from the Shiraz District.

9th India Rubber Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co. Ld. 25

Silvertown

Sample of vulcanized rubber prepared from milk of Ficus sp. received from Govr. Moloney, Lagos Sept. 29. 1890 (No. 109)

9th C. M. Woodford Esqre 26.

Rubiana, St. Martin's Road, Epsom

1. Fruits of Metroxylon amicarum Solomon Is.
2. Sleeping mat made of Pandanus leaves. do.
3. Sweet smelling leaves used as perfume by the natives of Isabel Island.
4. Native grown tobacco Guadalcanar Island
5. A womans dress of an unknown fibre Guadalcanar Island, Solomons.

13th India Office { A.W. Peet Esqre Ag Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle per J. S. Gamble. 27

The following woods from the Indian Forest Dept.

1. Samadera indica. W. 3907
2. Vaccinium Leschenaultii. W. 3918.
3. Photinia Notoniana. W. 4052
4. Isonandra Candolleana W. 4050.
5. Symplocos nervosa. W. 3880.
6. Dipterocarpus obtusifolius B. 4073
7. Vatica lanceaefolia. B 4071.
8. Pterospermum Heyneanum D. 4226
9. Cassia auriculata D. 4253
10. Toddalia aculeata, W. 3857.
11. Rhodomyrtus tomentosa W. 4033
12. Suaeda indica D. 4119
13. Hippocratea D. 4254
14. Rhamnus dahuricus W. 4045
15. Santalum album W. 4263
16. Jasminum brevilobum W. 4125.

February 1891.

14th India Office Contd. 27.

17. Hedyotis stylosa. W 3912.
18. Gymnema hirsutum. W. 3502.
19. Ilex denticulata W. 4094.
20. Euonymus crenulatus. W. 4049.
21. Pentace decaptera B. 4045
22. Toddalea aculeata W. 4041
23. Acacia Latronum W. 3760.
24. Niebuhria linearis. D. 4163.
25. Strobilanthes luridus W. 3810
26. Secamone emetica D 3873
27. Mundulea suberosa D. 4170
28 Strobilanthes foliosus W. 4087
29. S. pulneyensis W. 4086.
(For list see Indian timber [illegible])

" 16th H. Powell Esqre ✓ 28.

Botanical Station
St Vincent

Fruits of Catostemma fragrans, Bth. from a tree 80 to 100 feet high. Hook. Lond. Journ. II. 365.

" 17th W. Herbert Purdie Esqre ✓ 29.

The Club House
St Andrews, N. B.

Two logs of Sandalwood (Santalum Freycinetianum ?) from above Waimanu Valley, on the Island of Hawaii.

" 16th Reginald H. Hertslet Esqre 30.

Belle Vue House
Richmond

Walking stick made of Porto Rico Satin wood Zanthoxylum sp.

" 18th F. C. Constable Esqre ✓ 31.

c/o C. W. Crouch Esqre, 13 Maitland Park Villas.
Haverstock Hill, N. W.

Sample of Mudar fibre (Calotropis procera R.Br.) Karachi.
([illegible])

February 15th

1891

Dr. Henry

(per Herb. Kew.) 32

Wu-pei-tzu or Chinese galls on Rhus semialata, Murr. - Province Hupeh, Central China

---

20th

G. C. Walton Esqre. F.L.S. 33

Public Library & Museum

Folkestone

Seed of Fagus amicarum, not kept. Letter of thanks sent from Herbarium.

25

Brigadier Genl. John Jopp

Political Resident, Aden. {per India Office} 34.

1. Cake of Barilla as prepared at Bir Ahmed near Aden.
2. Specimens of the plant prepared for burning and samples of the green plant. (*Suæda fruticosa*, L.)

The following is an extract of a letter from Brig. Gen. J. Jopp accompanying the specimens and dated Aden 8th January 1891:-

"I have the honour to forward to your address "a case containing a cake of the barilla "as prepared at Bir Ahmed (near Aden) where "it is best made. It is broken in two pieces "but this is a proof of its good quality as "the inferior cakes only remain whole. . . .

. . . . 2. The mode of preparation "is as follows:- The young green twigs at "the ends of the branches are picked and "left on the ground in the Sun for seven days "at the end of which time they turn black "but are full of moisture. Shallow pans

1891

31/ February 25th — Brigadier Genl. John Jopp contd. — 34.

"Shallow pans with a diameter of from 18" to "2' are then dug in the sand and the "blackened twigs are put into them and "then ignited and allowed to burn for "some hours at the end of which time "they become a viscous pulpy mass which "is gently stirred with a stick until it cools, "which it does in six hours, and on the "following day the solid cake is removed. Should "rain or water fall on the picked twigs they "become useless.

3. "The bush is now at its brightest "and freshest. I have also enclosed some "specimens of the flower as at present growing "on most of the plants. They were picked on "the 1st of January and the specimens of the "plant on the same day."

" 25th — 35

Prof. Auguste Kanitz
Directeur du Jardin botanique
Kolozsvár Hongrie

Pamphlet intitled le Cardinal Haynald Archevêque de Kalocsa, considéré comme Botaniste par Auguste Kanitz, Gand 1890

March 11th — 36.

Reginald H. Hertslet Esqre. ✓.
Belle Vue House
Richmond Surrey

1. Plank of Porto Rico Satin wood — Phlebotaenia portoricensis Urb. = P. Cowellii Britton (Polygalaceae) [illegible]
2. Specimen of Yaiti wood [illegible]

named Zanthoxylum [illegible] 12 June 1934 J.H.H.

March

1891

7th Messrs James Samuelson & Sons 37
Liverpool
Baluchanat seeds (Omphalea, near O. triandra)
said to be imported from the Philippine Islands as
an oil seed (since identified as Aleurites [illegible] [illegible])

14th Herb. Kew 38.
Portions of plant of Sorghum vulgare, Pers.
Yoruba, West Africa, Coll. Alvan Millson
[illegible]

19th Messrs Keith Travers & Sons ✓ 39.
119 Cannon Street, E.C.
Sample of American Sorghum Sugar.

21st E. M. Holmes Esqre ✓ 40.
Pharmaceutical Society
Gum resin of Balsamodendron Kataf
Seeds of White Strophanthus ? S. Kombe, Oliv.

21st Kew Hort. 41.
Plant of Echinocereus pectinatus, var. candicans
Mexico.

21st F. C. Constable Esqre 42

March 21st Messrs J. H. Rayner & Co 42 a
Liverpool
Unknown oilseed from W. Trop. Africa
~~? Heisteria~~ Allanblackia floribunda Oliv.

28th Mrs Hertslet 43
Belle Vue House, Richmond.
Musical Instrument of a Gourd (Lagenaria vulgaris) Porto Rico

---

1891

February 25th — Brigadier Genl. John Topp contd. — 34.

"Shallow pans with a diameter of from 18" to "2' are then dug in the sand and the "blackened twigs are put into them and "then ignited and allowed to burn for "some hours at the end of which time "they become a viscous pulpy mass which "is gently stirred with a stick until it cools, "which it does in six hours, and on the "following day the solid cake is removed. Should "rain or water fall on the picked twigs they "become useless.

3. "The bush is now at its brightest "and freshest. I have also enclosed some "specimens of the flower as at present growing "on most of the plants. They were picked on "the 1st of January and the specimens of the "plant on the same day."

" 25th — 35

Prof. Auguste Kanitz
Directeur du Jardin botanique
Kolozsvár, Hongrie

Pamphlet intitled le Cardinal Haynald Archevêque de Kalocsa, considéré comme Botaniste par Augus

[redacted]

Ma

...nity

1. Plank of Porto Rico Satin wood — Achrotaenia portoricensis ... Crowellia Britton (Polygalaceae)
2. Specimen of Yaiti wood. Bot. name unknown

named Zanth... Sp. n. in Bot... 12 June 1914

March

1891

9th Messrs James Samuelson & Sons 37
Liverpool
Balucanat seeds (Omphalea, near O. triandra) said to be imported from the Philippine Islands as an oil-seed (Since identified as Aleurites trisperma J.R.J. 9.2.98)

14th Herb. Kew 38.
Portions of plant of Sorghum vulgare, Pers. Yoruba, West Africa, Coll. Alvan Millson (not kept)

19th Messrs Keith Travers & Sons ✓ 39.
119 Cannon Street, E.C.
Sample of American Sorghum Sugar.

21st E. M. Holmes Esqre ✓ 40.
Pharmaceutical Society
Gum resin of Balsamodendron Kataf
Seeds of White Strophanthus ? S. Kombe, Oliv.

21st Kew Hort. 41.
Plant of Echinocereus pectinatus, var. candicans Mexico.

21st J. C. Constable Esqre 42
Karachi (per Herb. Kew)
Leaves and flowers of Calotropis procera. The plant furnishing the fibre received from Mr Constable 17/4/90 & 15/2/91. Identified in Herbarium.

28th Mrs Hertslet ✓ 43
Belle Vue House, Richmond.
Musical Instrument of a Gourd (Lagenaria vulgaris) Porto Rico

---

March 28th

1891
Dr. Theodor Schuchardt
Goerlitz . Germany

44.

1. Coto Bark Venezuela
2. Lignum aromatica Honolulu
3. Fruits of Cayapona globosa Brazil
4 Leaves and twigs of Cordia cylindrostachya , Brazil.
5 Pods of Poinciana Gilliesi , Jamaica
6. Bark . Erythroxylon pulchrum , Brazil
7. . . Cyminosma pedunculata , Ceylon
8. Wood . Bumelia obtusifolia , Brazil.
9. Fruits . Johannesia princeps . Brazil
10. Bark . Hedyosmum Bourgonii , Venezuela
11. Stem . Aristolochia ringens , "
12. Leaves and twigs of Micania gonoclada . "
14. Bark of Couratari legalis , Brazil
15. Fruits . Lagenaria brasiliensis , "
16. Roots . Stylophorum diphyllum , N. America
17. Bark . Cecropia adenopus , Brazil
18. Herb Acæna cylindristachya , Venezuela
19. Bark of Plumieria drastica , Brazil
20. Fruits . Jatropha Curcas ,
21. Root . Iboga Valeriana , Kamerun
22. Hemp Cannabis sp. . packed in bark, Madagascar
23. Root of Franciscea uniflora , Brazil.
24. Bark . Arariba alba , "
25. . . Plumieria phagadænica "
26. . . Arariba rubra , "
27. Wood . Saprosma fœtidum , Sumatra
28. Roots . Andropogon Ivarancusa , Brazil
29. Wood . Tanghinia venenifera , Madagascar.
30. Fruits . Alpinia nutans , Brazil
31. Leaves . Brownea grandiceps , Venezuela

1891

March 28th

Dr. Theodor Schuchardt contd. 44

32. Fruit of Diospyros macrophylla
33. Bark . Anchieta salutaris . Brazil.
34. Flowers . Limnanthemum aurantiacum , Ceylon.
35. Fruits . Brucea sumatrana
36. Fruit . Helicteres jamaicensis . W. Indies
37. Bark . Cinnamomum sintok
38. Fruits . Copaifera Langsdorfii Brazil
39. Vegetable Butter Avicennia sp. n ~~[illegible]~~ Allanblackia W. Africa
40. Seeds of Toxicodendron capense Cape
41. Fruit . Pseudochrosia glomerata .
42. Fruits . Amoora Aphanamixis
43. Resin . Humirium floribundum Brazil
44. Bark . Ferreira spectabilis
45. Roots . Frasera Walteri N. America
46. Roots . Sisyrinchium galactoides . Brazil
47. Resin . Symphonia clusioides , Madagasc.
48. Fruits . Toxicodendron capense Cape
49. Unknown oil seed from Tropical Africa

April 1st

R. V. Sherring Esqre. 45.

Grenada

Fruits of Mountain palm (Prestoea montana) (per Curator, Bot. Gard. Grenada)

3rd

Gunner C. E. Price ✓ 46.

G. Battery

R. H. Artillery, Dorchester

Fasciated branch of Ash (Fraxinus excelsior L.) not kept.

April 7th 1891.

Consul F. Holmwood 47.

1. Fruits of Wild Cardamom from near Kilimanjaro (Elevation 2400 feet.)
2. Root from which the Wataita prepare arrow poison.
3. Arrow poison of the Wakamba (Acokanthera [Carissa] Schimperi, A.DC.)

Recd by Director, February 1888.

" 11th A. Gollan Esqre 48.

H. M. Consul

Manila

Seeds of Strychnos Ignatii

16th Mrs Swaab ✓ 49.

Montague Place

266 King Street West, Hammersmith

Samples of the following fibres selected from the collection of the late Mr Swaab

1. Jute, Corchorus capsularis Hemp [illegible]
2. Flax, Linum usitatissimum
3. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax, not kept
4. Hollyhock fibre, Althæa rosea
5. Fibre prepared from Esparto
6. Half Stuff for paper making prepared from Esparto
7. Flax stems grown in London (not kept)
8. Fruiting stems of Flax (")

171

April

1891

15th
Governor of Sierra Leone
50.

Sample of Calabar beans collected by Mr Alldridge, (Travelling Commissioner of Sierra Leone) in the Luawah Country. Valued in the London Market at 7½ per lb. less 2½% of discount.

Also a sample of rubber of good quality valued at from 1/10 to 2/- per lb. (Not Kept)

20th
H. Hart Esqre
Botanic Garden, Trinidad
51.

Tubers of Kæmpferia sold in the Trinidad markets under the name of "Topee Tambo", in Dominica "Tokee Tambow". The small tubers are the edible ones, they are boiled and eaten like a potato with butter and salt; they have an agreeable and nutty flavour and are much relished in the islands.

21st
Alexander Hosie Esqre
Acting Consul, Wenchow.
52.

1. Seeds of Jute (Corchorus capsularis)
2. Flowering specimen of do do.
3. Dried stems & capsules. do do.
4. Cordage from do do.
5. Samples of Cloth manufactured from the fibre of do do.
6. Seeds of Brassica juncea
7. Three sets of instruments used for extracting the fibre of Rhea = Boehmeria nivea
8. Bundle of fibre of do do.
9. Shredded " " "
10. Thread of " " " (loosely twined by hand)

April 1891

22nd — P. Barr Esqre ✓ — 53.

12 King Street, Covent Garden

Portuguese peasants coat made of rushes (Scirpus lacustris L) and a pair of wooden sabots as worn in the Asturias [illegible]

23rd — F. C. Constable Esqre ✓ — 54.

Karachi

Fibre of Calotropis procera, Sehwan, Sind.

23rd — Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges Cyriax + Farries — 55

(By purchase £1. 0. 6)

1. Vanilla pods, Madascar
2. " ", Bourbon
3. " ", Mauritius
4. " ", Sechelles. Withdrawn 8/12/97. JRF

24th — Henry Willet Esqre ✓ — 56.

Brighton

Three lobed fruit of Lodoicea sechellarum

25th — Dr G. Brown Goode ✓ — 57.

United States National Museum

Washington.

1. Mat, Makah Indians, Neah, Bay Washington
2. Mush basket, Hupa Indians, California [illegible]
3. Meal tray, Moki ", [illegible]
4. Work basket, Passamaquoddy Indians, Eastport, Mexico
5. Small ", Makah Indians, Neah Bay, Washington. [illegible]
6. " ", Moki ", Arizona. [illegible]
7. Head Pad, Zuni Indians, New Mexico [illegible]
8. Small Basket-Wallet, Eskimo Togiak, River Alaska

1891.

April 25th Dr. Brown Goode contd. 57.

9. Basket-Hat Pai Utes, S. Utah Salix sp?

10. Drinking basket, Pima Indians, Arizona ([illegible])

11. Basket Canteen cemented Zuni Indians, New Mexico.

27th Messrs. Gillespie Bros. 58.

23 Crutched Friars E.C.

Seeds of Sapote (Lucuma mammosa) Grenada.

29th Baron von Mueller 59.

Melbourne

Fruits of Owenia acidula, F. Muell. Pulp edible, whole fruit eaten with avidity by Emus. N. S. Wales. (Not kept)

29th Kew Hort. 60

Plant of Narras (Acanthosicyos horrida, Welw.) Namaqualand, grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew. Plant of Myrmecodia Beccarii

---

May 4th J. H. Hart Esqre 61

Royal Botanic Gardens

Trinidad

Photograph of tree of Ravenala madagascariensis in Botanic Garden Trinidad. (Not kept)

4th T. Hanbury Esqre 62

Ventimiglia, Italy

Rosary formed of the fruits of Eucalyptus Globulus.

May 4th — 1891. — C. E. Pringle Esqre — 63
(per Herb. Kew)
1. Fruit of Juglans mexicana, S. Watson, N. Mexico
2. Fruits " Amphilophium molle, C. & S. "

" 5th — India Office — 64
1. Fibre of Bauhinia Vahlii, Ranchi, Lohardugga District
2. Silk Cotton Bombax malabaricum, Palamow, " "
3. Skeins of Crotalaria juncea, Gurdaspur District, Punjab
4. " " Girardinia heterophylla, Kullu, Punjab
5. Fibre " Maoutia Puya, Royal Bot. Gardens, Seebpore
6. Bark " Helicteres Isora, Palamow, Lohardugga District
7. Fibre " Pollinia triopoda, Mirzapur District

" 7th — Messrs Arkle & Mounsdon — 65
13 Rumford Street, Liverpool
Mahogany seeds (Sapotaceae) Trop. Africa

" 11th — G. Brown Goode Esqre — 66
U. S. National Museum
Washington
Sample of bogus Coffee from Philadelphia

" 12th — F. Hanbury Esqre — 67
Small transverse section of wood of Casuarina equisetifolia grown at La Mortola, Ventimiglia

---

" 12th — Dr H. A. Nicholls — 68
Dominica
1. Fruits of Bactris major, from Tobago
2. " " Attalea Cohune

May 1891

15th J. J. Hollings Esqre 169
Spadix and fruits of Mocho palm (Cocos amara, Jacq.) Montserrat.

18th Dr Cleghorn 170
Stravithie
St Andrews, N.B.
Three photographs of Date collecting in Egypt

18th James Samuelson & Sons 171
Scottish Chambers
48 Castle Street, Liverpool
Oil seeds, unknown West Indies

19th M. L. Winter 172
Bordighera (By purchase) (per Director)
Flower stands and other ornamental articles made of the leaves and petioles of Corypha australis, Pritchardia filifera and Phoenix dactylifera

---

19th J. H. Maiden Esqre 173
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney
Collection of gums, resins, timbers, fibre &c (See List)

23rd Sir J. D. Hooker 174.
Photograph of base of tree of Arbutus Menziesii, Pursh. California

---

1891

May 25th Mrs Robb 7/5

Dried fruits known as 'Prunes Pistoles' (Prunus domestica, L. var.) S. of France

---

" 26th Messrs Burgoyne Burbidges &c. 7/6.

£1.15.1. (By purchase) 12 & 16 Coleman Street, E.C. (By purchase)

Samples of Vanilla viz:- Java, Mexico, Bahia, and Vanillon. Present prices 22/- per lb., 30/- per lb., 12/6 per lb. " 8/6 per lb.

" 30th India Office 7/7

Sample of Vanilla pods grown and cured at Mergui Experimental Garden.

June 4th Messrs Jenkin & Phillips 7/8

21 Mincing Lane

Herb - Erythraea texensis, Griseb. Mexico, native name 'Conchalagua'.

" 4th P. MacOwan Esqre 7/8 A

Botanic Gardens, Capetown

Fasciated branch of Acanthosicyos horrida

" 3rd Messrs Evans Sons &c. 7/9

Liverpool

1. Herb called "Verveine" Stachytarpheta jamaicensis
2. Seeds of Nigella damascena

" 4th C. Ford Esqre 80

Hong Kong

1. Rhizomes of Zingiber officinale
2. " Alpinia Galanga

1891.

June 6th Mr Edward Lloyd 81

Conway Road, Colwyn Bay

Fasciated plant of common buttercup (Ranunculus bulbosus)

" 8th Epps Esqre 82.

per E. M. Holmes Esqre

Fruits of the socalled Male Cacao – the seedless fruits of Theobroma Cacao.

" 11th Messrs Praschkauer & Co Ld 83

Sample of Peruvian Cacao seeds Theobroma Cacao

2. "Chai" Tafalla sp. Used in the same way as Iodine against pains

3. "Cana" Fruits of Bocconia sp. A purge.

4. "Yareta" Azorella sp. This plant measures in many cases more than a yard in diameter & is of a greenish colour. Upon making an incision a whitish liquor exudes, which in a short time crystallizes and this when burnt gives off a delicious perfume like Myrrh: it is eminently a healing stimulant and particularly as a dissolvent in swellings tumours &c.

" 12th Kew (per Pits) 84

Two fruits of Sabal Dugesii, n. sp.?

From Dr Sereno Watson.

" 13th L. Hart & Co 85.

17 Orrell Chambers Union Street, Liverpool

"Koumara" seeds (Compsa [illegible]) Sherbro Country W. Africa.

June 1891

15th Herb. Kew 86.

Messrs. H. H. & G. W. Smith, St Vincent

1. Portions of Stem of Alsophila aspera, one kept, two distrib.
2. " " " " Cyathea arborea, (4 pieces) distributed
3. Portion " " " Alsophila infesta.
4. " " " " A. ferox.
6. " " " " Cyathea Tussacii.
7. " " " (Unknown in Herbarium) bearing the number 1015, not kept.

19th Foreign Office 87.

Leaves, flowers and twigs of Solenostemma Argel from Egypt.

"Extract of letter from Sir Evelyn Baring dated Cairo, January 22nd 1891.

"I have been informed by Mr Wallace (Director of the Agricultural College in Egypt that he has ascertained for certain that the leaves of this plant are not now to be found in Egypt. They were, he says formerly brought in from Nubia before the events of the last few years closed the trade with the Soudan but they are not brought in now."

19th Dr Stapf 88.

1. Manna from Quercus persica
2. Gum of Amygdalus (Prunus) leiocarpa
3. Herb. Parietaria thymifolia
4. Twigs of Grammosciadium
5. Fruits " Fraxinus oxyphylla

All used as drugs in Persia.

June 24th

1891

George Arbuthnot Moore Esqre
41 Tower Buildings
Liverpool

89

Sample of fibre said to be from the pinnæ of the African Oil palm (Elæis guineensis). Messrs Ide & Christie report "This fibre has been known to us for the last 13 years at least but only in small samples such as you send us. It has never been receiv'd in merchantable quantity to our knowledge and hence no practical experiments have been made with it. Some spinners to whom it was shown when the first specimens came to hand stated as their opinion that it was too hard and gritty to spin readily but we are inclined to think this view might have been modified had they had the opportunity of testing it practically. It has great strength and fineness and if really spinnable we would value it at £50 to £60 per ton today in London.

" 27th

Dr Treub
Director, Govt Botanic Gardens
Buitenzorg, Java.

90

The following fruits of Pandanus sp.
1. P. Bangka, 2. P. ceramicus, 3. P. fascicularis
4. P. foetidus, 5. P. furcatus, 6. P. Kurzianus
7. P. Labyrinthicus, 8. P. Lais, 9. P. microcarpus
10. P. sp. New Guinea 75-77. 11. P. [illegible]. 12. P. Tjangkoewang
13. P. utilis 14. P. Veitchii, 15. P. sp. Menado
Saliwoen 16 P. sp Poeloe Pinang.
17. Sieve of split Bamboo used for sifting Dragon's Blood.

July 3rd | 1891
Dr. Chittenden
Secretary
Central Agricultural Board
Trinidad
Tanning bark of Rhizophora ~~mucronata~~ Mangle, L.
(kept) | 91.

3rd | Dr. Bell
H. M. S. "Tourmaline"
West India Station
Seeds picked up on the windward coast of Barbados namely Astrocaryum, Maximiliana regia, & Bactris? | 92.

10th | (for Herb. Mus.) J. Brown Lester M.B. C.M. Edin.
20 Millerfield Place
Edinburgh
Gambia Boundary Commission 1890 - 91.
1. Fruits of Strychnos spinosa (not kept)
2. Pods " Cassia Sieberiana (" ")
3. " " Bauhinia reticulata (" ")
4. " " Entada africana
5. Leaves & fruits of Khaya senegalensis (not kept)
6. Pods of Prosopis oblonga (" ")
7. Fruits " Strophanthus (" ")
8. " " near Kickxia africana [illegible]
9. " near Calotropis (not kept)
10 Fruit of Gardenia Thunbergia (" ") | 93.

July 13th | The Editor of "The Field"
Section of the trunk of a Pine from Creich Sutherland, showing eccentricity of growth. | 94.

1891.

July 14th P. Fletcher Esqre ✓ 95.
78 Kennington Park Road, S. E.
Flower spikes of Thamnochortus giganteus, Kth.

" 18th Foreign Office 96.
Rope made of the fibre of Cabo Negro
Arenga saccharifera, Manila. (not kept)

" 23rd J. S. Gamble Esqre ✓ 97.
Conservator of Forests
Northern Circle, Madras
Sample of cloth made from the felt-like under side or cuticle of the leaves of Gerbera lanuginosa in the Hills of Jaunsar Bawar N. W. Himalaya

---

" 27th G. T. Wakefield Esqre ✓ 98.
Cloncore, Portadown
Ireland
Sample of bark of Scotch Fir (Pinus sylvestris, L.) from a peat bog in Ireland.

" 30th Herb. Kew (J. D. Smith) 99
1. Fruit of Chiranthodendron platanoides, H. Bail. Guatemala
2.* " Enterolobium cyclocarpum, Gris. Guatemala
3. Fruits " Aristolochia maxima, L. "
4. " " Bactris balanoidea, Wendl. "
*Withdrawn 15-2-94.

August 6th James Burrell Esqre ✓ 100
32 Gloucester Road, Kew
Water colour drawing of Jubæa spectabilis, Villa Thuret, Antibes, 1890.

August 1891.

10th — J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ — 101.
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney
Fruiting branch of Telopea speciosissima, R. Br

" 11th — J. Medley Wood Esqre ✓ — 102
Curator, Botanic Gardens
Durban, Natal
Photograph of new house for Curator in Botanic Garden.

" 12th — 103.
Administrator The Gambia

August 13th — Mr. G. Smith — 103 A
Botanic Garden, Grenada [illegible]
Sample of Egyptian Cotton grown in Grenada. Reported upon by Manchester Chamber of Commerce as worth about 5¼d per lb.

" 13th — F. M. Bailey Esqre ✓ — 104
Colonial Botanist
Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane
1. Stems of Schœnus melanostachyus, R. Br. and basket made of same by the natives of Morton Bay, Queensland. 2. Official guide to Brisbane Museum

---

August 20th — Sir John Kirk, G. C. M. G ✓ — 105
Wavertree Sevenoaks
Large specimen of bark cloth (Brachystegia sp.) from Manchesi, Uganda, provisionally placed in Ficus

---

1891.

August 20th

Gambia Boundary Commission

Coll J. Brown-Lester M.B.C.M.

per Herb. Kew. 106

1. Fruits of Solanum near S. Melongena, L. (S. 3)
2.* " " Gardenia Thunbergia, L. fil. (S. 45)
3. " " Strophanthus Sarmentosus, DC
4. " " Parinarium macrophyllum, Sabine
5.* " " Detarium senegalense, Gmel. W-1
6 * " " Kigelia africana Bth (immature) S. 15
7 " " Gardenia sp.
8 Fruit " Kigelia africana, Benth. 36. *Not kept

20th

Foreign Office (recd from Director) 107.

Sample of Kanaff (Hibiscus cannabinus, L) from Vice Consul Murray, Batoum. Referred to in Kew Bulletin, August 1891 p. 204.

24th

Sir F. von Mueller KCMG. 108

Govt Botanist, Melbourne

Specimen of Lycoperdon lilacinum, B. Port Philip

26th

Colonial Office 109.

The following specimens collected by Mr G. E Ferguson during a recent Mission to Atabubu, Gold Coast

1 Bark cloth, probably Adansonia digitata Ficus
2. Papan wood Albizzia fastigiata, Mey?
3 + 4 Aleku or Mahogany seed + wood, Sapotaceæ
5. Awabahohr, near Cedrela –

26th

The Director 109A

Photograph of Corky base of thorn of Xanthoxylum alatum.

August 1891

10th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 101.
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney
Fruiting branch of Telopea speciosissima, R. Br

" 11th J. Medley Wood Esqre ✓ 102
Curator, Botanic Gardens
Durban, Natal
Photograph of new-house for Curator in Botanic Garden.

" 12th 103.
Administrator, The Gambia
Two samples of cotton and one of cotton seed. raised from Egyptian cotton seed sent from Kew
The seed cotton not marketable here, the ginned sample at present worth 5d per lb.) Report by Manchester Chamber of Commerce 20/8/91) returned to [illegible]

" 13th F. M. Bailey Esqre ✓ 104
Colonial Botanist
Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane
1. Stems of Schœnus melanostachyus, R. Br. and basket made of same by the natives of Morton Bay, Queensland. 2. Official guide to Brisbane Museum

---

August 20th Sir John Kirk, G. C. M. G. ✓ 105
Wavertree, Sevenoaks
Large specimen of bark cloth (Brachystegia sp.) from Manchesi, Uganda, provisionally placed in 7-case

---

1891.

August 20th

Gambia Boundary Commission 106
Coll. J. Brown-Lester M.B.C.M.
per Herb. Kew.

1 Fruits of Solanum near S. Melongena, L. (S. 3)
2.* " " Gardenia Thunbergia, L. fil. (S. 45)
3 " " Strophanthus sarmentosus, DC.
4 " " Parinarium macrophyllum, Sabine
5* " " Detarium senegalense, Gmel. W-1
6* " " Kigelia africana Bth (immature) S. 15
7 " Gardenia sp.
8 *Fruit " Kigelia africana, Benth. 36. *Not kept

20th Foreign Office (recd from Director) 107.
Sample of Kanaff (Hibiscus cannabinus, L) from Vice Consul Murray, Batoum. Referred to in [illegible]

[illegible]

Specimen of Lycoperdon lilacinum, B. Port Philip

26th Colonial Office 109.
The following specimens collected by Mr G. E. Ferguson during a recent Mission to Atabubu, Gold Coast
1. Bark cloth, probably Adansonia digitata Ficus sp. [illegible] June '11 W.H.
2. Papan wood Albizzia fastigiata, Mey?
3 + 4 Aleku or Mahogany seed + wood, Sapotaceae?
5. Awabahohr, near Cedrela –

26th The Director 109A
Photograph of Corky base of thorn of Xanthoxylum alatum.

August 1891

26th The Rt Honble W. L. Jackson, M.P., F.R.S. 110
Sample of sliced root of Canaigre (Rumex hymenosepalum, Torr.) Allerton Hall, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, (Sent for name)

27th Sir Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G. 111
Foreign Office ✓
Plant of Hypopithys multiflora, found growing on the roots of very large and umbrageous beech trees in a thick wood near a house in Derbyshire

---

31st Benjamin Travers Esqre ✓ 112
4 Claverton Street, London, SW.
Spadices of the Bomtra palm (Manicaria Plukinetii ?) British Honduras.

31st H. A. Alford Nicholls Esqre ✓ 113
Dominica
1. Drift seed Manicaria saccifera Union Island
2 " " Saccoglottis amazonica, Mart. Mustique
probably drifted from Brazil

September 2nd Baron F. von Mueller ✓ 114
Bark of Drimys aromatica.
An extremely acrid sample,

2nd J. Medley Wood Esqre 115
Botanic Gardens, Durban, Natal
Seeds of Sapotaceæ
Fruit eaten by natives

September 4th

1891

India Office — 115 A

A selection of photographs of Indian Timber trees &c. also a set of Fibres prepared by Cross & Bevan, in connection with their Report on Indian Fibres 1887 and some specimens of silk dyed with Waras. (To be considered as part of the collection transferred to Kew in 1878)

7th

India Office — 116.

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of Kath (Acacia Catechu) as follows:-

1. Wood of Acacia Catechu from Oudh No. 1 quality without white spots.
2. do. do. No. 2 quality with white spots
3. Tannin or Catechu free of Catechin made from A. Catechu No. 1.
4. do. do. made from A. Catechu No. 2.
5. Catechin made from Oudh wood No. 1.
6. " " " A. Catechu from Oudh without white spots 30 lbs were called by mistake No. 2 but were really No. 1. [illegible]
7. Kattah from N. W. Provinces. Catechin made in India in the forests from A. Catechu
8. do. Purified by filter process

(Ackd. by Asst. Dir.)

10th

Dr. H. Alford Nicholls ✓ — 117.

Black Nicker seeds (Cæsalpinia (Guilandina) sp. nov.? from the Island of Barbuda

---

17th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ — 118.

Basket made from a single leaf of Sabal Blackburniana from Bermuda.

[illegible]
21. 11. 1960

September 1891

22nd Herb. Kew. 119.

1. Fruit of Talauma Hodgsoni H.f. & T. Sikkim Himalaya
2. Portion of fruit of Magnolia pterocarpa Assam, Coll. Gustav Mann.
3. Fruit of St Ignatius Bean, Philippine Is. Coll. Boxall
4. Drift seed Ipomaea tuberosa, Hebrides Lieut Col. Feilden

" 23rd Messrs Gonne Croft & Co. ✓ 120

Pods of Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl. used for tanning. Imported from Calcutta. (Withdrawn 11.4.99)

" 26th Mr G. Smith 121.

Botanic Gardens, Grenada

1. Fibre of Lapite or Langue Boeuf (Furcraea cubensis)
2. Fibre of Maholtine (Abutilon periplocifolium)
3. " " Okroe (Hibiscus esculentus)
4. " " Musk Okroe (H. Abelmoschus)

" 30th India Office 122

Gulu seeds (Sterculia urens). Roasted and eaten by Gonds and Kurkus in the Central Provinces - also said to be used as a substitute for coffee.

" 30th General Lowther ✓ 123

Eden Lacy, Penrith

Roots of Potentilla Formentilla, used in the Hebrides for tanning and dyeing. Not kept

---

October

1891

1st Messrs J. W. Drysdale & Co. ✓ 124.

8 Creechurch Lane, E.C.

Fruits of Strophanthus Kombe! Strung together for convenience in transit.

" 1st R. G. Webster Esqre M.P. 125.

Sample of pith of an unknown tree from the U. S. Colombia. The tree is said to grow from 40 to 45 feet high.

" 3rd F. J. Walker Esqre 126.

c/o Union Bank of Australia

Lothbury

Razor Strop made of portion of stem of Phormium tenax, North Island, New Zealand.

" 9th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 127.

Technological Museum, Sydney

Wattle & Wattle-barks, second edition, by J. H. Maiden.

" 9th Dr Trimen ✓ 128.

Botanic Garden, Peradeniya, Ceylon

Fruit of Temple tree (Plumeria acutifolia, Poir)

" 9th Mr G. Smith ✓ 129

Botanic Gardens, Grenada

Sample of Nutmegs (Myristica fragrans) with mace.

October 1891

10th (Colonial Office) Govr. of the Leeward Islands 130.

The following Essential Oils prepared in ~~Antigua~~ Dominica and sent for report:—

1. Eight bottles of Bay Oil (sold 12/- to 6/-) Sample kept
2. Two " Oil of Cinnamon leaves (sold 1¾ p. oz)
3. Two " " " Limes (sold about 7/6 p. lb)
4. One " " " Guava (too small to take sample for Museum) (no value)
5. One " Patchouli Oil Sample kept (probably distilled from old leaves 1/- p oz)
6. One " "Vert te Vert" " (too small to take sample for Museum) (5/- per oz sold)
7. Sample of Cinnamon leaves Sample kept

Reported upon by Piesse & Lubin 28/10/91.

" 12th G. S. Jenman Esqre. 131

Govt. Botanist, Demerara

1. Four fruiting branches of Ravenala guyanensis
2. Flower spikes of Saccharum officinarum var. Karckerawa
3. " " Gynerium saccharoides
4. Stems of Guadua sp.
5. Flour prepared from Pachyrhizus tuberosus
6. " " " seeds of Victoria regia
7. " " " " " Nelumbium speciosum
8. " " " " Nymphæa ([illegible])

" 10th Royal Horticultural Society 132

Branches with cones of the following:

1st Abies Albertiana Basing Park, Alton, Hants
2. Pinus Ayacahuite Westonbirt, Jeffries
3. P. cephalonica (not kept) Dicksons, Chester
4. Cephalotaxis drupacea Earl of Devon
5. Torreya myristica Marchioness of Huntley Orton Hall, Peterborough
6. Libocedrus decurrens (not kept)
7. Abies Pinsapo Dickson, Chester
8. A. Nordmanniana, Scone, Lord Mansfield

October 1891

10th Royal Hort. Soc. contd 132

9. Cunninghamia sinensis Lord Wimborne
10. ~~Abies~~ Cupressus Goveniana, Cone, Lord Mansfield (not kept)
11. Wood of Cryptomeria elegans.

* ~~Not kept~~ Cone Abies grandis

20th Hort. Kew 133.

Trunk of old plant of Phœnix sylvestris from Palm House.

20th His Honour ✓ 134.

F. Risely Griffith

Administrator, Seychelles

Fruits flowers & leaves of the following sent in response to an application for material to verify the names of some Seychelles woods received from the Col. & Ind. Exhibition 1886.

1. Bois de Natte Commun (Imbricaria coriacea)
2. " Sang Dragon (Pterocarpus near P. adrenus)
3. " Marais grand feuilles (Barringtonia racemosa)
4. " Fougier or Afoucher (Ficus nautarum)
5. " Damier (Terminalia Catappa)
6. " de Table (Heritiera littoralis)
7. " " Rose (Thespesia populnea)
8. " " tortue (Morinda citrifolia)
9. " Canelle (Cinnamomum Zeylanicum)
10. " Cedre ou Filaos (Casuarina equisetifolia)
11. " Girofflier (Eugenia caryophyllata)
12. " Bonnet Carre (Barringtonia speciosa)

22nd Mrs Brightwen, The Grove, Stanmore 135

Paper made by Mrs Brightwen from Papyrus stems with a drawing of the plant

October 1891.

22nd Kew Herb. 136.

Fruits of Cocos Procopiana
Brazil, M. Glaziou

" 24th H. S. Attia Esqre ✓ 137.

23 Queen's Buildings
11 Dale Street, Liverpool

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown upon the estate of Mr Attia, Grand Bassa, Liberia and called "Elephant berry"

" 24th H. F. Green Esqre per Herb. Kew. ✓ 138

Fruit of Michelia Champaca, St Aroment, Dominica

Novr 5th India Office 139.

1. Collection of articles made apparently of the wood of Dalbergia latifolia and covered with Punjab Lacquer
2. Two baskets made of the twigs of the Mulberry (Morus alba) referred to in par. 55. p. 19 of "Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab 1887-88"
3 Two walking sticks made of Wild Olive
4. Three sword scabbards made of the wood of Bombax malabaricum.
5. Snuff boxes made of the shells of the fruit of Egle Marmelos.
6. Combs made of the wood of Ougeinia dalbergioides
7. Box " " " " " ~~Pistacia integerrima~~ Melia Azedarach
8. Combs " " " " " Hacourtia sapida
9. " " " " " " Holarrhena antidysenterica
10. Axe " " Quercus dilatata

1891

November 5th India Office contd. 139

11. Combs made of the wood of Tamarix orientalis

9th Sir J. B. Thurston, Fiji 140.

(per Colonial Office)

Sample of Vanilla grown at Suva, Fiji. Reported upon by Messrs. Burgoyne Burbidges as being "well cured and possess good flavour present value 4/6 to 5/- per lb." in London 11/11/91.

12th Leonard Wray Esqr. Jr. 141

Perak Museum

The following specimens illustrating the preparation of Ipoh poison.

1. Roots and stem of Ipoh Aker (8) Strychnos near S. Maingayi
2. " " " " Lampong (9) Strychnos Maingayi
3. " " " " Prual (10) Rubiaceae probably Lasianthus
4. Bottle containing half sap and half spirits. Coll. at near Selama from 2 Ipoh trees 11. 6. 91. (13)
5. Expressed juice of Likir tuber and spirit. Half and half. (14)
6. Expressed juice of Gadong tuber and spirits half and half. 20. 6. 91. (15) Dioscorea hirsuta
7. Half Ipoh sap and half spirits. Coll at Cheroh, Batang Padang. (16)
8. Extract of Ipoh Aker roots and spirits Batang Padang. 8- 7. 91. (17)
9. Extract of Lampong roots and spirits. Batang Padang 8-7. 91. (18)
10. Extract of Prual roots and spirits. Batang Padang 8-7. 91. (19)
11. Extract of Gadong tuber & spirits do do. 8-7. 91 (20)

November 1891

12th Leonard Wray Esqre. contd.

12. Tube containing Antiarin prepared from 1oz. of sap of the Ipoh. Coll. in Ulu Selama by Watts method. 4.6 grs. 13.6.91. (21)

13. Antiar resin (22)

14. Spatulas with Ipoh poison used in Experiments 2 & 3 Ulu Selama. (23)

15. Quiver and Blow-pipe darts poisoned with Ipoh (Antiaris) Ulu Selama (Samang) (24)

16. Two Blow-pipes Ulu Selama (Samang) (25)

17. Bark of Ipoh from which the cloth is made (26)

18. Bark-cloth made from Ipoh tree (Antiaris) (27)

19. Bamboo for collecting Ipoh sap, with piece of wood to lead the sap into it (Sakai) Batang Padang. (28)

20 Bamboo trough to hold the sap when drying in it. (Sakai) Batang Padang. (29)

20A Wooden Spatulas. The largest coated with Ipoh poison (Antiaris). The small one is used to ladle the sap from the Bamboo trough and spread it on to the largest spatula and the smallest is to spread the poison on to the arrow tips (Sakai) Batang Padang. (30)

21. Bamboo for holding Ipoh Akar poison (Sakai) Batang Padang. (35)

22. Bamboo for holding Lampong poison (Sakai) Batang Padang (36)

23. Quiver with darts poisoned with Ipoh akar (Sakai) Batang Padang. (37)

24. Quiver with darts poisoned with either

November

1891.

12th. Leonard Wray Esqre contd

Lampong or Prual (Sakai) Batang Padang (38)

25. Three blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (39) [illegible]

26. Bamboo prepared for making a blow-pipe. Batang Padang. (40)

27. Two Bamboos of the kind used to make blow-pipes by the Sakais. Batang Padang (41) [illegible]

28. Leaf stalk of a Rattan used to pierce the joints of the Bamboo in making blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (42)

29. Two pieces of Rattan leaf-stalk prepared for use (Sakai) Batang Padang. (43)

30. Pieces of a climber used to polish the insides of blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (44) [illegible]

31. Piece of Bamboo of the kind used by the Simangs in making blow-pipes. (45)

32. Piece of the upper part of Rotan Rumbah probably (Calamus leptopus, Griff. Gunong Batu Puteh 3,500 feet. (46)

33. Piece of the root end of Rotan Rumbah (47)

34. Fern stems, the insides of which are used to make hats &c. (48)

35. The inner part of the fern stems (49)

36. Malay hat made of fern stem. (50)

13th. Alex. Hosie Esqre 142.

(per Foreign Office)

Fruits and fibre of the China Jute plant (Abutilon Avicennæ) Chefoo.

13th Herb. Kew 142 A

Bark cloth (Artocarpeæ) Coll [illegible] (Cannot be identified, not kept) 23.12.92.

November 1891

13th Colonial Office 143.

Rubber prepared by Mr. W. H. Higginson from Abba trees (Ficus Vogelii) Lagos. – Valued by Messrs. Hecht-Levis & Kahn, 21 Mincing Lane, at 6d. to 8d. per lb. 16.11.91.

" 14th Consul de Fonblanque 144.

British Consulate, New Orleans

One Carrotte of Perique Tobacco (4 lbs) Price 3 dollars.

" 14th E. H. Parker Esqre. 145.

Acting Consul, Kiungchow

Leaves fibre and fabrics of Pine Apple (Ananas sativa) erroneously described as Pandanus. also stick of fibre of Huang-ma supposed to be hemp but apparently Rhea.

sent to [illegible] 27.1.1961

" 23rd Le Secrétaire 146.

d'Etat de l'Intérieur (Etat indépendant du Congo) 4 Place du Trone, Bruxelles

Samples of Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha forwarded by the Governor General of the Congo. Reported upon by Messrs. Hecht-Levis & Kahn as follows:– "The Rubber is of good quality and would be worth today about 1/10 to 2/- per lb." —, regarding the so called Gutta Percha – "Todays value would be about 1d. per lb. and very difficult to sell."

" 24th D. Morris Esqre. 147

Razor Strop made in Jamaica from Agave Morrisii, Baker.

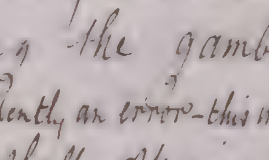
November
23rd

1891

H. N. Ridley Esqre ✓ 148

Singapore

Instruments &c. used in the manufacture of Gambir as follows:-

1. Rubbish basket, used for taking away the used leaves which are thus carried to the pepper plantations or gambir fields for manure. (2)
2. Basket for bringing the fresh cut leaves to the factory. (3)
3. Tub for the liquid gambir. In this tub the gambir is set. (4)
4. Fork of 'tampinis' wood (Sloetia sideroxylon) for *stirring the gambir leaves in the boiling pan. (5) *evidently an error - this implement is used to remove the spent leaves. (See 125. [illegible])
5. Cocoa nut shell strainer (6). This is fixed on to a kind of sieve (which I have not been able to get yet) by the handle so that it hangs down in the Gambir liquid while still boiling and after the larger debris have been taken out by the coarse strainer (No. 7) as the liquid boils the small bits whirling round drop into the cocoa-nut shell and are taken out.
6. Knife for  cutting gambier in the field (8)
7. Chopper for chopping up twigs and leaves before putting into the boiler. (9)
8. Stick used in setting the liquid made of Mahang wood (Macaranga hypoleuca) (10)
9. Dried Gambier leaves (11)
10. Model of a Gambir factory.

November 1891.

23rd Messrs Edwards Bros. 149.
Alexandra Building, Ormond Street
Liverpool
Sample of a balsam received in Liverpool as Balsam Copaiba from W. Coast Africa, apparently a species of Boswellia.

" 24th J. Cameron Esqre 150
Mysore Govt Botanical Gardens
Seeds of white seeded Abrus precatorius.

" 30th J. S. Edgar Esqre ✓
Botanic Garden, Rockhampton
Three photographic views in Botanic Garden

December
2nd Francisco Rocchini 152.
Photographer, Lisbon
(By purchase) Three photographic views as follows:-
1. Rua dos Palmeiras na Jardim Botanico da Escola Polytechnica (not kept)
2. Dragoeiro no Jardim Real do Paço d'Ajuda
3. Palmeira no Jardim Real do Paço das Necessidades Lisboa.

" 2nd Kew, Hort. 153.
Cone of Encephalartos Hildebrandtii

" 3rd Mr J. Wade 154
Curator, Botanic Station
Montserrat
Sample of Musk seeds (Hibiscus Abelmoschus)
According to Puise & Hulin seed is of very good quality. Their present value on the English Market is about 4d per lb [illegible]

1891.

December 4th. Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls, F.L.S. 155
Roseau, Dominica
Portion of a mat made from the leaves of the Anguilla dwarf palm (Thrinax Morrisii, Wendl. ms.) sent to British mus. 21.12.1960

10th. Rev. Hort. 156
1. Male cone of Cycas revoluta, Thb.
2. Fruits of Solandra grandiflora
3. Tubers " Ullucus tuberosus,

12th. Govr. Moloney 157
British Honduras
1. *Leaves and fibre of Yaax Ci Henequen verde or Green Henekin (Sample of fibre prepared from these leaves by Death & Ellwood forwarded to Sir Moloney 20.1.92)
2. *Sac Ci Henequen blanco or White Henekin. Agave rigida var (Sample of fibre prepared from these leaves by Death & Ellwood forwarded to Sir Moloney 20.1.92)
3. Leaves of Pita, Silk Grass Karatas Plumieri
4. Screens (two) apparently of Palm leaves Thrinax argentea? used by labourers in the fields as rain protectors
5. Wheel made of Swietenia Mahagoni
6. " " Santa Maria wood (Calophyllum Calaba) * Abundant in Yucatan. Fresh leaves sent to Death & Ellwood for cleaning 18/12/91

16th. Messrs. Ide & Christie ✓ 158
72 Mark Lane, E.C.
Five samples of fibre prepared from the bulb of Buphane toxicaria S. Africa

---

17th. Herb. Kew 159
1. Leaves & spines of Prosopis ruscifolia, Rio Pilcomayo Expedition. Legit J. Graham. Kew

December 1891.

17th Herb. Kew cont.d 159

2. Fruits and leaves of Cola laurifolia W. Trop. Africa, Royal Niger Co. (not kept)

" 17th Dr. A. Engler ✓ 160

Berlin Museum

The following fruits from Kameroon, W. T. Africa

1. Cola lepidota
2. Canarium Saphu
3. Trichoscypha ferruginea
4 T. Braunii
5. Trachyphrynium Preussianum
6. Phrynium oxycarpum
7. P. prionogonium
8. P. macrophyllum
9 Cola pachycarpa
10. Trachyphrynium Danckelmannianum

" 18th Joseph Briggs Esq.re ✓ 161.

Nevis, W. Indies

Sample of fibre of Furcraea cubensis. From young leaves (Distributed)

" Dr. Fallows 162

35 Alderney Street

Eccleston Square. S. W.

1. Sample of wood of Retama
2. " " " Tala } Argentine

These woods could not be identified & were returned by order of Director

---

" 22nd George C. Denton Esq.re 163.

Acting Governor, Lagos (per Colonial Office)

1. Two tins containing liquid Annatto, (Bixa Orellana) prepared in the native manner. Comm. by Rev.d C. Phillips of Ondo.

2. 4 balls of annatto obtained by the cold

December 1891

22nd George C. Denton Esqre contd 163.
water process (Sample labelled No I)
3. Two balls of Annatto obtained by hot water process.
(Sample labelled No 2).
Two gallons of seed produced two balls of dye like the samples sent. Samples labelled I & II. were prepared by Mr H. Millen, Curator Botanic Station, Lagos. (1 ball kept in museum, remainder forwarded to Fullwood & Bland for Report 24.12.91)

22nd 1st Lieut Jean Presl ✓ 164

VI Gumpendorferstrasse
Vienna

Medal struck in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr Johan Swatopluk Presl and also in honour of his brother Dr Karl Bořiwoj Presl. [illegible]
Dec 29 1891.

23rd Foreign Office 165

Leaves of Eupatorium tinctorium received from H. M's Minister at Buenos Ayres. Bulk forwarded to J. J. Hummel, Yorkshire College Leeds for Report 8/2/92.

23rd Dr Ant. Fritsch 166

Director of the Museum of Natural History
Prague

Bronze medal struck in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr Johan Swatopluk Presl and also in honour of his brother Dr Karl Bořiwoj Presl.

1891.

December 30th

Mr. Morris
Kew

Bamboo tray apparently made of a portion of the stem of Dendrocalamus latifolius or latiflorus.

30th — 165.

Dr. R. C. A. Prior
York Terrace, Regents Park

Fruits of Adansonia digitata and Strychnos spinosa.

Not kept
M.J.

Jan. 4th — 2

G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre. contd.

7. Seeds of Tephrosia Vogelii, used for stupefying fish *
8. Sasswood bark Erythrophloeum guineensis *
9. Fruit of Tetrapleura Thonningii - The seeds ground up are used as an ointment to rub on the body and said to prevent pimples &c *
10. Bush pepper (Piper Clusii) a wild pepper used by natives * "Sown Sown"
11. Agbassi roots (2 samples) used for open sores *
12. Native tooth brush, root of Cola acuminata *
13. Fruits of Amomum Melegueta, and seeds "Krin Krin" for sauces &c *
14. Seeds of Mucuna sp. and Entada scandens *
15. Guarri seeds (Caesalpinia Bonducella) *
16. Seeds of Monodora used for coughs *

Those marked thus * not Kept

January 1892

4th E. F. im Thurn Esqre (A. Director) 1.

Photograph of a group of Ginger Lilies (Hedychium coronarium).

" 5th G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre (per Mr Watson) 2.

The following specimens from ~~Lagos~~: Sierra Leone

1. Ogbusee seed (Cucurbitaceæ) Edible - used for making Palaver sauce.
2. Foulah seeds (Sapotaceæ) edible
3. Fibre of Palm tree (Elæis guineensis) not kept
4. Finger root (Menispermaceæ) medicinal Uvaria Chamae not Menisp.
5. Ogiloba root (Monodora longifolia) also herb. specimen retained.
6. Sample of a new fibre worth £30 per ton grown in Sierra Leone. Sansevieria?

6th Governor of Lagos (G. C. Denton Esqre) 3.
(Per Colonial Office)

Leaflets fibre and cordage of Elæis guineensis [illegible] in different stages of preparation also refuse after boiling the fruits for the extraction of the oil.

7th Mr P. D. G. Clark 4.
9 Dixon Avenue
Crosshill, Glasgow

Sample of "Celery Coffee" made from the Celery plant by a Company formed in Glasgow.

7th F. M. Bailey Esqre 5.
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane

Needles made of the central portion of feathers with cordage - one compound pulley

1892

January 7th F. M. Bailey Esqre. contd. 5.

partly of human hair. Used by the natives near Birdsville on the Diamentina River about 7 miles on the Queensland side of the South Australian border, in weaving their Pituri bags "Since the mixture with whites the natives have left off in a great measure manufacturing string from native plants and for weaving their bags they unravel blankets and other material"

2. Twigs of an Acacia, the burnt ashes of which the natives use for chewing with Pituri (named by Mr. Hemsley as A. neriifolia, A. Cunn. or A. varians, Bth. = A. salicina var.)

" 14th Dr. O. Stapf 6.

Twigs of Seidlitzia florida, used for washing wool in dyeing factories. From M. T. Strauss Sultanabad, Persia.

Also twigs of Anabasis Haussknechtii.

" 16th Mr. H. F. Green 7.

Botanical Station, Dominica

Three samples of Cacao seeds sent for Report. Forwarded to Messrs. Wilson Smithett & Co. 41 Mincing Lane E.C.

" 16th Herbarium, Kew 8.

Specimen of bookbinding of 1610 at Altenburg Meissen, Saxony consisting of beech wood + vellum.

2. Branch and spadix of Eremospatha macrocarpa River Niger

January 1892

16th Frederick W. Cook Esqre 9.
16 Woodside Green, South Norwood.
Two portions of stem of Chenopodium near C. album.

18th Messrs. Death & Ellwood 10
Samples of fibre prepared from the leaves of Sac Ci or White Henequen (Agave rigida, var.) and *Yaax Ci or Green Henequen (" " ") received from the Govr. of British Honduras 30/12/91. Also fibre prepared from leaves of other species of Agave grown at Kew.
* Withdrawn 24.4.94 J.M.H.

20th Prof. A. H. Church 11
Sample of seeds of Fagopyrum tataricum var. grown as a hill crop in Kulu.

29th Messrs. Evans, Lescher & Webb 12
60 Bartholomew Close, London E.C.
Bundle of Vanilla pods from Fiji.

February 1st Messrs. Piesse & Lubin 13
2 New Bond Street
Samples of Peppermint and Lavender Oil from plants grown in Mitcham.

1st Foreign Office 14
The following products of the Genêt d'Espagne
1. Coarse packing cloth or canvas used also for mattresses
2. Fabric used for bed sheeting &c.
3. " " " sacking

N23

February 1892

18th Foreign Office contd. 14

4. Do. Fibre ✓ 5. Yarn. ✓

6. Sample of Canvas unnumbered ✓

The above samples were received at the British Embassy Paris from M. Geoffrey Hilaire, President of the Society Nationale d'Acclimatation de France who had some difficulty in obtaining them. Their place of manufacture being limited to a few remote villages in the Cévennes.

(Those marked thus ✓ withdrawn 15.2.92)

" 1st Foreign Office 15.

(Consul General Portal, Zanzibar

1 Three samples of Pine apple fibre

2. Two " " Aloe "

Sent to Messrs. Ide & Christie for Report 13.1.92 and returned 1.2.92. (Not kept)

" 8th (Dr. King) Col. Waterhouse 16.

Calcutta

4 Views in Botanic Garden Calcutta. The photographs were presented by Col. Waterhouse. See Letter from Dr. King to Director dated 17.2.92.

" 11th G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre 17.

Kola nuts from Sierra Leone

" 15th Mr. H. Millen Esqre 18.

Lagos

Native bag of Lagos, W. Africa made from the young unexpanded leaves of Raphia vinifera used by the natives for carrying palm kernels &c

[illegible]

February 15th

1892

Foreign Office

From Charles G. G. Percival Esqre

H. M. Consul, Marseilles

19.

(Specimens obtained from Prof. Durand, School of Agriculture, Montpellier)

Stems of the Genêt d'Espagne / Spartium junceum) together with samples of prepared fibre yarn and cloth woven from it. The plant grows naturally in the country and it is only utilised for textile purposes at Lodève in the Department of the Hérault where the stuff is only made to order, and the industry, such as it is, is dying out.

20th

G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre

Sierra Leone

20

The following specimens of wood:-

1 [illegible] 10 [illegible] Used for boat building

February 5th

Mr. J. Horne

Curator, Botanic Station, Fiji

15A

1. Sample of Cured Ginger
2. Fruits of Kaslele (unknown). Tree about 30-40 feet high
3. " " Lindi (Laurineæ). Tall tree growing near the Samarua river. Wood used by natives for house building
4. Vesiwai Pongamia glabra
5. Malamala (Elæocarpus Storckii) Tree 100 feet high growing near the Samaua river, Viti Levu. Wood used for canoe building
6. Gum of true Dammara Vitiensis

February 1892

1st Foreign Office contd 14

4. Fibre ✓ 5. Yarn. ✓

6. Sample of canvas unnumbered.

The above samples were received at the British Embassy Paris from M. Geoffrey Hilaire, President of the Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France who had some difficulty in obtaining them. Their place of manufacture being limited to a few remote villages in the Cévennes

(Those marked thus ✓ withdrawn 15.2.92)

" 1st Foreign Office 15.

(Consul General Portal, Zanzibar

1. Three samples of Pine apple fibre

2. Two " " Aloe "

Sent to Messrs Ide & Christie for Report 13.1.92 and returned 1.2.92. (Not kept)

" 8th (Dr King) Col. Waterhouse 11.

Feb 14th Messrs Evans Sons & Co

Liverpool

" Oil seeds from Brazil (Guttiferæ?)

"

February 15th

1892

Foreign Office

From Charles G. G. Percival Esq.re
H. M. Consul, Marseilles 19.

(Specimens obtained from Prof. Durand, School of Agriculture, Montpellier)

Stems of the Genêt d'Espagne (Spartium junceum) together with samples of prepared fibre yarn and cloth woven from it. The plant grows naturally in the country and it is only utilised for textile purposes at Lodève in the Department of the Hérault where the stuff is only made to order, and the industry, such as it is, is dying out.

20th

G. F. Scott Elliott Esq.re 20
Sierra Leone

The following specimens of wood:-

1. Arokko (Timmenie name) used for boat-building
2. Konta (Comes after "Kon" in hardness. Very good for furniture, tables, &c. Plentiful up country not common at Kambia.
3. Akbaha (Timmenie). Toora (Sousou). Very good for furniture doorways &c. when planed as smooth as best English wood: fruit edible
4. Kon or Kokon. The hardest wood in West Africa. Resists white ant and lasts for 100 years in soil. Used for keels of canoes &c.
5. Katay. A good, hard tough wood. Used for thwarts of canoes
6. Fundabah. Very like pinewood. Resists water. Used for canoes
7. Kelahboo. Very tough wood.

1892

February 20th G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre contd 20.

8. Katoolongah. (Does not last well: rather brittle

9. Katema. Grows into a big tree (Used for canoes) Plentiful at Kambia

10. Obay Strong tough wood. Not growing to a great size. Used for paddles.

11. Yagalay. Resists white ants and water used for keels &c.

12. Kantingie. Used for row-locks, liable to rot if wet. (This collection of woods was forwarded by Mr S. Elliott's instructions to Mr G. Saunders for report to him 8.6.92)

25th Botanical Department (J. F. Duthie) 20A

Northern India

Seeds of Fagopyrum esculentum, Mœnch.

27th Herb. Kew 21.

1. *Aromatic bark from the Solomon Ids (Cinnamomum pedatinervium, Stem)

2. Seed of Nipa fruticans shewing oysters attached. From Florida, Solomon Ids

3. Portion of fruit of Carapa moluccensis, Bl. Solomons Ids Revd R. B. Comins.

4. Fruit of Tambourissa	(6725)	Madagascar Revd R. Baron
5. " " do	(6721)	
6. " " do.	(6720)	

* Not kept.

27th Andrew Henderson Esqre ✓ [illegible]

Samples of two varieties of Reindeer Moss (Cladonia rangiferina) Florida

---

March 1892

4th Dr. E. C. Stirling. 64 Bramham Gardens, S. Kensington 23
per. Mr. Gerrard, 61 College Place, Camden Town
Flower spike of Xanthorrhœa semiplana, F. Muell. from South Australia.

5th Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ 24.
Arnold Arboretum
Brookline, Mass. U. S. America
Dried fruits of Prunus subcordata, Benth. prepared in Oregon.

8th Robert Thomson Esqre ✓ 25.
162 Belsize Road, N. W.
Two samples of resin from near Bogota
1. Resin used medicinally. Icica sp.
2. " " for varnish-making. Guaiacum officinale?

8th A. F. Barron Esqre. ✓ 26.
Royal Hort. Soc., Chiswick
"Yaroba". A new tying material, apparently split Bamboo. From Mr. R. Mc Arthur.

11th Hort. Kew 27.
1. Pods of Canavalia ensiformis
2. Fruit of Araujia graveolens

15th Mrs. John Addington Symonds 28
Portrait of Miss North, photographed at Grahams Town.
(Mounted and placed in North Gallery.)

March 1892

15th E. Kinch Esqre ✓ 29
Cirencester
Micro-photograph of starch granules of Tacca pinnatifida!

17th Herb. Kew 30
Fruits of Ipoh Akar, Buah Besar (Strychnos Tieute, Lesch) Coll. D. F. A. Hervey, Malacca

---

17th J. S. Gamble Esqre ✓ 31

1+2. Bowl and butter pot of wood of Aesculus indica used in the Hills of Jaunsar, N. W. Himalaya (1)
3. Pot made of the wood of Boehmeria rugulosa used for keeping ghee, Hardwar, Ganges Valley (2)
4. Rosary of Tulsi wood, Ocimum sanctum [illegible] (3)
5. " " Kadam Anthocephalus Cadamba (4)
6. " " seeds of Canna indica (5)
7. " " " " Calamus Rotang (6)
8. " " " " Putranjiva Roxburghii (7)
9. " " wood " Boehmeria rugulosa (8)
10 " " seeds " Nelumbium speciosum (9)
11+12 Vase and cup of wood of Dalbergia Sissoo (lacquered) Dūn [illegible] (10)
13. Bark cloth of (Sponia) orientalis, Assam (11)
14. In addition to the above there was a rosary of seeds of Zizyphus Oenoplia, Hardwar marked No. 10.

March 1892

19th Joseph Sturge Esqre ✓ 32.
Montserrat Co. Ld.
Birmingham
An Écuelle used for expressing oil of lime and lemon juice.

21st Foreign Office 33.
Rope and fibre of "Cabuya" (Agave from Ambato, Guayaquil (See F.O. Report No. 992 p5. Ecuador for 1891)

21st Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 34.
72 Mark Lane. E.C.
Samples of Hemp (Crotalaria juncea) from the following districts, Kaigunge, Bengal, Gobaulpore, Agra, Dewghaddy, Jubblepore. (Forwarded to Prof. Van Eeden, Haarlem. 24.3.92.)

23rd David Hooper ✓ 35.
Government Quinologist
Ootacamund, India
A copy of the 1st Vol. of "Materia Medica of Madras", By Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.

25th Dr M. T. Masters ✓ 36.
Gardeners' Chronicle
41 Wellington Street, Strand.
Photograph of Cannon Ball Tree (Couroupita guianensis) Withdrawn 1.6.04 J.M.H. [illegible]

March 1892

25th Dr R. C. A. Prior ✓ 37

Halse House, Taunton

Piece of the trunk of an Oak with bark attached, shewing decay, that had been used as a joist under a floor at Halse House, Taunton.

25th Messrs Ide & Christie 38.

72 Mark Lane, E. C.

Spathe of Manicaria Plukinetii (1st introduced to London Market, March 25th 1892) Sent for naming.

26th Messrs E. J. Gray & Co 39.

17 Mincing Lane, E. C.

Native purse made of the fibre of Raphia vinifera, Trop. Africa. Sent for name

[illegible]

30th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 40

Trinidad

Sample of Balata prepared from Mimusops dissecta, Trinidad

25th Maurice Holtze Esqre 40A

Botanic Garden, Adelaide

South Australia

Plants of Xerotes longifolia

April 7th Hort. Kew 41.

Germinating seed of Cycas Seemanni with two embryos.

April 1892

7th W. L. Allardyce Esq.re
33 Brompton Crescent
Three photographs illustrating Fijian vegetation 42
[illegible] 21.12.19[illegible]

11th Miss E. A Ormerod ✓
Torrington House
St. Albans
Copy of Report on Injurious Insects for 1878 43.

11th Hort. Kew
Propagating Dept. 44.
1. Fruits of Dialium guineensis, Bot. Gard. St. Vincent
2. " " Ptychoraphis augusta, Madras Agri Hort. Soc.
3. Seeds. Myristica surinamensis, Bot. Gard. St. Vincent
4. " . Diplotropis brachypetala, " "

13th Dr. Masters ✓
Gardeners' Chronicle
41 Wellington Street, Strand 45
Photograph of branched tree of Phœnix sylvestris, Oodeypore.

13th C. B. Clarke Esq.re ✓ 46.
Photograph of branched tree of Phœnix sylvestris. Nowgong, Assam.

13th D. Morris Esq.re 47.
1. Photograph of Cocos nucifera E. T. Africa Sir J. Kirk.
2 Drawing by Mr. Morris of a branched Palmyra Palm (Borassus flabelliformis)

April 1892

13th Thos. A. Hill Esqre. ✓ 48.

Sungei Ujong

Straits Settlements

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown and cured on the above estate

---

23rd Dr King ✓ 49.

Royal Botanic Garden

Seebpore, near Calcutta

Trunk of Corypha elata.

Extract of letter from Dr King dated Seebpore 17.2.92 "I send you a stem of Corypha elata. The piece sent you was only part of a stem. The full height of the tree as it grew was thus - clear stem 53 feet, inflorescence 12 feet, total 65 feet. Diameter at the base (level of the soil) 2 feet 6 inches."

23rd Mr Wm. Soutter 50.

Acclimatisation Society of Queensland

Photograph of plant of Ophioglossum pendulum largest fronds 7 feet.

25th Rev. R. B. Comins 51.

Seeds of Chelonespermum majus, Hemsl. and C. minus. (Type specimens, so transferred to the Herbarium 27/7/58.)

26th Lady Hamilton 52.

Plant of Usnea barbata, Fr. var ceratina Schaer. Brazil.

May 1892

2nd Kew, Hort 53.

Fruiting spike of Anthurium digitatum

" 3rd Dr. King, Calcutta. 54

per Herb. Kew

Photo. of plant of Amorphophallus virosus, N. E. Br.?
Narcondam Island.

" 3rd E. M. Holmes Esqre ✓ 55.

Pharmaceutical Society

1. Sample of Bogota Tea
2. " " Aden Senna (Cassia holosericea)
3. " " Pellote root ( )

used in Mexico as a tonic.

" 3rd J. F. Duthie Esqre 56.

per Herb. Kew.

Himalayan Truffles (Tuber indicum, Cooke & Massee) Mussoorie.

" 4th W. T. T. Dyer Esqre 57.

German Pipe made of Cherry wood (Prunus Cerasus, L.)

" 7th C. E. Curtis Esqre. 58.

26 Gledstane Road
W. Kensington, W.

Photograph of sections of Silver and Douglas Firs.

May 1892

7th Charles Richards Dodge Esqre
U. S. Dept of Agriculture
Washington — 59.

1. Fibre from smooth-leaved Sisal Hemp Agave rigida, var. sisalana
2. Fibre from leaves of False Sisal Hemp (Agave decipiens, Baker MSS) also leaf.

Prepared at the Experimental Fibre Factory, Cocoanut Grove, Dade Co. Florida

---

7th J. H. Hart Esqre
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad — 60.

Spathes of Manicaria saccifera

9th J. Horne Esqre (Recd from Fiji) — 61.

Fruits of Ravensara aromatica
Mauritius Botanic Garden

13th Charles Holme Esqre
The Red House
Bexley Heath, Kent — 62

A collection illustrating the uses of Bamboo in Japan:- viz.

1. Stove "Yaki hoiro" for firing tea (36)
2. Two baskets (43)
3. Basket for copper coins "Zenizaru" used by shopkeepers (19)
4. Rice basket "Ohachi". To keep rice in summer (60)
5. Bow
6. Arrow
7. Lantern "Toro" (10)

May 1892

13th C. Holme Esqre contd 62

8. Night Lamp "Andon" A saucer filled with oil and with a paper wick projecting over the edge, was formerly used. Candles of inferior quality have now superseded the oil (46)

9. Broom

10. Rake

11. Flail "Kurmibo" Used for threshing rice &c (28)

12. Vase

13. Basket

14. Back Scratcher "Magi note" (90)

15. Umbrella "Kasi" The common rain umbrella in use throughout Japan

16. Cup holder "Chago", in which cups are handed to visitors (84)

17. Litter "Yama-kago" Used for carrying children in the Mountains. The Kago for adults is larger, but of the same shape. This is the old National form of conveyance, the Jinrikisha being a quite modern invention. (3)

18. Basket, "Fujimi" Made partly of Bamboo and partly of Wistaria. After the tea has been thoroughly seived, it is shaken in this to get rid of the dust. (35)

19. 2 Seives for sorting tea. (30)

20. Saucer in imitation of a shell (118)

21. Screen holder "Uchiwa-sashi" (43)

22. Tally sticks "Kadzutaki". When a number of packages of goods are being delivered at a warehouse, a man stands at the door and gives a stick to the coolies for every package they carry in. (16)

May 13th | 1892.

Charles Holme Esqre contd — 62.

23. Pincushion Kagashi sachi (94)

24. Model of a fireman's ladder "Hashigo" These are sometimes 20 to 30 feet long (9)

25. Box

26. Ladle "Agizaru" For taking fish &c. from boiling water. (62)

27. Two Fans

28. Toy "Mari-kago" The object is to get the balls into the places shaped for them. Made also much larger with more balls (31)

29. Top.

30. Box (131)

31. Tray (117)

32. Flute Fuye (113)

33. Strainer "Misokoshi" For straining vegetable sauces. (67)

34. Drainer. Mozaru. In this pots are put after being washed. (57)

35. Charcoal Basket, Sumitori, answers the purpose of a coalhod.

36. Riddle from small stones Jari burui. This may be used constantly for 10 or 12 days before it is worn out.

37. Sieve "Toshi" In which grain is placed after being threshed.

38. Bird cage "Yamagara-kago" for large birds (47)

39. Salt basket "Shiwozaru". To hang on the wall. (71)

40. Peddler's food basket "Musube iri (18)

41. Winnowing Fan "Aori" Used to blow away the chaff when there is no wind. The bent

May 13th 1892.

Charles Holme Esqre contd. 62.

end rests on the ground whilst the handles are worked to and fro by the hands. 30.

42. Flea Trap "Nomitori" 91

43. Chair

44. Ornamental Fences for gardens. These are made up to six feet high. The variety in the designs is very great (2)

45. Bird cage

46. Coat Suspender "Emon kake" (84)

47. Fish Trap "Uge" for catching fresh-water fish. (22)

48. Shampooer "Shtori amesia" for the use of those who cannot afford to pay for the services of the professional shampooer (89)

49. Kettle holder "Jisai". The only fire-place in Japanese farm houses is a hole in the floor. From a rafter above it the Jisai is hung. The hook may be raised or lowered as required. (54)

50. Funnel "Taki jogo" used in filling rice bags (32)

51. Fish Seller's Basket "Unage zaru" with hollowed lid upon which the fish is dressed. Used for fresh water fish. (17)

52. Basket "Sakana-kago" in which gifts of fish are sent.

53. Sleeping mat (16)

54. Fencing suit and staff (95)

55 Tea-picker's Basket

56. Two hoops "Taga" for baths-buckets &c. (8)

57. Water Ladle "Taki shiaku" (63)

May 1892

13th Charles Holme Esqre contd. 62

58. Dish Cover "Subutu" To keep flies off food (58)

59. Two baskets "Wanzanu" For carrying dirty pots to the kitchen (56)

60. Scale pans "Mekata zaru" (20)

61. Rice-Stripper "Maga" After rice has been cut and dried, a handful at a time is taken and drawn through the teeth of the "Maga", when the ears are torn off and fall upon the ground 27T.

62. Three spoons Taki saji (64)

63. Spoon (65)

64. Rice Scoop "Kome utsushi" Used for taking rice from bags, and putting it into the iron pot to boil. (55)

65. Market Basket "Subutu-kago" Gifts of food are almost invariably sent in one of these baskets. (39)

66. Angler's Fish-basket "Biku" (24)

67. Fishing-Rods

68. Pipe

69. Bean Stripper "Mamekoki" A bamboo split in two, but held together by a ring, is used for stripping beans from the stalk, or bark from the small branches of the trees from which paper is made. (31)

70. Scarecrow "Naruko". A post is planted firmly in the ground and a cord is tied to the top of it. The cord is fastened at intervals to other posts which are

1892

May 13th Charles Holme Esqre contd

70. contd. not fixed in the ground but only stand upon it (27)

71. Benkei used in the kitchen to hold ladles spoons, chopsticks &c It is called Benkei after the warrior of that name who lived about 1,000 years ago. (61)

72. Flower basket. Used when a gift of flowers is sent (41)

73. Towel Rail "Yenugi kake. Usually suspended from the ceiling, which is low in Japanese houses. (88)

74. Small basket Musube iri in which pedlars carry their food. (83)

75. Two letter baskets (45)

76. Saucepan brush "Sasara" for cleaning the sink, buckets, &c. (59)

77. Letter-File Josashi (44)

78. Sample of Rope

79. Small Cage

80. Hat such as coolies wear. T. Horniman Mus. Feb. 1901 97

81. Two ornamental vases

82. Tray made of root end of Bamboo

83. Two ornamental jars

84. " Baskets (12)

85. Ladle (129)

86. Flat Basket.

87. Piece of Bamboo (41)

88. Various small ornamental articles unlabelled.

89. Lantern "Hoso chochin" (11)

May 1892.

13th T. L. Bullock Esqre ✓ 63.
H. B. M. Consulate, Kiukiang
1. Seeds of Ginkgo biloba (Distributed)
2. Bamboo wrapper used at Kiukiang for packing brick tea for Russia.
3. Sample of a very superior brick tea manufactured at Kiukiang
4. Cord of Abutilon sp. Hankow.
5. Seeds Sesamum indicum (distributed)
6. " " Mi tou (Phaseolus chrysanthus)
7. " " Lu tou (P. Mungo) } (badly weevilled destroyed)
8. " Huang tou (Glycine hispida)

13th Herb. Kew 64.
Fruit of Carapa obovata, Seem.
Tonga Ids Coll. J. J. Lister.

14th Mr. H. W. Greshon 65.
Uxbridge
Piece of Oak from Hartford, U.S.A. in which the Magna Charter was hidden during the war between England and America.

23rd Messrs J. S. Fry & Sons ✓ 66.
Bristol
The following samples of Theobroma Cacao to replenish the collection of Messrs Fry already in the Museum
1. Trinidad Nuts, Roasted
2. " " , Raw
3. Caracas " , "

May 1892

23rd Messrs Fry & Sons contd. 66
4. Ceylon nuts , Raw
5. Bahia
6. Grenada .
7. Cocoa nibs , 8 Cocoa Shell
9. . butter
10. Natural pod with seeds (not kept)
11. ½ lb. tin Caracas Cocoa manufactured
12. . . Pure concentrated Cocoa . . .

23rd Hort. Kew 67.
Spadix of Astrocaryum rostratum, Hk. f.
(Withdrawn [illegible])

23rd J. H. Hart Esqre 68
Trinidad
Stems and leaves of Piper ovatum

25th Prof C. S. Sargent ✓ 69.
Portrait of himself

25th "Chemist & Druggist" 70
Sample of very fine leaves of Ceylon Coca (Erythroxylon Coca)

25th G. F. Scott Elliott Esqre 71.
Roots, stems, &c. of Tropical African drugs including "Bush Cane" (Amomum?), "Diendien" (Melastomaceae) roots used for making intoxicating drink. Root of country blue, medicinal.

27th Prof C. S. Sargent ✓ 72
Pods of Gymnocladus canadensis

27th Capt. Jackson C.M.G., Col. Secretary, Bahamas 73.
Diseased leaves of Agave rigida, var Sisalana

June 1892

8th Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 74
72 Mark Lane E.C.
Samples of Agra and Bengal Hemp (Crotalaria juncea).

10th Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 75.
72 Mark Lane E.C.
Sample of Palmyra fibre valued

June 10th E. H. Man Esqre * ✓ 75 A
per Dr Prain, Herbarium, Calcutta
Sample of "Ok-ho" Cloth prepared from the bark of [the Lanop tree] Celtis vestimentaria Hamphoven, by the inland tribe (known by the name of Shom Pen) of Great Nicobar.
* Deputy Supt Port Blair.

Japanese dwarfed plant of Thuja obtusa.
Plants of Myrmecodia andamanense; Calcutta

" 16th Charles Holme Esqre ✓ 78
The Red House, Bexley Heath
Kent
The following articles made of Bamboo completing the collection received 13. 5. 92 :-
1. "Aomonokago", Basket in which vegetables and fruit are exposed for sale (29)
2. "Sakanakago", 3 Baskets used by itinerant vendors of salt water fish (25)
3. "Fusekago" Basket under which poultry is kept. (17)
4. "Ajironei" used in winnowing grain (12)
5. "Gozenkago" Food Basket, to carry food from restaurant to house (3)
6. "Bentokago" used for carrying food to workmen in fields & also for carrying trees & shrubs by gardeners (6)

June 1892

16th R. V. Sherring (By purchase July 1893) £30. 79.

A collection of 21 photographs taken in Grenada also a map. Received on loan (Purchased. July 1893 together with 3 other photos recd 14.7.93 £30) See [illegible] 189.

17th Dr David Prain F.L.S. ✓ 80.

Curator of Herbarium

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

Sample of Black Burmese rice.

17th A. L. Schutte Esqre ✓ 81.

65, Fenchurch Street, E. C.

Sample of Semilla de Platanillo (Cassia occidentalis) seeds. Used as Coffee, Cuba.
(Thanks sent to Messrs Beddome & Schutte
144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.)

17th G. S. Jenman Esqre (per Pil. Kew) 82

Botanic Gardens, British Guiana

Seeds of Ravenala guyanensis

18th Lt Col. E. V. Stace C.B. 83.

Political Agent and Consul

Somali Coast Agency, Aden.

Leaves and prepared fibre from Sansevieria Ehrhenbergii, Schwein. probably. From Somaliland. per Foreign Office.

21st Sir Fredk Abel, K. C. B., D.C.L. &c 84

Director ✓

Imperial Institute

Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

June 1892

8th Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 4/4
72 Mark Lane E.C.
Samples of Agra and Bengal Hemp
(Crotalaria juncea).

10th Messrs Ide & Christie ✓ 4/5.
72 Mark Lane E.C.
Sample of Palmyra fibre valued
at £28 per ton in London 7.6.92.

" 14th J. D. Enys Esqre ✓ 4/6.
Root of Cloth of Gold Ros.
From Christchurch, New Zealand

" 14th J. Douglas Murray Esq (Hort. Kew) 4/7
Japanese dwarfed plant of Thuja obtusa
Plants of Myrmecodia andamanense, Calcutta

" 16th Charles Holme Esqre ✓ 4/8
The Red House, Bexley Heath
Kent
The following articles made of Bamboo
completing the collection received 13.5.92:-
1. Aomonokago; Basket in which vegetables
and fruit are exposed for sale (29)
2. "Sakanakago", 3 Baskets used by itinerant
vendors of salt water fish (25)
3. "Fusekago" Basket under which poultry
is kept. (19)
4. "Ajironei" used in winnowing grain (12)
5. "Gozenkago" Food Basket, to carry food from Restaurant to house (3)
6. "Bentokago" used for carrying food to workmen
in fields & also for carrying trees & shrubs by gardeners (6)

June 1892

16th R. V. Sherring (By purchase July 1893) £30. 79.

A collection of 21 photographs taken in Grenada also a map. Received on loan (Purchased. July 1893 together with 3 other photos recd 14.7.93 £30.)

See also [illegible]

17th Dr David Prain F.L.S. ✓ 80.

Curator of Herbarium

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

Sample of Black Burmese rice.

[redacted]

" Botanic Gardens, British Guiana

Seeds of Ravenala guyanensis

18th Lt Col. E. V. Stace C.B. 83.

Political Agent and Consul

Somali Coast Agency, Aden.

Leaves and prepared fibre from Sansevieria Ehrhenbergii, Schwein. probably. From Somaliland. per Foreign Office.

21st Sir Fredk Abel, K.C.B., D.C.L. &c 84

Director ✓

Imperial Institute

Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

June 1892

24th Charles A. Payton Esqre ✓ 85.
30 Westmoreland Road
Bayswater, W.
Fruits of Argania Sideroxylon of varied forms. (Distributed)

" 29th Charles Holme Esqre 86.
The Red House
Bexley Heath, Kent
1. Bundle of Bamboo Sheaths "Take-no-kawa" used as wrapping paper
2. Pair of Clogs of Bamboo "Geta
(Ackd 30.6.92)

" 30th Mr A. Wailly 87.
Tudor Villa, Tudor Road
Norbiton
By Purchase £3. 0. 0
Moths and cocoons of the following wild Silkworms:-

1. Attacus Cynthia
2. Antheraea Pernyi
3. Cricula trifinestrata
4. Actias luna
5. Telea polyphemus
6. Platysamia cecropia
7. Calosamia promethia

30th J. Buchanan Esqr 88.
1. 8 Pods Entada scandens
2. 1 hank of Twine
3. 1 Sample Cotton
4. 52 Samples wood (Numbered) The bulk of these could not be identified were returned to the donor 29.3.93

July

1892.

2nd The Director 89.
Royal Gardens, Kew
6 Views of the Royal Botanic Garden, Mauritius shewing the effect of the hurricane of April 29th 1892.

4th W. R. D. Beckett Esq 90.
Hill Crest, Mount Nod Road
Streatham, S. W.
The following specimens from Siam:-
1 Seeds of "Mak bi" (Entada scandens) from Bassac used for playing games by Bassac lads
2. Cotton, Eastern Laos,
3. "Mai Pee Tam" Osborne district Eastern Siam.
4. Portion of stem of "Ton Sah" from Lakhone Panong Mekong River bark used for paper-making.
5 Sample of paper made from do (Triphasia aspera)
6 Silk dyed with Sappan wood "Mai Krak" Caesalpinia Sappan
7 Sample of Damar, Shorea? Reported upon by Vigham Clark.
8 Wood of Mai mee & Tong Rung Inner bark mixed with sand for lining salt works pans in miscellaneous case.

9th Horace T. Brown Esqre F. R. S. 91
Sample of Black Skinless Barley from Chili - with the following note:-
"From experiments I have made with it on a small scale, I do not think it is fit for malting purposes apart from the fact that its germinating power is bad." (Decayed - withdrawn 24.VI.19).

9th F. M. Bailey Esqre 92
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane
Samples of Nardoo Cake and

1892

July 9th F. M. Bailey Esqre contd 92.
Nardoo seeds (Marsilea Drummondii, A. Br.)
2. Gum from Grevillea striata (not kept)
3. Asphalte made of the gum of Grevillea striata.

12th Messrs Piesse & Lubin 93.
Felt covered Copper in which Otto of Rose is imported.

14th J. H. Maiden Esqre 94.
Curator & Secretary
Technological Museum, Sydney
Two pamphlets viz:-
1. Notes on the exudations yielded by some Australian specimens of Pittosporum sp.
2.+ The examination of Kinos as an aid in the diagnosis of Eucalypts Part I
+ Part II of this series asked for 15.7.92. [illegible]

13th H. M. S. Matthews Esqre 95.
Offg Dir. Dept of Land Records and Agriculture, Revenue Dept Burma.
Sample of Gutta (Dichopsis obovata) weighing 1 lb. 10 ozs. being the produce of one tree, from the Tenasserim Division, Burma. Reported upon by Messrs Hecht Levis and Kahn, 21 Mincing Lane 15.4.92 as follows:-
"The sample contains a large quantity of gum which renders it almost valueless and we do not think that it would be worth more than 1d. or at the outside 1½ d. per lb. It is very brittle."

July 1892.

15th Kew Hort. 96

1. Portion of stem of Aristolochia gigantea
2. Spadix. Archontophœnix Cunninghamiana from Palm House.

18th Deputy Commissioner of the Andamans | E. H. Man Esqre ✓ 97

2 Palace Road, Surbiton

Sample of Annatto seeds and Annatto dye from Andamans and Nicobars. Reported upon by Messrs Fullwood & Bland as of no commercial value. (Not Kew)

19th W. H. Wilkinson Esqre ✓ 98.

Acting Consul, H. M. Consulate

Wênchow, China

Sample of Cotton and Rhea Cloths dyed with Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius)

19th J. Theodore Bent Esq per { A. W. Franks Esqre ✓* 99.

Dept. of Ethnography

British Museum.

Leg ornament made of fruits of Oncoba spinosa and necklace made of pods of Acacia litakunensis Burch. from Mashonaland.

(* Thanks also sent to J. Theodore Bent Esqre 15/8/92 under instructions of Director.)

19th Vice Consul Scratchley ✓ 100.

Philippeville, Algeria

Implements used in collecting Cork, viz:- Axe, Scraper & Knife. The Cork harvest commences early in May.

21st Messrs Piesse & Lubin 101

Sample of Black Peppermint Oil (Mentha piperita, var. officinalis.

July 28th 1892

Herb. Kew. 102.

Specimens of Diploderma sabulosum Ck + Mass.
Elder Explor. Exped. Victoria. Mueller

" 29th Sir A Moloney 103.

British Honduras

Sample of Coir prepared in British Honduras
Sent for Report.

August 5th Kew (Pits) 104.

1. Fruits of Madagascar Piassava Palm (Dictyosperma fibrosum) Hort. Hooker Kew.
2. Fruits of Orania Bentinckia, Nicobar Isls (E. H. Man, Port Blair, Andamans.
3. Seed pod of Stapelia gigantea (Col. Bowker Natal)
4. Stem of Aristolochia gigantea Hort. Kew
5. Spadix of Seaforthia elegans, Palm House.

" 5th Lt. J. Ffrench ✓ 105.

24 Halford Road, Richmond

Walking stick of the stem of Pandanus sp
South Chin Hills, Upper Burma. (Distributed [illegible])

" 6th Messrs Ide & Christie 106.

72 Mark Lane, E. C.

Samples of Cocoa-nut brush and mat-fibres.

" 8th Messrs Lee Crerar & Co 107

9 Fenchurch Avenue E. C.

Small sample of Banana flour. Jamaica

August 1892.

9th H. E. W. Grey Wilson ✓ 108.
Govt. House, St. Helena
Portions of stems of St. Helena Red Wood (Trochetia erythroxylon)

10th A. L. Schutte Esqre. 109.
65 Fenchurch Street. E. C.
Sample of fibre of Hibiscus? not identifiable not kept.

12th Hort. Kew 110
1. Spadix of Monstera deliciosa
2. Leaf of Bromelia fastuosa

15th Sir F. von Mueller ✓ 111.
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
Root of Trachymene diffusa, Turcz. Eaten by the Aborigines

19th William R. Baker Esqre. ✓ 112.
Bayfordbury, Hertford
(per J. Rashleigh Esqre.)
Branch with cone of "Pinus Bayfordburyiana" from a tree grown in the Pinetum about 30 or 40 feet high. Also foliage of P. ponderosa, P. Benthamiana, P. Parryana, P. Jeffreyi. These latter handed to Curator 25/10/92

20th Messrs. Lee Crerar & Co. 113.
9 Fenchurch Avenue E.C.
Sample of Plantain flour (see 107. 1892)

1892

August 22nd

Messrs Toye & Bromley ✓ 114.

15 Mile End Road, E.

Samples of Brush and Mat fibres selected from a sample of Coir received from Sir A. Moloney 29/7/92 (Forwarded to Sir A. Moloney 23/8/92.)

" 23rd

Messrs Piesse & Lubin ✓ 115.

2 New Bond Street, W.

Samples of Black and White Peppermint plants (dried)

24th

J. H. Hart Esqre 116.

Royal Botanic Gardens

Trinidad

Extract from bark of Mangrove prepared in Roy. Bot. Gard. Trinidad

---

" 30th

Colonial Office 117

Three sections of wood from Sierra Leone viz:-

1 & 2. Camwood, country name Bundoi specimens cut June 17th. 1892 at Manne Galinas country from a tree about 60 feet high specimen No 1. cut 4 feet from root - No 2 cut 11 feet from root-

3. Konta wood (Berlinia auriculata), country name 'Pendeh' specimen cut from tree felled at Diah near the Manoh river 19th June 1892 Tree about 40 feet high - specimens cut about 17 inches from ground 12 feet from ground there was a

August 1892

30th Colonial Office contd. 117.

little colour in centre but very indistinct.
Leaf very similar to that of Camwood.
Flower unknown.
Barwood does not appear to be known about Sierra Leone. Konta is said to produce a dye similar to Camwood.

30th W. Griffiths Esqre. 118.

Analytical Laboratory, Cirencester
Copy of a work by the donor, entitled

t. 30th Acting Consul E. H. Parker 119A

Kiungchow
Sample of Silkworm Gut from Liquidambar Formosana.

---

ptember 14th Mr. E. J. Ackroyd 120.

Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Seeds of Coix Ma Yu'ēn, Annam and Tonquin said to destroy miasma and to be used in diseases of the liver to purify the blood and as a diuretic

---

14th J. H. Maiden Esqre. ✓ 121.

Technological Museum, Sydney
Twenty one specimens of Australian Timbers as follows.—

1.	Banksia integrifolia	D. 2036
2.	Casuarina torulosa	2035

1892.

August 22nd — Messrs Toye & Bromley — 114.

15 Mile End Road, E.

Samples of Brush and Mat fibres selected from a sample of Coir received from Sir A. Moloney 29/7/92 (Forwarded to Sir A. Moloney 23/8/92.)

" 23rd — Messrs Piesse & Lubin — 115.

2 New Bond Street, W.

Samples of Black and White Peppermint plants (dried)

September — H. E. Governor Moloney — 121 A

British Honduras

Samples of the following vars. of Coffee sent for Report. 1. Ordinary Flat, 2. Pergamino in parchment, 3. Caracolio. 4 Caracolio Moca

" 30th — Colonial Office — 117

Three sections of wood from Sierra Leone viz:-

1 & 2. Camwood, country name Bundoi specimens cut June 17th. 1892 at Manne Galinas country from a tree about 60 feet high specimen No 1 cut 4 feet from root - No 2 cut 11 feet from root

3. Konta wood (Berlinia auriculata), country name 'Pendeh' specimen cut from tree felled at Diah near the Manoh river 19th June 1892 Tree about 40 feet high - specimens cut about 17 inches from ground 12 feet from ground there was a

1892

August 30th Colonial Office contd 117.
little colour in centre but very indistinct.
Leaf very similar to that of camwood.
Flower unknown.
Barwood does not appear to be known about Sierra Leone. Konta is said to produce a dye similar to camwood.

30th W. Griffiths Esqre 118.
Analytical Laboratory, Cirencester
Copy of a work by the donor, entitled "The principal starches used as food

---

gust 3 F. Cave Thomas Esqre 119.
Foochow, China
Silkworm gut from Liquidambar Formosana In considerable demand for the purpose of making fishing lines.

---

tember 14th Mr E. J. Ackroyd 120.
Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Seeds of Coix Ma Yu'en, Annam and Tonquin. Said to destroy miasma and to be used in diseases of the liver to purify the blood and as a diuretic

---

14th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 121
Technological Museum, Sydney
Twenty one specimens of Australian Timbers as follows:-
1. Banksia integrifolia D. 2036
2. Casuarina torulosa " 2035

September 1892

14th J. H. Maiden Esqre contd 121
3. Grey Gum Eucalyptus viminales (Sulist) D. 2045
4. Dacrydium cupressinum (distributed) . 2046
5. Brigalow Myall Acacia harpophylla . 2037
6. Cedrela australis (distributed) . 2042
7. Eucalyptus siderophloia . 2049
8. Agathis australis (distributed) . 2050
9. Dysoxylon Fraseryanum (distributed) 2[illegible]9
10. Eucalyptus saligna 2047
11. Dysoxylon Fraseryanum . 2053
12. Cedrela australis (distributed) . 2033
13. Castanospermum australe (") . 2031
14. Gmelina Leichhardtii . 2048
15. Doryphora Sassafras . 2040
16. Eucalyptus maculata . 2030
17. Flindosa, Flindersia australis . 2038
18. Syncarpia laurifolia . 2032
19. Acacia melanoxylon distributed 6/1/93 2024
20 Agathis australis distributed 6/1/93. 2026
21. Eucalyptus pilularis . 2023

16th Gustav Mann Esqre 121 A

24 Romanstrasse
New-Wittalsbach, München
Germany

Portions of fruit and seeds of Zalacca secunda, Griff.

17th Dr King ✓ 122

Calcutta

1. Fruit of Talauma sp. Makum Forest Assam, G. Mann 1890.

September 1892

17th Dr King contd 122.
2. Portrait of Col. Robert Kyd, Hon. Supt of the East India Co. Botanic Garden, Calcutta 1786–1793.

14th Dr Trimen ✓ 123.

Ceylon Court, Imperial Institute

1. Samples of Kittool fibre (Caryota urens) as packed for export.
2. Stem with portion of root of Shola Aeschynomene aspera
3. Lath, and ladle handle of wood of Areca Catechu
4. Samples of Liberian Coffee in fruit and parchment
5. Areca nuts husked and unhusked
6. Cloves
7. Nutmegs and mace Withdrawn 26.1.07 J.W.H.
8. Cardamoms
9. Black and White Peppers
10. Coca leaves, Erythroxylon Coca
11. Lamada resin (Dipterocarpeæ?) [illegible]
12. Citronella oil, (Andropogon nardus)
13. Lemon Grass Oil (A. citratus)

17th Foreign Office 124.

"Mieng" or Lao Tea from the Laos States Upper Siam viz:–

1. A Bamboo joint containing three bundles of the prepared "mieng" ready for chewing
2. Dried leaves and flowers of same

September	1892.	
17th	Foreign Office Camellia Thea, Link The above is from Chieng Mai The leaves are strained in a cylinder and then left to cool. If it is to be kept it is placed in pits dug in the ground and lined with large leaves and then well trodden down to press out as much liquor as possible after which it is buried for 15 days. The chewing of this tea is almost universal among the Laos.	124.
22nd	Messrs Dalton & Young ✓ 29 Mincing Lane E C Sample of Mangrove extract from Jamaica	125.
23rd	Dr M. T. Masters Cones and foliage of Abies balsamea Killour, Scotland.	126.
24th	Charles Holme Esqre The Red House, Bexley Heath Kent Section of stem of Actinidia Arguta Japan.	127
27th	Dr M. T. Masters ✓ Branch with cones of Abies grandis from Madresfield Court, Worcester	128

tember 25th

1892

G. S. Jenman Esqre ✓ 129.
Govt. Botanist's Office
Georgetown, Demerara (See List)

A collection of 24 samples of fibres prepared from plants in the Botanical Gardens Demerara.
Also a collection of Calabashes rudely carved by an old blackman (entirely from his own ideas) The different sizes and forms represent different kinds of the plant.
The Orchid fibre is from the Sugar-cane Orchid (Cyrtopodium)
[illegible]

25th

The Editor 130.
"Chemist & Druggist"

Plant of Pectis punctata

---

tober 3rd

Mrs. Atkinson ✓ 131
Clare College Lodge
Cambridge

A Harvest Trophy or "Kern Babie" from Great Graneden, Huntingdonshire [illegible]

4th

J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 132.
Technological Museum
Sydney

Two pamphlets as follows:—
1. The examination of Kinos as an aid in the diagnosis of Eucalypts Part II The gummy group. By J. H. Maiden
2. On two undescribed exudations from the Leguminosæ By J. H. Maiden

---

October 1892

4th M. Jacob Eriksson 133.
Fasciculus 2 + 3 of Collectio Cerealis Triticum

5th Messrs Reasoner Bros. ✓ 134.
Royal Palm Nurseries
Oneco, Florida
Fruits of Serenoa serrulata

5th F. M. Bailey Esqre 135.
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane
Seeds of Castanospora Alphandi, F. Muell
Brisbane

5th Hort. Kew 136.
Spathe of Stevensonia grandifolia from Palm House

5th J. Pim Strangman Esqre 137.
Junior Travellers Club
Material prepared probably from the bark of Edgworthia sp Paris. Proposed for surgical use.

12th Dr A. Henry ✓ 138
H. M. Customs, Shanghai
Roots of Huang Ting (Fibraurea tinctoria) growing in Kwangtung and Kwangsi used as a yellow dye. It is a creeping vine-like plant grown chiefly in the marshes and valleys of the hilly districts (I imagine it is wild not cultivated) at Kwangtung and Kwangsi. It has medicinal properties but is chiefly used as a dye for coarse fibres and wood ware

October

1892

12th Dr. A. Henry contd. 138

It is simply steeped in pure water till the yellow colour is extracted

---

12th Royal Gardens, Kew 139

Plant and tubers of Coleus tuberosa, Java Bot: Gard: grown in border in open air during summer lifted Oct. 12 1892.

12th Dr. Henry 38

H M Customs, Shanghai

1. Leaves and fruit of Yüeh t'ao or Yeh ma p'i (Alpinia nutans, Rosc.) from which a kind of cloth is made. The plant occurs wild in Tamsui, Formosa and the raw material is called Wild Hemp Skin

2. Seeds of Fei-tzu (Torreya nucifera, S. & Z.) not present
(Ackd. to Dr. Henry with the Fibraurea specimens entered above)

5th Mr. Joseph Jones 140

Botanical Station

Dominica

Flowers of Zopee Tambou (Calathea Allouya, Lindl.) in fluid. ~~from Bot~~

20th T. J. Alldridge Esqre. 141.

H. M. Colonial Service, Sierra Leone

1. Two photographs of Camwood trees - one of the actual trees from which the sections of wood were cut recd. in Museum 30.8.92

2. Stick of Camwood.

October 1892

20th H. E. Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G. 142
Governor, British Honduras
Sample of Cotton grown in Cays district
B. Honduras.

25th C. A. La Trobe Esqre 143.
Bradfield House, Berks
A specimen of the Devil's Stinkhorn
(Phallus impudicus) from wood near
Bradfield House.

25th Mrs T. Dyer 144.
Specimen of Ramalina calicaris, var.
fastigiata, Cromarty, N. B.

25th Kew Hort. 145.
1. Cone of Dioon spinulosum Palm House
1892 See Photo.
2. Cone of Macrozamia spiralis - one of
six cones produced by a large stem
purchased at Sale Rooms 1892
3. Small stem of Thrinax Morrisii from
St Kitts.

25th Dr H. Trimen 146.
Royal Botanic Garden
Peradeniya, Ceylon
Portrait of the donor.

25th J. H. Maiden Esqre F.L.S. 147
"A note on Panax Gum" and an article on "Some of
the Pale Hardwood Timbers of N. S. Wales". J. H. Maiden

October 1892

27th Hort. Kew 148.

Plants of Echinocactus grandicornis and E. Wislisensis.

27th H. E. Governor Moloney 149.
British Honduras

Cocoons of the Palm beetle of British Honduras.

29th Messrs Evans Sons & Co. 150.
56 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Sample of so-called Ipecacuanha from Pernambuco identified as Psychotria emetica, Mutis. var.

29th Messrs Robinson & Wordsworth ✓ 151
Victoria Works
Pontefract, Yorks

A series of samples of Liquorice preparations to replace those received Novr 13th. 1888.

31st His Honor R. B. Llewelyn ✓ 152.

1. Piece of Gum (apparently Acacia arabica) from Gambia used by the natives for making ink
2. Pods of Neb-Neb Acacia arabica) used for tanning leather.

1892

November 2nd. Imperial Institute 153

Imperial Institute Series - Handbooks of Commercial Products - Indian Section Nos 1 to 6 inclusive

---

10th The President ✓ 154

Pharmaceutical Society

Fruits of Piper ribesioides, Perak.

12th Kew. Hort. 155

Gum from Xanthorrhoea Tateana, F. v. M. Kangaroo Island, S. Australia. From plants received from Mr Holtze, Bot Gard. Adelaide

---

15th Dr M. C. Cooke 156

Herb. Kew

Photograph of Polyporus Mylittae C. & M. on Mylitta australis.

15th Prof. J. J. Hummel 157

The Yorkshire College, Leeds

1 Bark of Alum leaf tree (Craterispermum laurinum) Sierra Leone

2. Bark of Baji used by the natives as a yellow dye.

17th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 158

Trinidad.

Starch from Cycas circinalis. 26 ozs of seed (without shell) gave 8 ozs starch = 30 % starch

---

November 1892

25th John Mitchell Esqre 159
30 Union Street, Inverness
A sample of single chamomile flowers grown in Scotland.

" 28th J. Medley Wood Esqre ✓ 160
Curator, Botanical Gardens
Durban
Fruit and seed of an unknown species of Sterculia from the Transvaal.

" 29th Walter Gardiner Esqre 161.
Grand Hotel, Eastbourne
Issue Peas made from Orris root (Iris florentina) From Bex, Switzerland.

December
3rd T. M. Teed Esqre ✓ 162.
188 Camberwell Grove S.E
Fruit of Peito de Venus (Solanum mammosum) Amazons Valley, Northern Brazil.

" 3rd Prof. MacOwan ✓ 163.
Govt. Botanist, Cape Town
Cone of Encephalartos tridentatus or horridus Plant originally from Paarde Poort and grown for some years at the Botanic Garden, Cape Town

" 3rd Hort. Kew 164
Seeds of Fagopyrum tataricum var. himalaica

December 1892.

3rd (By Purchase 12/-) Messrs Frost & Reed 165.
Clare Street, Bristol
Six photographs of Jamaica

6th J. F. Duthie Esqre 166.
Saharunpore
Specimen of poisonous grass of Kashmir (Stipa Sibirica) collected at Garais, Kashmir 7-8000 feet. also plants of Artemisia maritima

---

8th Messrs Piesse & Lubin ✓ 167.
2 New Bond Street W.
Small tin bowl as used for collecting Otto of Rose from the surface of the water

---

12th Prof. J. J. Hummel ✓ 168.
The Yorkshire College
Leeds
Two samples of Cotton yarn dyed with Lonchocarpus cyanescens. and one sample dyed with Bägi bark from the (Brownlo tree [illegible])

13th Everard F. im Thurn Esqre ✓ 169.
Fusleigh, Torquay
Fifteen photographs of British Guiana trees

13th Messrs Paul Walser & Co ✓ 170
Wohlen, Switzerland
The following samples of Manila hemp used for plaiting:-
1. Raw Manila Hemp, 2 Dyed Manila Hemp
3. Manila Hemp with threads fastened with knots and put on Bobbins.

December

1892

13th Messrs Walser & Co. contd. 170

4. Hemp before the manufacturing into bands
5. Hemp bands gummed together with gelatine and passed through steam cylinders.
6. Hemp bands plaited by hand. These plaits are used for ladies hats and bonnets.
7. Some fancy patterns consisting of Hemp only

13th (By purchase 10/-) Mr. A. Wailly 171

Tudor Villa, Tudor Road
Norbiton

4 moths of Antheraea Yama mai.

14th Mr. W. Crowther 172

Botanical Station, Gold Coast

1. Ashanti Pepper or Dojoie, Soosa of Gold Coast (Piper guineense)
2. Camwood (Baphia nitida, Afz. var. pubescens) from Demalah near Asuchari, on the river Volta.
3. Barwood from the banks of the river Prah, District of Chama.

20th H. N. Ridley Esqre 173

Singapore

Extract of Tengah bark (Ceriops Candolleana) and two samples of cloth dyed with same and Indigo

---

28th C. B. Clarke Esqre ✓ 174.

Portsworth House, Kew

Portrait of Mr. G. S. Gibson, Botanist

December 1892.

28th J. Horne Esqre ✓ 175.
Melville House
St Aubyns Road, St Heliers
Jersey
Fruit of Solanum muricatum cultivated as an edible fruit in Jersey under the name of Japanese Egg plant.

" 28th A. R. Procter Esqre ✓ 176.
The Yorkshire College
Leeds.
Sample of Bakau Mangrove Extract commercially designated Cutch.

" 30th Messrs Piesse & Lubin ✓ 177.
2 New Bond Street, W.
An "Essence separator" as used in Bulgaria for separating Otto of Rose from the water.

" 31st Messrs Edwards Bros. 178.
Alexandra Buildings
Ormond Street, Liverpool
Root of Mitragyne africana? from W. Tropical Africa used by the natives as a strengthening medicine in place of food.

" 31st Mr H. H. Andrews 179.
(By purchase £2.0.0) Reading
Model of "Sooly-qua" Luffa ægyptiaca. Modelled from a fruit grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew 1892

January

1893

3rd Royal Gardens Kew 1.

Trunk of Chili Pine (Araucaria imbricata)
One of the first plants introduced to England
by Archibald Menzies in 179

5th J. H. Hart Esqre. F.L.S. 2.
Royal Botanical Gardens, Trinidad
Fruit of Omphalea diandra, L. from Tobago
(sent for name)

[illegible]

7th Herb. K. 3.

Leaves and fruits of Ficus pumila, Thb.
Hort. T. Hanbury, La Mortola.

13th C. Moore Esqre. 4.
Botanic Gardens
Sydney

1. Spadices fruits &c. of Howea Belmoreana
and 2. H. Forsteriana
3. Spadices and fruits of Cocos near C.
(All grown in the above Bot. Gard)

17th Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. 5.
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne

Dried Bananas enclosed in plaited leaves.
From Queensland.

18th Messrs Parke Davis & Co. 6.
Detroit, Michigan, U. S. America

not kept [illegible]

Fruits of Saw Palmetto (Serenoa serrulata, H.!)
The berries are eaten with avidity by nearly
every bird and animal of the Southern States.

January 1893

7th Baron Eggers | 7.

Copenhagen, Classengade 11.

1. Fruit of Theobroma bicolor, Ecuador
2. " " T. Mariae, "
3. " " Gustavia augusta, "
4. Seeds " Capparis scabrida, "

" 18th Alex. Hosie Esq. | 8.

Fibre of Sterculia platanifolia, L. var.? Formosa. The plant grows in the territory of the savages.

" 19th J. Buchanan Esqre. | 9.

(per Herb. Kew.)

The following fruits from West Trop. Africa

1. Fruit of Strychnos spinosa (214) distributed
2. Pods " Brachstegia longifolia, Bth. (217)
3. Fruits " Landolphia? Kirkii (182) not kept
4. " " Pterocarpus (797)
5. Pods " Albizzia fastigiata, Oliv. (186)
6. Fruits " Landolphia? owariensis (no number) not kept
7. " " Uapaca Kirkiana, Muell. Arg. (234)
8. Pods " Cassia (211)
9. " " (208)
10. Fruits " Vitex shirensis, Baker (231)
11. " " Landolphia? owariensis (228) not kept

" 21st India Office | 10

1. Gum of Prunus communis 9 ozs
2. " " P. Puddum 11½.

It appears that gum exudes from these species during the rains and that collected.

January 1873

21st India Office contd 10.

from P. communis is from the large flowered variety.' Collected by Deputy Conservator of Forests, Simla Hill Tracts Division.

23rd John Rigby Esqre 11.

Royal Small Arms Factory
Enfield Lock, N.

Two rifle butts and fore ends of Walnut (Juglans regia) described as follows:
1 Butt M. R. L. M. Mk. II. Sap
1 " " " " " " " . Heart
1 Fore end " " " " " " Sap
1 " " " " " " " Heart
The above are in the hand finished state and were sent to Kew under instructions of Director General of Ordnance Factories.

24th Mr. Standing 12.

The India Rubber & Gutta Percha & Electrical Trades Journal

Rubber of Ficus Vogelii, Miq. prepared from trees grown in Sumatra.

24th Mr. G. W. Smith 13.

Botanic Garden, Grenada

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown at Sir W. Robinson's Estate 'Mardi Gras' and prepared in the Botanic Garden (sent for Report.)

1893.

February 2nd — Herb. Kew (M. A. Glaziou) — 14.

February 11th — By Purchase £11. 0. 6 — 14 A

Mr. H. H. Andrews

183 Southampton Street, Reading

Models of the following gourds grown the Royal Gardens, Kew. 1 Club Gourd Lagenaria vulgaris. 2. Bottle Gourd (L. vulgaris), 3 Luffa cylindrica. 4. Sikkim Cucumber (Cucumis sativus, var. sikkimensis 5. Cucumis Melo, var. Madagascar. 6 Benincasa cerifera.

1890 2lb. 10 ozs. 1892 2lbs. 13 ozs. making a total of 7 lbs. 2¾ ozs. of dry Rubber in five years The tree is in no respect the worse for this treatment, the rest in alternate years permitting the scars on the trunk to become completely healed.

" 6th — The Honble Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, K.C.M.G. Governor of Trinidad — 16

Sisal Hemp from Cuba prepared by Death's machine Valued in London at £30 per ton February 1893. Withdrawn 24.4.94 J.H.H.

" 9th — Prof. Balfour F.R.S. — 17.

Royal Botanic Gardens

Edinburgh

1. Balls of Pine needles (Pinus sylvestris) [illegible]

2. " " Posidonia Caulinii from Antibes

1893

February

11th Captn Lary more ✓ 18.
New Travellers Club
Piccadilly, W.
Otaheite Potato, Tuber of Dioscorea globosa?

11th D. Morris Esqre 19
Portrait of Mr J. H. Hart, Superintendent Royal Botanical Gardens, Trinidad.

13th Earl Ducie ✓ 20.
Villa St Jean, Cannes.
Pincushions made in Cannes of the flower spike of the American Aloe (Agave americana)

13th H. E. Sir A. Moloney, K. C. M. G. 21.
Governor, British Honduras
Coffee grown on Serpon Estate in Sittee River Valley, British Honduras. It is a sample of what has been allowed there to run wild and for some years.

13th Dr A. Glaziou (per Herb. Kew) 22.
Plants of Lychnophora tomentosa (12[illegible]), L. villosissima (19475), L. ericoides (19481) and L. salicifolia (19476).

13th Edgar Thurston Esqre ✓ 23.
Economic & Art Section Indian Museum
No. 1 Sudder Street, Calcutta
Sample of Sal resin (Shorea robusta) Kamrup, Assam
not kept

February 2nd

1893

Herb. Kew M. A. Glaziou) 14.

1. Plant of Paepalanthus } Brazil
2. Gum resin of "Euphorbia Sipolisii" }

" 6th

Dr. Trimen

Ceylon

Sample of Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis grown in Heneratgoda Botanic Garden in 1892. The tree from which this was obtained is now 15 years old and the stem has a circumference of 6 feet 5 ins. at a yard above the ground. It has now been tapped three times and has given the following yield. In 1888 it gave 1 lb. 11¾ ozs. 1890 2 lb. 10 ozs. 1892 2 lbs. 13 ozs. making a total of 7 lbs. 2¾ ozs. of dry Rubber in five years. The tree is in no respect the worse for this treatment, the rest in alternate years permitting the scars on the trunk to become completely healed.

" 6th

The Honble Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, K.C.M.G. 10

Governor of Trinidad

Sisal Hemp from Cuba prepared by Death's machine valued in London at £50 per ton February 1893. Withdrawn 24.4.94 [illegible]

" 9th

Prof. Balfour F.R.S. 17.

Royal Botanic Gardens

Edinburgh

1. Balls of Pine needles (Pinus sylvestris) [illegible]
2. " " Posidonia Caulinii from Antibes

February 1893

11th. Captn Larymore ✓ 18.
New Travellers Club

13th. H. E. Sir A. Moloney, K. C. M. G. 21.
Governor, British Honduras
Coffee grown on Serpon Estate in Sittee River Valley, British Honduras. It is a sample of what has been allowed there to run wild and for some years.

13th. Dr. A. Glaziou (per Herb. Kew) 22.
Plants of Lychnophora tomentosa. (12), L. villosissimum (19475), L. staavioides (19481) and L. salicifolia (19476).

15th. Edgar Thurston Esqre ✓ 23
Economic & Art Section, Indian Museum
Rl. 1 Sudder Street, Calcutta
Sample of Sal wood (Shorea robusta) Kamrup Assam per kept

February 1893

16th Revd W. M. Oxley ✓ 24.

Vicar of Petersham

Roots of a Wistaria from the Dining Room of Eldor House, Ham just demolished. The root entered the room by a very small chink in the side of the window, near the ceiling and on removing the paper which had not been disturbed for many years from the walls of the room about 14 feet square) the whole of the plaster beneath the paper was found covered with a fine network of roots spreading all round the room. The specimen is about 1/3 of the whole roots and the stem where it entered the room there was not the faintest appearance of anything of the sort on the surface of the wall-paper to give rise to the suspicion of these roots being there, and the room was continually inhabited, with fires &c

---

17th Ernest A Floyer Esqre 25.

Helwan, Egypt.

per { Ahmed Effendi Selim, Nasria Street
{ Darb el Khaliri, Cairo

Two instruments used for circumcising. figs.

24th Archer Baker Esqre ✓ 26

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

67 & 68 King William Street, E.C.

Three mounted and framed photographs of Spruce and Cedar Trees in Stanley Park Vancouver (are placed in Jodrell Library)

February

1893

22nd By purchase (about £1.10.0) 27

The following portraits

1. Aimé Bonpland Born 1773. Died 1858
2. A. M. Brassavola " 1500. " 1555
3. Nicholas Culpeper " 1616. " 1654
4. J. R. Forster " 1729. " 1794
5. Sir John Frost, M. D. Founder of Bot. Soc. London } " 1803. " 1840
6. J. G. Gleditsch Prof. in Berlin 1714. 1786
7. Laurenz Heister Prof. in Helmstadt 1683. 1758
8. Kurt Sprengel Prof. in Halle 1766. 1833

23rd Govt. of India 28

Edgar Thurston Esq^re (Officiating Reporter on Indian Products to the Govt. of India)

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section

No. 8. Iron, 10. Adhatoda vasica.

12 Fibre used for brush making

Nos. *7. **9 & ***11 will be sent hereafter.

*Rec^d 11.3.93 **Rec^d 11.4.93 ***Rec^d 14.5.93.

24th A. H. Hildebrand 29

Fruits of Dischidia Rafflesiana, Shan States, Burma.

25th By purchase £0.2.0 Temporarily placed in Bot. under Superintendence of Director. 30

Mr. F. Harvey

2 St James's Street London S.W.

Engraved portrait of Samuel Goodenough Born at Kimpton Hants 1743 Died at Worthing 1827 Buried at Westminster Abbey.

March 1893

1st. Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison ✓ 31.
Jhelum Panjab.
(c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co. Bombay)

Branching specimen of the Date Palm (Phœnix dactylifera) from Mooltan. The tree was some 30 feet in height and branched at 15 feet. It was given to Dr. Aitchison for presentation to Museum by Seth Khuda Baksh.

2 Sardah Melon (Cucumis Melo, var.) Modelled at the School of Art, Lahore.

3rd. India Office ✓ 32.

The following articles made of Indian Woods from the Lahore Museum.

1 Paddle of Fraxinus floribunda, Kashmir
2. Pallet Bow. Grewia elastica, Amritzar
3. Small box. Juniperus excelsa, Lahore
4. " " Dalbergia Sissoo Lahore
5. Two Combs " Zizyphus tomentosa Amritsar

3rd. Dr. E. R. Squibb ✓ 33.
Brooklyn, New York

An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics and collateral information No. 1 Vol II February 1893.

4th. John Rigby Esqre. 34.
Royal Small Arms Factory
Enfield Lock N.

Butt & fore end of M.H. Rifle made of American Birch. Letter of thanks sent to Director General of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.

March 1893

4th J. G. Baker Esqre 35
Photographic portrait of the donor from a painting by J. W. Forster.

6th Miss Ormerod ✓ 36.
Torrington House
St. Albans
Copy of Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm pests during the year 1892

7th Alfred J. Hyde Esqre 37.
16 Kempshott Road,
Streatham Common.
Small miscellaneous collection of common tropical fruits and seeds from Santo, New Hebrides sample of coffee berries alone retained, others distributed.

9th Harold H. Everett Esqre ✓ 38.
21 York Terrace
Regents Park, N. W.
Sample of Tengah bark (Ceriops Candolleana)

9th Prof. MacOwan ✓ 39.
Govt. Botanist
Cape Town
Fruits of Capparis oleoides

10th Messrs. James Samuelson & Sons ✓ 40
Scottish Chambers, 25 Castle Street, Liverpool
On distribution
Six African Trade guns. From Mr A. Burchell

March 1893

10th Kew Herb. 41.

1. Fruit of Griffonia pallescens, Hiv. Sierra Leone, Coll. Scott Elliot
2. Fruits of Antiaris turbinifera Hemsl. nov. sp. Solomon Islands, Revd R. B. Comins. One of the fruits has been converted into a top.

14th Govt of India 42.

Edgar Thurston Esqre (Officiating Reporter on Indian Products to the Govt of India)
"Imperial Institute Series Hand-books of Commercial Products, Indian Section No 4. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines Calcutta 1893."

" 14th 43.

Fibre of Sparmannia africana, Thb. from Cape of Good Hope Museum.

" 14th Messrs Sam. Hadder & Co ✓ 44.
25 Fenchurch Street. E.C.

1 box of Coffee-leaf Tea

" 15th Messrs Alex. Cross & Sons ✓ 45.
16 Hope Street, Glasgow

Sample of Oil of Verbena (Andropogon citratus ?) a powerful Insecticide

---

1[illegible]th M. Blaye ✓ 46
Chimiste, 15 Rue de Courcelles
à Levallois-Perret, Seine, France

Ramie fibre prepared by Mr Blaye's process.

March

22nd 1893

John Rigby Esqre ✓ 47.

Royal Small Arms Factory

Enfield Lock, N.

Gun stocks of the following woods:-

1. Butt of American Birch
2. " " Lime
3. " and Fore-end of Sycamore
4. " " " " Beech
5. " " " " Elm
6. " " " " Alder
7. " " " " Oak.
8. " " " Pear
9. " " " " Ash
10. " " " " Aspen
11. " " " " Crab.

22nd H. A Aarons Esqre ✓ 48.

The Cedars

Uxbridge Road, Ealing

Sample of Lace bark. (Lagetta lintearia)

(not kept)

23rd By purchase. 49.

Photographic view of King Williams Temple, Royal Gardens Kew.

23rd Herb. Kew 50.

Fruits of the Wild form of Eriodendron anfractuosum, var. indicum Andaman Isds.

Coll. D. Prain.

March 1893.

23rd (Herb. Kew.) G. F. Scott Elliot | 51.
Sierra Leone Boundary Commission
Fruits of Diospyros embryopteris, Pers.
Freetown.

" 24th W. L. Distant Esqre ✓ | 52.
Purley
Surrey
Black Wattle Bark (Acacia decurrens, var. mollissima) grown in Natal.

" 24th Messrs G. A. Moore & Co. ✓ | 53.
African Merchants
42 Tower Buildings, Water Street
Liverpool
An African Trade Gun made of Beech
(Distributed 1.2.94)

" 24th Palm House | 54.
Royal Gardens K.
Fruit of Davidsonia pruriens

" 29th Charles Ford. Esqre | 55.
Hong Kong
Four views in Hong Kong shewing effects of the severe frost of January 14th to 17th 1893.

" 29th R. B. Hough Esqre | 56.
Lowville, New York.
Part III 'American Woods' By purchase
£5. 0. 0

April 1893

4th Govt. of India 57.

Edgar Thurston Esqre. (Officiating Reporter on Indian Products to the Govt. of India.)
Imperial Institute series. Handbooks of Commercial Products. Indian Section. No. 9. Indian Coal.

5th C. Curtis Esqre. 58.

Penang (Recd. from Lib. Kew)

Fruit of Dwarf Cocoa-nut. It fruits when the stem is five or six feet high.

10th Herb. Kew 59.

The following specimens from Interior Western Lagos. Coll. Dr. Rowland.

1. Fruits of Ficus (15)
2. " " Proteacea
3. " " Abrus precatorius
4. " " Cochlospermum tinctorium (see Rep. [illegible])
5. Root " Strophanthus

10th Geoffrey J. Saunders Esqre. 60

5 The London Street, E.C.

2 small samples of [illegible]

10th H. E. Govr. Moloney 61

Govt. House, Belize

Stem of Zamia integrifolia and starch prepared from same (see Rept.)

478

April 18th 1893.

Capt. W. Wyndham
H. M. Consul, Surinam
Seed and cutter used for making beads
Ouabe fir (Omphalea diandra) Paramaribo 62

„ 19th Herb. Kew 63
Coll. H. H. & G. W. Smith, St Vincent
Stem of Alsophila infecta, Kunze (distributed)
2. Stem. Cyathea arborea, Smith ([illegible])

„ 18th Mons. G. Thierry 64
Habitation Grand, Rivière
Martinique
Beads made of the Ouabe fir (Omphalea diandra)

„ 19th Messrs Proctor Bros. 65
5 East India Avenue, E.C.
Fruits of Madagascar Piassava palm
(Dictyosperma fibrosum.

26th Herb. Kew 66
Coll. H. H. & G. Smith, St Vincent
1. Fruits of Areca Catechu No 1711. & 1707
2. „ „ Caryota urens, 1714
3. „ „ Acrocomia lasiospatha
4. Bottom. Stem of Bactris major - No 1709. [illegible]

28th Dr Trimen 67
Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca Henaratgoda
Ceylon (sent for Report)

May 1893

2nd Sir F. von Mueller ✓ 68.
Govt Botanist
Melbourne
Gum from Acacia longifolia

2nd D. Morris Esqre 69.
The following specimens from Tenerife.-
1. Fruits of Coral Tree ([illegible] [illegible]) Santa Cruz [illegible]
2. Coffee grown in San Nicolas, Orotava
3. Sea Island Cotton grown at Santa Cruz in 1841.
4. Flowering panicle of Eucalyptus . The upper portion of the calyx is used in Tenerife as a cigarette holder.
5. Coffee grown in the Liptes, Orotava, (not kept)

3rd Dr H. Trimen ✓ 70.
Peradeniya, Ceylon
Male spadix of Lodoicea sechellarum.

6th P. E. O'Brien Butler Esqre ✓ 71
187 Adelaide Road, N. W.
Model of a "Tekpai" or Bamboo raft as used for fishing and conveying passengers Anping, Formosa. [illegible]
Two fans made of the spathe of the Areca palm (Areca Catechu) from Tainan-foo [illegible]

6th Earl Ducie ✓ 72
Three "Perpignans" or whip-handles made of the wood of Celtis australis. These whiphandles are used throughout France and as they are chiefly made at Perpignan they are called "Perpignans".
[illegible]

May 6th 1893

A. L. Schutte Esqre 63

65 Fenchurch Street E.C.

Descorrido Dye wood from Cuba

Caesalpinia sp. Sent for name

8th The Secretary of State in Council of India 74.

India Office S.W.

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India

Vol. VI. part I.

8th A. Wailly (By purchase) 5/- 72.

Norbiton

Ten samples of cocoon silk of wild silkworms

11th Herb. Kew 46

Cones of Pinus sp. 2267 Mexico. C.G. Pringle } not had

" Abies religiosa 2314 " " " }

13th J. G. Baker Esqre 44.

per [illegible]

Portrait and Autograph letter of [illegible]

15th Gar. Kew 1.

Two plants of Xanthorrhoea Preissii

S. W. Australia

15th Mr. H. Millen 49.

Botanical Station, Lagos

Wood of Baphia nitida sent as Barwood. Named at Kew from accompanying herbarium specimens.

1893

14th Govt of India ✓ 80.

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section. No 11 Linseed, 13 Cutch, 14 Kut (The Costus), 15 Turpeth or Indian Jalap, 18 Jalap, 19 Mica, 20 Castor Oil. (Thanks sent to The Rt Honble the Secretary of State for India in Council, India Office)

14th Messrs Johnston & Hoffmann ✓ 81.
Photographers, Calcutta.

Photograph of a giant creeper in the Nepal Terai apparently a species of Bauhinia

---

14th W. Nisbet Blair Esqre A.M.I.C.E. 82.
Dept of Works
Borough of St Pancras N.W.

Samples of Jarrah and Karri timbers bored by insects.

20th Dr Masters ✓ 83.
Mount Avenue, Ealing

Cone and foliage of Pinus Donnell-Smithii, Mast.

23rd Sir F. von Mueller ✓ 84.

Edible fruits of Antidesma
North Queensland

27th Mr A. Johnston ✓ 85.
3 Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Copy of diagram of Cocoa nut (Cocos nucifera)

May 1893

27th Acting Vice Consul Stringer ✓ 86.
H B M's Vice Consulate
Chiengmai, Siam
Fruits of the Miang or Tea plant (Camellia Thea.)

27th John Mitchell Esqre ✓ 87
30 Union Street
Inverness N.B.
Sample of Chamomile flowers (Anthemis nobilis) identical with those received from Mr Mitchell 24.4.93 being single flowers and not double as stated in letter accompanying sample.

29th Dr F Franceschi ✓ 88
Botanical Collector
612 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California
Resin of Cupressus guadalupensis
& Fibrous sheath of Erythea edulis
from the Desert Isd of Guadalupe, California

30th Govt of India ✓ 89
Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products, No 10. Kamela &c.
Thanks sent to Sec. of State for India in Council.

30th Herb. Kew (Brigade Surg. J E T Aitchison) 90
Sample of Morchella conica, Pers. Collected at Murree, Punjab at 7000 feet upon the debris of leafy mould as the snow melted 15.4.93 in large quantities. It is collected, dried and eaten by the natives

May 1893

31st (By purchase) Mr Charles H. Cooper 91.
Cleveland Street Works
Birmingham
1 African gun of Birch wood, Black stock 12. 6
2. " " " Poplar Vermilion stock 12. 0

June 1st John King Esqre ✓ 92
Carrizal Bajo
Desert of Atacama, Chili
Cuernos de Cabra or Goats Horns (Skytanthus acutus)

2nd The Secretary of State for India in Council ✓ 93
India Office S.W.
Dictionary of the Economic Products of India by G. Watt Vol VI. part II

10th Messrs W. G. Innes & Co ✓ 94.
22 St Mary Axe
London E.C.
Sample of Best Brown-leaf Essex Rape seed from Messrs Hurst & Son Houndsditch.

14th H. Reid Esqre ✓ 95.
Clifton Club
Clifton, Bristol
Fruit of Coco de Mer (Lodoicea sechellarum) Seychelles. (Distributed)

June 1893

16th Mrs Woolner ✓ 96.
29 Welbeck Street
Cavendish Square London
The original medallion in plaster of Mr D. Hanbury, F.R.S. &c. by the late Mr Thomas Woolner R. A.

19th Messrs T. Christy & Co. 97.
25 Lime Street, E. C.
Seeds of so-called Bitter Kola, apparently near Pentadesma butyracea (sent for name)

20th J. Medley Wood Esqre (from Kew) 98.
Botanical Gardens, Durban
Tubers of Plectranthus madagascariensis

21st Herb. Kew 99.
A. Johnston Esqre 3 Amen Corner, E. C.
Plate of Gossypium maritimum, Todd.

24th Messrs F. Sander & Co. ✓ 100.
St Albans
Arrow quiver of the spathe of Areca Catechu from New Guinea.

24th Herb. Kew 101.
Follicles of Strophanthus sarmentosus
Lagos, H. Millen Esqre. No 35 (Not kept)

26th H. R. Procter Esqre 102
The Yorkshire College Leeds
Pods of Pay Pay (Prosopis?) used for tanning

1893

June 28th

W. R. Guilfoyle Esqre ✓ 103
Director
Botanic & Domain Gardens
Melbourne

Fruits of Doryanthes Palmeri, var. Guilfoylei

July 1st

F. E. Harman Esqre ✓ 104
35 Royal Crescent
Notting Hill, W.

Leaves of Caraguatá (Bromelia argentina, Baker) Santa Fé Coy's Land.

" 4th

Mr J. J. Weicher 105
Carlton Works
Printing House Yard, Hackney Road, N.E.

Sample of fibre of Agave americana cleaned by Mr Weicher's Fibre Extracting Machine at the Carlton Works. The leaves had been cut about a fortnight and were consequently not in the best condition for the experiment.

" 4th

T. Hanbury Esqre 106.
La Mortola

Portrait in oils of Mathioli (framed)

B. T. Ffinch Esqre 107.
4 Madely Road, Ealing
(Director General of Telegraphs, Persian Gulf)

Four baskets, *one piece of rope, and three sandals made of the leaves of Nannorhops Ritchieana, the "Pish" palm. From the Mekran coast.

* not kept

1893.

July 6th Mr. J. J. Weicher ✓ 108.
Carlton Works
Printing House Yard, Hackney Road, N.E.
Samples of Pine apple fibre prepared by the Fibre Extracting Machine of Mr. Weicher.

" 6th Capt. H. M. Slater R.A. ✓ 109.
Aden, Arabia
Fruits and seeds of Moringa aptera

" 10th Alex. Drew Esqre. 110.
Creggandarrock
Blairmore by Greenock
Two cones of Abies nobilis (distributed)

" 10th Herb. Kew 111.
Plant of Vicia tenuifolia Roth. var. stenophylla. Valued as a fodder plant in Cyprus. From Mr. A. K. Bovill.

" 13th The Editor ✓ 112.
The Planters' Gazette
Chesterfield House
98 Great Tower Street E.C.
A set of numbers of "The Planters' Gazette" from Jan. 2nd 1893 to July 1st 1893 inclusive.

" 13th R. W. Prosser Esqre. ✓ 113.
75 Dartmouth Park Road,
London, N.W.
A foot-rule made of Bamboo and sold in London at one half penny.

July 14th 1893 114.

R. V. Sherring Esqre
Hallatrow Court
near Bristol

Three photographs of Castleton Garden, Jamaica, viz:-
1. Vanilla plant growing on trees
2. View of Palmetum
3. Walk in the Botanic Garden.
(Purchased from Mr Sherring together with the collection received on loan 16. 6. 92) £30.
(3 of above withdrawn & sent to Imperial Institute Jan 12th 1894 J.R.J.)

14th 115.

Mrs E. A. Finn ✓
75 Brook Green
London, W

Portion of a branch of the Great Oak tree known as Abraham's Oak from near Hebron. The branch was broken off in 1856 by the weight of snow. "We purchased it and had it cut up and brought to Jerusalem in 7 camel loads. The greater part was made up into small articles of furniture and sold for the benefit of poor Jews in Palestine. The tree is greatly reverenced by the Jews and Moslems in memory of Abraham the friend of God on account of a tradition that he used to sit under its shade and there received the visit of the angels. We do not consider that though ancient the tree is nearly so old as that tradition would imply. Mr Finn was Consul for Jerusalem and Palestine."

14th 116

J. H. Ozanne Esqre see Herb Kew
Travelling Commissioner
Gambia, W. Africa

Three samples of gum as follows:-

July 1893.

14th H. Ozanne Esqre contd. 116

1. Gum from "Topp" Combretum sp. used for toothache IV.
2. " " Khaya senegalensis ×
3. " " "Dember" or Native Mango Lonchocarpus sp.?
XII. All from N. bank of Gambia.

14th Messrs Thos. Christy & Co. 117.
25 Lime Street, E.C.

1. Seeds from China Dichopsis sp. ?
2. Medicinal root from China; unknown } sent for name

20th The Secretary of State for India in Council, India Office. 118.

1) Imperial Institute Series Handbooks of Commercial Products No. 21 Gingelly or Sesamum Oil.
2) Guides to Commercial Collections, Indian Section, No. 1. Guide to Collections of 1892.

20th Lt Col. E. V. Stace (per Herb.) 119.
H. M. Consul
Aden, Arabia

Photographs (2) of flowering specimen of Sansevieria Ehrenbergii, - "this was about six feet long or rather more. I cut the flower immediately after the photo was taken and intended to send it to you but I am sorry to say the flower all fell off the stalk when I went to pack it."
(one photograph retained for Herb.)

21st. Dr C. H. Piesse 120.
2 New Bond Street, W.

Native Samoan Lapo or Loin Cloth made by beating out a piece of the bark some three

1893

July 21st Dr C. H. Piesse contd. 120.

inches wide to a sheet about three feet square of the Broussonetia papyrifera or paper mulberry. From Apia. The natives use the material for a variety of purposes, such as mosquito curtains &c.

26th The President ✓ 121.

Pharmaceutical Society

17 Bloomsbury Square W.C.

Sample of Caparrapi balsam (Laurus giganteus) Province of Cudina Marca, Colombia. See Pharm. Journ. 24.6.93 p. 1043.)

26th Allan C. Simpson Esqre 122.

Merchant & Planter

British Central Africa

Chiromo via Chinde River

Samples of Coffee and Chillies grown on upper level of River Ruo at 1300 feet above sea level (sent for Report.)

August 2nd Capt. Denton C.M.G. ✓ 123

Deputy Governor } per Mr Millen

Government House, Lagos

Photograph of "plant of Smooth Cayenne Pine Apple. It had formed a long prostrate stem about eight and a half feet long. From this there issued numerous roots at the top of the long stem were the usual tufts of leaves and ultimately there was developed a finely formed fruit weighing 5½ lbs. The plant was supposed to be about 3½ years old. From Botanical Station Ebute Metta Lagos." Stem of above received 5.8.93 & ackd. [illegible]

1490

August 1893

4th (Dr Rowland (per Herb. Kew) 124.

The following fruits &c. from Lagos collected on Sir Gilbert Carter's Expedition 1893)

1. Fruit of Ægle
2. Fruits of Oncoba spinosa, not kept.
3. Follicles of Strophanthus sp.
4. Fruits of Strychnos spinosa (No 5) Lagos. not kept

" 5th F. L. Bullock Esqre 125.

H. B. M. Consulate

Kiukiang, China

[illegible]

1. Broom or brush made of Sorghum heads
2. Wood of Tan mu, Dalbergia Hupeana Hance for strong heavy work.
3. Wood of Liquidambar balsamiflua Hance used for tea chests. Ackd from [illegible]

" 15th Colonial Secretary's Office 126

Perth, W. Australia

Cones of Banksia & Hakea spp. from G. [illegible] Esqre [illegible] Club, Perth.

" 15th Colonial Office 127.

Fibre and leaf of Sansevieria lanuginosa from grounds of Govt House, Barbados (sent for Report)

" 16th A. B. Wylde Esqre ✓ 128.

(of Suroor & Suakin, Eastern Soudan)

C/o [illegible] Esqre

Grove Park, Chiswick

Fibre from Calotropis gigantea

August 18th

1893

Dr P. Kendall

Fasciated growth of Kirkia sp. from the Transvaal.

129.

19th

W. T. Thiselton-Dyer Esqre

Two Alpenstocks of the wood of Robinia Pseudacacia Switzerland.

130

" 19th

Colonial Office

J. J. Crooks Esqre, Administrator
Govt. House, Freetown, Sierra Leone

131.

Two sections of wood with the following information

Sulymah 10th July 1893. Travelling Commissioner Alldridge to Colonial Secretary.

"I have for a long time endeavoured to discover a wood which would approximate in colour and other details to the specimen of Barwood submitted to me - but although I have employed an American sawyer to search for it in the Bush - and I have shown the specimen to many chiefs and others, I have not been successful in finding anything which in any way compares with it - nor does the wood appear to be known. One chief after a careful examination, thought that possibly it might be the Wild Kola tree, called in Gallinas "Wurun Juro" and in Mende "Taroru" and at my request he has today sent me down a specimen which I now have the honour to forward to you - it certainly shews no similarity at present with the Barwood specimen unless it be its lightness

Put in Museum Case awaiting further information

August 1893.

19th Colonial Office contd. 131.

in weight, but I am assured that it will turn a reddish colour after a short time.

I have also the honour to forward a piece of wood named "Ka Kende" styled here mahogany which I have had cut from a tree in the neighbourhood of Manoh Salijah
Height of Tree about 40 feet (Berlinia auriculata ?)
Girth about 2 feet from ground about 5' 4"
Specimen cut about 1' 6" from ground.

One of the peculiarities of this wood was a thick substance resembling white paint which ran through the heart of it." Sd. T. J. Alldridge

---

25th R. Derry, Esqre 132
Malacca

Three photographs viz:
1. Experimental Forest Nursery, Malacca
2. Asst. Supts. Quarters " "
3. Tree of Alstonia scholaris
4. Specimen of roots of Achyranthes aspera? from Aden used for tooth-brushes

---

26th James W. Lord. Esqre 133
Church House
Northiam, East Sussex

Samples of "Old Jones" and abnormal Hops.

28th J. H. Hart Esqre 134
Trinidad.

"Bois Sang" or Vegetable Blood from Croton gossypifolius.

August 30th

1893

J. H. Hart Esqre
Trinidad

Exterior portion of fruit of "Cacao Meco" (Theobroma sp.) Nicaragua Apparently alligator Cacao. T. pentagona, [illegible] 135

" 30th Sir Alfred Moloney K.C.M.G.
Governor
British Honduras

Two samples of Cacao seed (Theobroma Cacao) labelled 1 & 2, sent for report; Small sample of No 1 kept for Museum 136

30th Mr G W Smith
Botanical Garden, Grenada

Sample of Liberian Coffee sent for report. 137

30th Capt F. D. Lugard
[illegible], Essex

Fibre of Mkonge Aloe. This plant grows in inexhaustible quantities along the Sabakhi river and throughout the country to W. of Mombasa. The fibre is a common average length. Rope & string prepared from same also received. Sent for Report. Mkonge according to Sir J. Kirk is Sansevieria guineensis, see Bulletin May 1887 p. 9. [illegible] 138

30th Foreign Office
From Her Majty Consulate St Paul de Loanda

1 Sample of Almeidina or Euphorbia gum prepared several years ago
2. Raw "Euphorbia" sap collected during the third week in June 1893. 139

September

1893.

4th G. Nicholson Esqre 140

Brush made of a portion of the fibrous stem of Serenoa serrulata, Jacksonville Florida. [illegible]

sent to British museum. 21. 12. 1960.

" 6th Botanic Garden (H. N. Ridley Esqre) ✓ 141

Singapore

Root of Bidara (Pium or Pangur) Pait (Eurycoma longifolia) native drug used as a bitter. The specimen sent is an exceptionally large one.

" 6th By purchase 142.

Two table mats made of a species of Cyperus said to come from Yokohama. Purchased at Hammersmith.

" 6th Thomas Rattray Esqre 143.

Westonbirt, Tetbury

Gloucestershire

Cones and foliage of Pinus ponderosa. Distributed.

" 6th F. M. Bailey Esqre ✓ 144

Colonial Botanist

Robert Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

Knot of Bunya Bunya (Araucaria Bidwillii)

" 11th India Office ✓ 145.

Fruits and seeds of Prinsepia utilis and Adze and gouge used in India in collecting Turpentine from Pinus longifolia and P. excelsa.

September 1893

12th Mr. J. Lewelus ✓ 146.
64 High Street
Bloomsbury, W.
Specimen of the wood of Ambash (Herminiera
Elaphroxylon) Not required for Museum, returned
to donor on his application.

16th M. F. A. Fraser Esqre ✓ 147.
Acting Consul, Pakhoi
1. Sample of "Ai-plant powder" Camphor from
Blumea balsamifera cost about 6d. per ounce
2. Sample of Ai-plant oil from Blumea
balsamifera, cost of sample 60 cents.
3. Sample of the tinder called 'Punk'
used by Chinese doctors for cauterising
Cost of sample one cent. This tinder mixed
with castor oil makes red ink paste for
stamping on documents an impression from
official seals. This tinder is from the leaves
of Artemisia vulgaris.
The names of the plants have been determined
at Herbarium from the leaves sent.

16th Herb. Kew 148.
The following specimens from Sierra Leone collected
by the late Mr. G. H. Garrett, F.R.G.S. (ack. from Herb.)
1. Wood chips from Napoleons tomb, St. Helena Salix
2. Root of Sarcocephalus esculentus
3. Fruits of Yucca sp.
4. Block of Camwood
5. Seeds of Abrus precatorius
6. Bark of Erythrophlaeum guineense

September 1893

16th Kew Herb continued. 1148.
7. Seeds of Bixa Orellana.
8. Fruits of Indigofera ? Anil
9. Fruits & bark of Myristica microcephala, Bth.
10. Fruit of Gardenia sp.
11. Vascular tissue of Opuntia sp St Helena
12. Fibre of Elaeis guineensis
13. Seed „ Ochrocarpus africana
14. Cone „ Pandanus sp.
15. Leaves ? Lonchocarpus
16. Pods of Cassia Sieberiana
17. Pod of Moringa pterygosperma
18. Small box of miscellaneous seeds and fruits without notes of any kind.

Only those marked thus | kept.

21st India Office ✓ 1149

Vol. VI. parts III & IV of Watts Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

21st Sir W. Brandford Griffith 1150.

Sample of Coffee (Coffea arabica) grown at Aburi, W. Tropical Africa, sent to Mr Morris privately.

22nd Mr R. Woodward ✓ 1151
Arley Castle
Worcestershire

Fruits of Corylus Colurna

1893

September 23rd
C. Curtis Esqre
Asst Supt, Gardens & Forest Dept
Penang
Ant-galleried Fern Lecanopteris carnosa, Bl.
Lower Siam (Distributed 26.4.95) ✓ 152.

October 4th
H. N. Ridley Esqre (in Herb. Kew) 153.
Portion of stem and flowers of Durio sp. very near D. oblongus Mast. and D. testudinarum, Becc. (probably new)
Malacca or Singapore

5th
H. J. Jourdain Esqre C.M.G. ✓ 154.
2 Queens Gate Gardens
South Kensington
Two brooms made of fruiting spikes of Guinea grass (Panicum maximum, Jacq.) from the Mauritius Court, Imperial Institute

---

5th
Honble T. Risely Griffith ✓ 155.
Administrator, Seychelles
(per H. J. Jourdain Esqre Imperial Institute)
Five leaves of Coco de Mer (Lodoicea sechellarum)

6th
The Rt Honble The Earl of Ducie F.R.S. ✓ 156.
Tortworth Court, Falfield, R.S.O.
Gloucestershire
Spray with acorn of Quercus Aegilops

7th
Major G. S. S. de Gama ✓ 157.
20 Melrose Road, Kensington, W.
Palmetto wood & brush made of same, Sabal Palmetto Florida

October 1893.

10th The Rt. Honble the Secretary of State for India in council. India Office 158.
Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section, Imperial Institute Series, No. 22 East-Indian walnut (Albizzia Lebbek)

12th The Executive Council of the Imperial Institute ✓ 159.
Dr Watts Dictionary of the Economic Products of India Vol VI. Part II. A. & B.
" " " III. A. & B.

12th C. A. Barber Esqre M. A. F. L. S. ✓ 160.
Supt. Agri. Department
Leeward Islands
Photographs of insects &c. destructive to the sugar canes in St. Kitts.

12th Foreign Office 160A
Specimens of the following (by purchase £0. 5. 3) received from Mr Gardner, H. M. Consul, Amoy:
Tea roots in the rough state and carved.
Fruits of Canarium Pimela, being in their natural state and carved. See Letter 160 A. 1893.

14th Flaxman C. J. Spurrell Esqre ✓ 161
Belvedere, Kent
Two samples of resin from tombs at Tel el Amarna collected by Prof. Flinders Petrie
1.
2.

247

October 1893

14th The Rt Honble the Earl of Ducie ✓ 162.

Tortworth Court, Falfield R.S.O.

Gloucestershire

Sample of very fine Chestnuts (Castanea sativa Mill.)

14th The Executive Council ✓ 163.

of the Imperial Institute

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India

Vol. VI part 1. A. Vol. VI part 1. B.

14th Dr G. King C.I.E. F.R.S. &c ✓ 164.

Superintendent

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.

Seven 5 grain packets of Quinine as sold in the post-offices in India. To prevent adulteration and insure careful weighing the quinine is made over to the Jail Dept in bulk and by prison labour it is subdivided into pice packets 1400 of which go to each avoird. lb.

19th J. H. Hart Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 165.

Royal Botanic Gardens

Trinidad

Sample of Nutmeg butter manufactured in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.

19th M. F. Wood Esqre ✓ 166.

Belle Vue House

Stroud, Gloucestershire

A fine example of an Ascidium or pitcher formed by the cohesion of the margins of the leaf of a Savoy Cabbage.

October 1893

19th Miss E. C. Bell ✓ 167.
30 Brompton Crescent, S.W.
Pail used for milk by the villagers of Gurst near Eaux Chaudes, Pyrenees. Apparently made of Yew (Taxus baccata)
Transferred to the Horniman Museum Feb 1958

23rd W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre 168.
Medal struck in commemoration of the Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886.

20th The Executive Council ✓ 169
of the Imperial Institute
Vol. VI. part IV. of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

25th S. O. Gray Esqre ✓ 170.
71 Belsize Park Gardens
South Hampstead N.W.
Portrait in oils of Samuel Frederick Gray born December 10th 1766. Died April 12th 1828.

30th Dr A. Ernst ✓ 171.
Prof. of Natural History
University, Caracas
Venezuela
Copy of Venezuelan Catalogue, Chicago Exhibition 1893.

30th Messrs J. J. Horsfield & Co. 172.
Manchester
Sennet Seeds (Ximenia americana) imported into Liverpool from W. Coast Africa. Sent for name

ember 3rd

1893

J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 17/3
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

Two photographs as follows:- 1. Group of flowering and foliage plants in Royal Bot. Gardens, Trinidad
2. Fruiting spadix of Martinezia caryotaefolia
This fruit is bright red in colour when ripe and is commonly sold in the markets here, both the outside pulp and the interior of the seed is eaten.

4th

James Irvine Esqre ✓ 17/4
(Messrs Irvine & Dundas)
13 Rumford Street, Liverpool

A polished slab of African Mahogany (Khaya senegalensis)

4th

Foreign Office 17/5
From Vice Consul Mallett, Rosario

Palo Santo or Holy wood. Guaiacum officinale.

mber 8th

G. F. Tremlett Esqre 17/4A
H. B. M. Consulate, Saigon

Fruits of Irvingia Oliveri

Bexley House
Bickley, Kent

Small sample of inner bark of Sycamore tree of N. S. Wales (Sterculia lurida, F. Muell.)

October

1893

19th Miss E. C. Bell ✓ 164.
30 Brompton Crescent S.W.
Pail used for milk by the villagers of Goust near Eaux Chaudes Pyrenees. Apparently made of Yew Taxus baccata!
Transferred to the Horniman Museum Feb 1958

23rd W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre 168.
Medal struck in commemoration of the Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886.

26th The Executive Council ✓ 169
of the Imperial Institute
Vol. VI. part IV. of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

25th S. O. Gray Esqre ✓ 170.
71 Belsize Park Gardens
South Hampstead N.W.
Portrait in oils of Samuel Frederick Gray born December 10th 1766. died April 12th 1828.

[redacted]

30th Messrs J. J. Horsfield & Co. 172.
Manchester
Tennet Seeds (Ximenia americana) imported into Liverpool from W. Coast Africa. Sent for name

---

ember 1893

3rd J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 1783
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

Two photographs as follows.— 1. Group of flowering and foliage plants in Royal Bot. Gardens, Trinidad 2. Fruiting spadix of Martinezia caryotaefolia.
The fruit is bright red in colour when ripe and is commonly sold in the markets here, both the outside pulp and the interior of the seed is eaten.

4th James Irvine Esqre ✓ 1784
(Messrs Irvine & Dundas)
13 Rumford Street, Liverpool

A polished slab of African Mahogany (Khaya senegalensis)

4th Foreign Office 1785
From Vice Consul Mallett, Rosario

Palo Santo or Holy wood. Guaiacum officinale.

8th Messrs Evans Sons & Co ✓ 1786
56 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Sample of leaves of a new species of Jaborandi Pilocarpus microphyllus, Stapf.

14th W. Woodward Esqre (per Mr Brooker) ✓ 1787
Kenily House
Bickley, Kent

Small sample of inner bark of Sycamore tree of N. S. Wales (Sterculia lurida, F. Muell.)

November
13th | 1893.
Prof. H. G. Greenish ✓ | 179.
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square W.C.

November 17th | William Gordon Esqre | 179A
British Vice Consul, Medellin, Colombia
Wood, bark and fruits of the Comino tree of Colombia (Aniba perutilis, Hemsl.)

7

Chelsea

The following collection of vegetable products made by the donor during a recent visit to Japan

1. Cushion made of Thuja chiso
2. Mat made of the bark of Thuja obtusa
3. Fossil wood of Cryptomeria japonica from Sendai used for making fancy articles
4. Receptacle of Nelumbium speciosum pressed used as a mat for heated kettles
5. Two brushes made of the fibre of Chamaerops excelsa
6. Brush made of the leaves of " do do
7. Samples of fibres & ropes made of same from " "
8. Mat made of the fibre of " "
9. Bag made of the bark of Vitis coignetiae
10. " " " culms " Typha japonica
11. Hat " leaves " Cycas revoluta
12. " " " split Bamboo Sent to Pitt Rivers Mus. 27.1.1961
13. Three trays " the wood of Morus alba
14. Box trays " " " Pterocarya rhoifolia
15. Broom of Sorghum saccharatum [illegible]
16. Candles of Japan wax
17. Samples " "
18. Bark of Ilex sugeroki
19. " " Broussonetia papyrifera (distributed.)

November 20th 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esq^re^ cont^d 150

20. Tray made of the wood of Sophora japonica ✓
21. Small table ✓
23. Samples of Japanese silks } distributed.
24. Writing silk for screens }
25. Two sections of wood of [illegible]
26. Basket made of twigs of Salix multinervis ✓
27. Fibre of Edgeworthia papyrifera
28. Sheathes of Bambusa pubescens
29. Paper thread with coating of wheat mucilage used for coiffure by women ✓
30. Small sections of Bamboo stems (longitudinal) not kept
31. Bark of Betula Maximowiczii ✓
32. Basket of bark of do. do.
33. Two brushes made of the roots of Eulalia japonica ✓
34. Two fancy articles made of Gleichenia glauca ✓
35. Tea box of Gleichenia glauca ✓
36. Portion of stem of Alsophila truncata from the Bonin Islands
37. Box made of an internode of Bamboo [illegible]
38. Two brushes of Palm fibre used for cleaning household utensils [illegible]
39. Brush made of Rice straw ✓
40. Brush " Rush root-fibre for cleaning Iron & wooden kitchen utensils (Miscanthus sinensis)
41. Portion of stem of Cryptomeria japonica ✓
42. Box made of paper and lacquered ✓
43. Powder from root of Trichosanthes used by women in their toilet (not kept) ✓
44. Fruits of Gardenia florida (distributed)
45. Climbing stems of Wistaria sinensis used for binding Bamboo in construction of summer-houses. ✓

November 13th

1893

Prof. H. G. Greenish
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square W.C.

179.

Small sample of spurious Sarsaparilla apparently the rhizome of a Pteris

---

November 20th

J. H. Veitch Esqre
Royal Exotic Nursery
Chelsea

180.

The following collection of Vegetable products made by the donor during a recent visit to Japan

1. Cushion made of Thuja chips
2. Mat made of the bark of Thuja obtusa
3. Fossil wood of Cryptomeria japonica from Sendai used for making fancy articles
4. Receptacle of Nelumbium speciosum [illegible] used as a mat for heated kettles
5. Two brushes made of the fibre of Chamaerops excelsa
6. Brush made of the leaves of do do
7. Samples of fibre & ropes made of same from " "
8. Mat made of the fibre of " "
9. Bag made of the bark of Vitis coignetiae
10. " " " culms " Typha japonica
11. Hat " " leaves " Cycas revoluta
12. " " " split Bamboo sent to Pitt Rivers mus. 27.1.1961
13. Three trays " the wood of Morus alba
14. Box trays " " " Pterocarya rhoifolia
15. Broom of Sorghum saccharatum [illegible]
16. Candles of Japan wax
17. Samples " "
18. Bark of Ilex sugeroki
19. " " Broussonetia papyrifera (distributed)

[illegible]ember 20th 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esqre contd. 180

20. Tray made of the wood of Sophora japonica

21. [illegible] " " " " "

28. Sheathes of Bambusa pubescens

29. Paper thread with coating of wheat mucilage used for coiffure by women

30. Small sections of Bamboo stems (longitudinal) not kept

31. Bark of Betula Maximowiczii

32. Basket of bark of do. do.

33. Two brushes made of the roots of Eulalia japonica

34. Two fancy articles made of Gleichenia glauca

35. Tea box of Gleichenia glauca

36. Portion of stem of Alsophila truncata from the Bonin Islands

37. Box made of an internode of Bamboo To Horniman Mus. June [illegible]

38. Two brushes of Palm fibre used for cleaning household utensils [illegible]

39. Brush made of Rice straw

40. Brush " Rush root-fibre for cleaning iron & wooden kitchen utensils (Miscanthus sinensis)

41. Portion of stem of Cryptomeria japonica

42. Box made of paper and lacquered

43. Powder from root of Trichosanthes used by women in their toilet (not kept)

44. Fruits of Gardenia florida (distributed)

45. Climbing stems of Wistaria sinensis used for binding Bamboo in construction of summer-houses.

3rr

November 20th. 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esq^re^ cont^d^. | 180.

46. Fruits of Alnus firma used as a dye not kept
47. Dye Extract from bark of Myrica rubra
48. Tray of the wood of Cercidiphyllum japonicum
49. Cloth of Broussonetia paper + silk, Sendai (not kept)
50. Wooden shoe strings made of Bamboo sheath [illegible]
51. Box made of wood of Cryptomeria japonica
52. Tobacco box of Morus alba + Acer pictum
53. Horse-hair sieve for Soy
54. Sieve of Silk (not kept)
55. Sieve : split bamboo Sent to G. B[illegible] [illegible] 21.12.19[illegible]
56. Three paper seats for summer use
57. Sandal wood sliced for burning
58. Hempen rope
59. Turmeric (distributed)
60. Pipe stems of Phyllostachys bambusoides
61. Hat made of the culms of Carex sp.
62. Mat " " " " " " "
63. Culms of Carex sp.
64. Basket made of the culms of Juncus communis Sent to Pitt Riv museum 27[illegible]
65. Dye extract from Alnus firma
66. Cloth of Musa Basjoo Japanese plantain
67. Sea weed (Gymnogongrus japonicus)
68. Small sized flower pots for dwarf plants
69. Fibrous stem of Abutilon Avicennae (not kept)
70. Nishima seaweed from neighbourhood of Kyoto
71. Edible seaweed Cistophyllum filiforme
72. " " Ecklonia pinnatifida
73. Vermicelli from Pueraria (japonica) Thunbergiana
74. Leaves of Rosa rugosa
75. Osmunda regalis eaten with salt when boiled in Soy.

ovember 20th 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esqr. contd | 180

76. A brown Alga eaten with soy when boiled
77. Fruits of Torreya nucifera (not kept)
78. Portions of stem of Lindera sericea
79. Edible seaweed, Porphyra vulgaris
80. Pteris aquilina used as food
81. Refined white wax used as pomade (not kept)
82. Bungo green wax for candles (" ")
83. Chikugo grey " "
84. Seaweed. Gloiopeltis intricata
85. Tannin from Stachyurus praecox
86. Three fancy articles made of the wood of Pinus densiflora.
87. Fibre of Cannabis sativa
88. " " Pteris aquilina
89. Fruits of Zanthoxylum piperitum (not kept)
90. Cloth made from fibre of Pueraria thunbergiana (not kept)
91. Box made of the wood of Ulmus firma
92. Mat " " chips of Thuya obtusa
93. " " " culms " Typha japonica
94. Bark of Quercus dentata
95. " " Vitis coignetiae
96. Portion of stem of Zanthoxylum piperitum
97. Culms of Calamagrostis amurensis used as a dye (not kept)
98. Bark of Myrica rubra
99. Vegetable sponge Luffa petola
100. Mat of split leaves of Pandanus odoratissimus
101. " " culms of Scirpus lacustris
102. Sample of cloth without label (Bambusa Bajoo)
103. Broom of Kochia scoparia
104. Three pieces of wood of Hydrangea paniculata

November 29th 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esqre contd | 180.

105. Bark of Prunus Toringo
106. " " Evodia meliaefolia (not kept)
107. Fan used by farmers for winnowing (Broussonetia papyrifera &c)
108. Four mats made of the culms of Juncus communis
109. Getta or sabots of Tilia cordata }
110. " " " " Paulownia imperialis } One of each kept
111. " " " " & Quercus crispula }
112. " " " " Cryptomeria japonica }
113. Wood of Paulownia imperialis as used for making "Getta"
114. Incense of Sandalwood &c.
115. Screen of Phragmites communis
116. Clothes suspender of willow wood & Acer pictum
117. Various samples of paper
118. Seeds & capsules of Sapindus Mukorossi
119. Wood of Cæsalpinia Sappan (Not kept)
120. Petrified Pine wood
121. Fibre & rope of Tilia cordata
122. Leaves of Laminaria sp.
123. Fruits of Buckleya lanceolata used as food
124. Japan gall nut Rhus semialata (withdrawn 2. 3. 1914.)
125. Haku-itsu white
126. Corms Cyperus odoratus (deteriorated, thrown away)
127. Bitter orange peel (not kept)
128. Bark of Cinnamomum Loureirii
129. Root bark of Pæonia Moutan
139. Fruits of Cratægus cuneata
140. " " Gardenia florida
141. Peel " Citrus sp. (not kept)
142. Roots " Panax Ginseng
143. " " Platycodon grandiflorus (not kept)

vember 20th. 1893

J. H. Veitch Esqre contd. 180

144. Fruits of Zizyphus vulgaris (not kept)
145. Husked seeds of Coix agrestis
146. Rootstock of Alisma Plantago (Deteriorated, thrown away)
147. Seeds of Gleditschia japonica (
148. Indian turnip (Arum Dracontium)
149. White ginger
150. Roots of Ligusticum undulatum
151. Leaves and flowers of Artemisia vulgaris (not kept)
152. Kernels of Prunus Armeniaca
153. Sliced branchlets of Akebia quinata (not kept)
154. " root of Pueraria thunbergiana
155. Atractylis lancea
156. Rhizomes of Dioscorea japonica (not kept)
157. Peeled tuber of " "
158. Galls of Rhus semialata var. Osbeckii ✓
159. Bamboo rhizome (Deteriorated, thrown away)
160. Peach kernels (Prunus persica) (not kept)
161. Twigs of Swertia rotata
162. Valerian ~~root~~ (Patrinia scabiosaefolia) (not kept)
163. Roots of Coptis anemonaefolia (not kept)
164. Leaves of Lonicera flexuosa (" ")
165. Roots " Ligusticum acutilobum " "
166. Fruits " Citrus fusca
167. Rhizome of Curcuma Zedoaria (not kept)
168. " " Ginger
169. " " Shiko (Deteriorated thrown away)
170. Tubers " Arisaema japonica (Deteriorated thrown away)
171. Roots " Aconitum of Shirakawa ✓
172. Sliced Puffball Pachyma cocos (distributed)
173. Tubers Asparagus officinalis
174. Phytolacca acinosa (not kept)

November 20th. 1893.

J. H. Veitch Esqre [illegible] 180

175. Roots of Angelica anomala (not-kept)
176. " " Paeonia albiflora
177. Sliced rhizome of Acorus spurius
178. Roots of Aconitum Fischeri (deteriorated, thrown away)
179. Flower buds of Magnolia stellata (not-kept)
180. Fruits of Foeniculum (distributed)
181. Maltose from Jobs tears
182. Powdered tuber of Tricosanthes cucumeroides (not-kept)
183. Fish biscuit (not-kept)
184. Tofu Soy bean cheese (not-kept)
185. Seaweed Capea elongata
186. Chirimenbu wheat flour gluten (distributed)
187. Konnyak prepared from Acarum Konjak
188. Early frost Laminaria (Laminaria japonica)
189. 'Chojibu' wheat flour gluten (distributed)
190. Anpaibu (flour gluten cake) prepared by extracting gluten from wheat flour (distributed)
191. Seeds of Vigna Catiang white var. (not-kept)
192. Roasted Barley used as a Coffee substitute
193. Vegetable Isinglass (distributed)
194. Meal from Phaseolus radiatus to make Chocolate
195. Mushroom 'Kikurage' (Hirneola sp.)
196. Konjak meal used as food.
197. Starch from Pueraria Thunbergiana
198. Rice bread
199. 'Wakame' Alaria esculenta used in soup
200. Agaricus Shiitake
201 Vermicelli (distributed)
202. Kotake ([illegible] mushroom)
203. Granulated or flat meal of glutinous rice

November 20th. 1893

J. H. Veitch Esqre contd | 180

204. Kirikobu (Laminaria japonica)
205. White hair Laminaria
206. Scarlet Algæ used to decorate fish
207. Iwatake Rock mushroom
208. Fruit of Lagenaria vulgaris (cut and dried)
209. Hijiki Cystoseira
210. Oil from Sesamum indicum
211 " " Rape seeds Brassica campestris (distributed)
211. " " Cotton seed (distributed)
212. " " Lindera sericea = sericea
213. " " Cephalotaxus drupacea
214. " " Camellia japonica (not kept)
215. " " Perilla ocimoides (distributed)
216. " " Elaeococca cordata
217. " " Torreya nucifera
218. " " Camphor
219. " " Orange peel (distributed)
220. Tannin fluid from immature fruits of Diospyros Kaki
221. Algæ jelly used to stiffen clothes & Preserves &c.
222 Young stems of Aralia cordata (distributed)
223 Peel of Citrus aurantium
224 Capsicum longum
225. Salted fruits of Prunus Mume
226 Fruits of Citrus japonica
227. Solanum Melongena fruits (Removed to Museum 13.11.93)
228. Radishes (Raphanus sativus)
229. Flowers salted of Prunus pseudo-cerasus used as food
230 Chinese Quince (Pyrus chinensis)
231. Allium Bakeri

November 20th. 1893

J. H. Veitch Esqre contd. 180

232. Fruits of Citrus Bigaradia

233. Mandarin Orange (Citrus nobilis)

234. Flowers of Perilla arguta

235. Job's Tears Maltose.

November 21st. Messrs James Carter & Co. 181

High Holborn, London

Fruit of Michauxia campanuloides a white flowered biennial growing in stony places at an altitude of 2000 feet, Syria

---

" 23rd. H. N. Ridley Esqre (per Herb. Kew) 182.

Fruits of Garcinia nigro-lineata, R. Changi, Singapore

" 25th. Thomas Gibson Esqre ✓ 183.

1 Eglinton Terrace

Edinburgh

10 ozs of the Calden Tree (Prosopis juliflora?) from Toucal in the Territorio de La Pampa West of the Southern part of the Province of Buenos Aires and about 100 miles N.W. of Bahia Blanca.

" 29th. Prof. Charles Stewart P.L.S. ✓ 18

1. Specimens of Ants of Iridomyrmex caudatus from Myrmecodia Beccarii
2. Ant of Pseudomyrma Belti from Acacia (Belts specimen
3. Ants that inhabit Acacia Hindsii Camponotus planatus.

1893.

November 30th Charles Holme Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 185.
The Red House
Bexley Heath, Kent
Copy of the Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society, London; containing Mr. Holme's Paper on The uses of Bamboo in Japan.

December 2nd J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 186.
Superintendent
Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad
Seeds of Simaba Cedron.

" 4th William H. Winterbotham Esqre (per Herb.) 187.
6 Ladbroke Terrace
Notting Hill
Abnormal form of Lentinus lepideus, Fr. grown in darkness in a basement in New Court Lincoln's Inn.

" 5th India Office ✓ 188.
Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section. No. 17 Garjan or Kanyin Oil, No. 24 Ground Nut, No. 27 Steatite, 28 Salep, 29 Chaulmugra Oil. (Thanks to Sir Arthur Godley K.C.B. India Office

---

" 7th Dr. Bernard Dyer ✓ 188A
17 Great Tower Street, E.C.
Fruit-spikes of Capraria biflora L. from Brazil. Used for making a kind of tea having febrifugal properties.

1873

December 2nd
H R H the Commander in Chief
Horse Guards, War Office S.W.
189

Specimen of dry rot (Merulius lachrymans) from the interior of one of the wooden horses used for the display of armour in the Tower of London and which is believed to be more than 100 years old. (Ackd by Director.)

" 2nd
Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison
C/o Messrs Grindlay Groom & Co
Bombay
190.

Bundle of Sap grass (probably Stipa pennata L.) from Khuram No 298. "It is collected and used as bedding at shrines and tufts of it with the long pendent grass are hung up round shrines on the ends of long poles in lieu of flags."

" 9th
Messrs Evans Sons & Co
56 Hanover Street
Liverpool
191.

1. Sample of Duri seeds (fruit) Lantana Camara, L. from Java. This is a native of America cultivated in Java.
2. Sample of Jamaica Dogwood bark — Piscidia Erythrina ([illegible]ted)
(Sent for name)

" 10th
Messrs Low, Sons & Bedford
11 Billiter Square, E.C.
192

Sample of Arrowroot from Tous les Mois (Canna edulis, Ker) prepared from plants grown in Queensland

December, 19th 1893. ✓ 193

The Secretary
British North Borneo Co
15 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

1 Natural bark 2 Inner bark 3 prepared bark + 4. Jacket made from the inner bark of the 'Timbaran' (Artocarpus elastica) Reinw. The tree from whence the bark is taken is a species of 'Terap'*

There are three kinds from which bark can be used – the best being found growing in the hills. (* Terap or Tarippe is a name given also to A. elastica.)

23rd ✓ 194

Messrs Evans Sons & Co
56 Hanover Street
Liverpool

Further sample of ('Jutie seeds' see 17/93) the fruits of Lantana Camara from Java where the plant is said to grow wild in the jungle and to be used by the natives as a valuable eye medicine.

January 4th

1894

H. E. Sir Henry A. Blake
Governor of Jamaica
Sample of Rubber from Ficus elastica from trees grown in Jamaica (sent for Report) 1.

" 5th ✓ 2

Messrs Low Sons & Bedford
11 Billiter Square
London E.C.

Sample of Arrowroot from Maranta arundinacea grown and prepared in Queensland.

" 9th ✓ 3.

Hon. T. Risely Griffith
Govt. House, Seychelles

Fruits and foliage in spirit of
1 Bois de Natte (Imbricaria seychellarum Oliv)
2. " Marais petites feuilles Euphorbiaceae
(Uapaca Griffithii Hemsl.)

" 11th ✓ 4

Messrs H. J. Gardiner & Co
1 Gresham Buildings
Basinghall Street, London E.C.

Samples of New Seasons Shipment of Pea berry and Ordinary Coffee grown on Mr. Buchanan's Estates in the Shire Highlands, Trop. Africa. The Pea berry realized at public sale 104/6 per cwt. and the ordinary 96/- per cwt.

" 12th 5

India Office

Small samples of Gum from Annadale Gardens collected from plants locally known as "Alucha" (only small quantities could be obtained from the trees) and Alu Bokhara. Dried specimens of plants accompanied these sent to Herb. [illegible] nuary

1894.

15th W. Colenso Esqre M.A. F.R.S. ✓ 6.

Napier New Zealand

1. Dish made of Totara bark (Podocarpus Totara) used by the ancient Maoris for catching pigeons the dish being filled with water and set in the branches of a tall tree the pigeons were enticed by the water and after drinking were captured by a spear which was let loose by the natives. See Trans N.Z. Instit. Vol XXIV 1891 p. 431. — [illegible]

2. Specially woven belt made of Desmoschænus spiralis Hook. f. The long orange coloured leaves of this spreading seaside plant afford a good material to the Maoris for weaving strong and useful belts (See Trans. as above p465

[illegible] 21.12.1960

18th Imperial Institute ✓ 7.

New South Wales Section

The following collection of gunstocks - One block and one finished stock of each wood

1. Negro Head Beech	Fagus Moorei
2. Rosewood	Dysoxylon Fraseranum
3. Spotted Gum	Eucalyptus maculata
4. Mountain Ash	Evodia micrococca
5 Coachwood	Ceratopetalum apetalum
6. Maidens blush	Echinocarpus australis
7. Teakwood.	Endiandra glauca
8. Pigeon berry Ash	Elæocarpus obovatus
9. Blackwood.	Acacia melanoxylon
10. Lightwood	A. penninervis
11 Black bean	Castanospermum australe
12. Red bean	Dysoxylum Muelleri

1894

January 24th. Prof. F. W. Oliver ✓ 8.

Botanical Museum

University College, W.C.

Specimen of Larch wood attacked by Trametes radiciperda, Hartig. From the Tête Noire Decr 30th. 1893. The stage shewn is the middle one of attack.

" 25th. Messrs Barr & Son 9.

12 King Street, Covent Garden W.C.

1. Red tubers apparently those of a species of Oxalis from St Michaels
2. "Brown root" Probably Taro (Caladium esculentum) from the Canaries (Sent for name)

" 29th. J. H. Hart Esqre 10

Trinidad.

Sample of Black pepper (Piper nigrum) grown by Mr C.W. [illegible] of the Convict Depot, Trinidad where some 200 lbs have been harvested some trees bearing as much as 2 lbs. each. (Sent for Report)

✓

January 31st. M. F. A. Fraser Esqre 12

H. M. Consulate, Pakhoi

Two specimens illustrating the composition of the red paste used for seals and a Chinese seal cut in wood.

February 1894

6th Sir Arthur Godley KCB ✓ 12.A
India Office
Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products No. 26 & 30.

9th Herb. Kew 13.
The following fruits from Guatemala, Coll. J. D. Smith
1 Fruit of Aristolochia ringens 1245
2. " " Marsdenia maculata, Hook. 2773
3. " " Enterolobium cyclocarpum Gr. 2821.
4. " " Sterculia carthaginensis Cav. 2645
5. " " Aspidosperma megalocarpon 2476 also bark
6. " " Pithecoctenium hexagonum DC. 3108
7. " " Pittiera trilobata, Cogn. 4189.
8.x Fruits of Cheiranthodendron platanoides, Baill 2816
x Not kept.

13th Kew Hort. (Pts) 14.
1 Fruits of Livistona altissima, Trinidad.
2. Fruits of Myrialepis Scortechini, Becc. Singapore.

14th Dr E. R. Squibb ✓ 15.
Brooklyn, New York
An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics & Collateral Information, No. 2 Vol. IV. January 1894.

15th H. N. Ridley Esqre ✓ 16.
Botanic Gardens, Singapore
1 Fruits of Jiring, Pithecolobium lobatum (I)
2 " " Pulasan Nephelium mutabile (II)
3. " " Chirmai Cicca acidissima

January 24th — 1894

Prof. F. W. Oliver ✓ 8.

Botanical Museum

University College, W.C.

Specimen of Larch wood attacked by Trametes raciperda, Hartig. From the Tête Noire Decr 30th. 1893. The stage shewn is the middle one of attack.

" 25th — Messrs Barr & Son 9.

12 King Street, Covent Garden W.C.

1. Red tubers apparently those of a species of Oxalis from St Michaels
2. "Brown root" Probably Taro (Caladium esculentum) from the Canaries (Sent for name)

" 29th — J. H. Hart Esqre 10.

Trinidad

Sample of Black pepper (Piper nigrum) grown by Mr C. W. Meaden of the Convict Depot, Trinidad where some 200 lbs have been harvested - some trees bearing as much as 2 lbs. each. Sent for Report

---

" 29th — Dr Treub ✓ 11.

Botanic Gardens

Buitenzorg, Java

Thirty photographs of the Bot. Gardens. Buitenzorg forwarded by Mr S. Wigman, Head Curator of the Gardens

---

1894

February 6th Sir Arthur Godley K.C.B. ✓ 12.A
India Office
Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products No 26 & 30.

9th Herb. Kew 13.
The following fruits from Guatemala, Coll. J. D. Smith
1. Fruit of Aristolochia ringens 1245
2. " " Marsdenia maculata, Hook. 2773
3. " " Enterolobium cyclocarpum Gr. 2821.
4. " " Sterculia carthaginensis, Cav. 2545
5. " " Aspidosperma megalocarpon [illegible] also bark
6. " " Pithecoctenium hexagonum DC. 3108
7. " " Pittiera trilobata, Cogn. 4189.
8. Fruits of Cheiranthodendron platanoides, H. Bull 2896
& Not kept.

13th Kew Distt P.6) 11.
Fruits of Livistona altissima, [illegible].
2. Fruits of Myrialepis Scortechini, Becc. Singapore.

14th Dr E. R. Squibb ✓ 10.
Brooklyn, New York

February 1891.

15th H. N. Ridley Esqre contd | 16.

4. Fruits of Namnam, Cynometra cauliflora (IV)
5. Bilimbing buluh, Averrhoa Carambola (V)
6. Kohini, Mangifera odoratissima (VI)
7 Fruits of Tampuni Monkey Jack Artocarpus rigida (VII)
8. " " Punggai, Caelostegia Griffithii (VIII)
9. " " Duku. Lansium domesticum var.? (IX
10. " " Langsat " " " (X)
11 Fruits " Rukum Flacourtia (XI)
12. " " Angur hutan, Vitis Hookeri (XII)
13. " " Asam Gelugur, Garcinia atroviridis (XIII)
14. " " Jambu Bol, Eugenia malaccensis (XIV)
15. " " Timun Dinding, Trichosanthes Wallichii (XV)
16. Garcinia Andersonii (XVI)
17. " " Salak, Zalacca edulis (XVII)
18. " " Rambutan, Nephelium lappaceum (XVIII)
19. " " Papaya, Carica Papaya (XIX)
20. " " Kelawai Artocarpus sp. (XX)
21. " " Cana, Canarium rufum (XXI)
22. " " Gayam Inocarpus edulis XXII
23. " " Luing XXI[illegible]
24. " Mendurw Garcinia dulcis (XXV)
25. " Kemah Diospyros embryopteris XXVI)
26. " " Berah, [illegible] (XXVII)
27. " " Sukun, Artocarpus incisa var. (XXVIII)
28. " " Fagraea imperialis XXIX)
29. " " F. zeylanica XXX)
30. " " Eugenia brasiliensis (XXXI)
31. " " Ruminia Bouea microphylla (XXXII)
32. " Garcinia parvifolia XXXIV
33* " " Pun Njang Terminalia foetida (XXXV)
34. " " Malakka Phyllanthus pectinatus (XXXVII)

February 1894

15th H. N. Ridley Esqre contd 16.

35. Fruits of Buah Tanjong, Mimusops Elengi (XXXVIII)
36. " " Tampang Artocarpus Gomeziana (XXXIX)
37. " " Bachang Mangifera fetida
38. " " Binjai, M. caesia (Withdrawn 3.1.95 [illegible])
39 " " Lanjoot, M. laurifera
40. " " Kundangan, Bouea macrophylla
41 " " Kledang Artocarpus lancifolia
42 " " Theobroma Cacao (XXIII)
43 " " Anacardium occidentale
44 " " Anona reticulata (XXXVI)
45. " " Mangifera indica var Manga hutan
46 " " Bilimbi Besih Averrhoa Carambola
47* " Bukit Timah Garcinia sp. (XXXIII)

Also fruiting specimen of Cycas Rumphii sent for and handed to [illegible].

* Not received

19th India Office ✓ 17.

Four samples of Sandalwood from Mysore. Two of each var. known as "Navilu" and "Naga" the wood of which is filled with small knots caused by the decay of adventitious buds. "Two vars. of Sandalwood are much esteemed in India under the names of Navilu (peacock) and Naga (Cobra) and are distinguished by their respective markings on the polished surface of the heartwood. It is further said that specimens of such wood are held in great veneration by the Hindoos." Extract from Mysore Govt Catalogue World's Columbian Fair Chicago p 2.

February 1894

21st. W. Nisbet Blair Esq^re C. E. ✓ 18.
Dept. of Works
Vestry Hall, Pancras Road NW.
Portion of a Karri block with boring beetle in situ.

21st. J. Mitchell Esq^re ✓ 19.
2 Union Street
Inverness
Samples of single and double Chamomiles grown in Scotland.

21st. The Peruvian Corporation L^d 20.
(Sir Alfred Dent, K. C. M. G.)
66 Old Broad Street. E.C.
Samples of Black Walnut and Nogal (Juglans sp.) from the Perené. (sent for name)

23rd. Mr. W. H. Kent ✓ 21.
5 Norton Terrace
Uxbridge
Section of burr of Ash cut about 30 years ago in Delaford Park, Iver, Bucks. A portion of the wood was used for fancy cabinet work.

26th Imperial Institute ✓ 22
Executive Council
Imperial Institute Series Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian section Nos 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. No 23 "Silk" retained for Museum Library; others duplicates & returned to Director.

Febr.   1897.

24th Hort Kew 23.

Two plants of Grass Gum tree Xanthorrhoea quadrangulata, S. Australia.

28th. C. Moore Esq.re (Late Dir.) 24.

Botanic Gardens, Sydney

Immature male and female cones of Araucaria Cookii from a large tree grown at [illegible] near Sydney. Also male cone of A. Rulei, var. Neo-Caledonica Bot. Gdn. Sydney.

March 1st. By purchase. Mr J. Sutton 25.

No, 48, 50, 52, South Street Eastbourne

Norwegian Tankard of White Birch (Betula alba) £1. 5. 0

Sent to Kit [illegible] Museum ← Salt [illegible] in Sussex and Two Spice boxes customarily stood on the mantle shelf of a farm-house kitchen in Sussex 15/-

---

2nd. Thomas H. Wadsworth Esq.re ✓ 26.

65 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Rasi Root (Morrenia brachystephana) from the Argentine Republic.

3rd. Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ 27.

Arnold Arboretum

Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America

Portrait of Stephen Elliott Author of "A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia". Also Prof. of Botany, Charleston.

March 1894.

3rd Adolphus H. Kent Esq^re ✓ 28
Royal Exotic Nursery
544 Kings Road, Chelsea, S.W.
Edible tubers of Lathyrus tuberosus, L.

3rd. Prof. H. G. Greenish ✓ 29.
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square W.C.
Sample of root Asphodelus albus received from Germany with roots of Veratrum album
(See Pharm. Journ. 21. 4. 94 p 873.)

6th. Miss E. A. Ormerod ✓ 30.
Torrington House
St Albans
Copy of Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the year 1893.

8th. Dr C. H. Piesse ✓ 31
2 New Bond Street W.
Sample of Kava root (Piper methysticum)
2. Kava bowl
3 " drinking cup made of Cocoa-nut shell (not kept)
4. Fibre used for straining Kava (Hibiscus tiliaceus) do.

8th Dr D. H. Scott 32.
Old Palace, Richmond.
Sample of bibulous paper (Edgeworthia chrysantha) used in dentistry

---

1894

March 15th Mr H. Millen 33.
Botanical Station, Lagos
Seeds of the Ogea gum tree (Daniellia) From specimens received at Herb. Nov. 1894 these seeds prove to be those of Crudia senegalensis, & have no connection with the Ogea gum tree [illegible]

" 20th J. A. Wharton Esqre ✓ 34.
Secretary
The British West Indian Plantation Syndicate Ld
55 Cross Street, Manchester
Sample of washed and fermented Cacao seeds received from Mr Jones, Botanical Station, Dominica Valued on London Market at 54/- per cwt.

" 21st Hort. Kew 35.
Plant of Cereus sp. marked $\frac{434}{1893}$ purchased from J. N. Gilcrease, Sierra Blanca, Texas.

22nd. J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 36.
Royal Botanical Gardens
Trinidad
Allouya tubers (Calathea Allouya) showing what the plant is capable of under cultivation as the tubers are more than twice the size of uncultivated specimens

---

" 24th Prof. Dr Hans Schinz ✓ 37.
Director d Botanischen Gartens
Zurich
A collection of seeds fabrics &c. lately found in the Pfahlbau locality, Robenhausen.

March 1894.

24th | Mr. Henry Brown ✓ | 38.

Mlanje, British Central Africa

Section of wood of Podocarpus sp. and leaves of same. Described by Mr. H. Brown as being a fine forest tree growing at an elevation of from 5000 to 7000 feet upon the upper plateau of Mlanje. It grows to a very large size and is very symmetrical in appearance, Leaves retained for Herbarium

(Podocarpus milanjianus, Rendle)

" 29th | Messrs. Paul Walser & Co. ✓ | 39.

Wohlen, Switzerland

Collection of plaits of Cuba bast, Sisal Hemp, Willow Chips &c. used for ladies hats

To [illegible] Museum 20.3.61.

" 29th | Herb. Kew | 40.

Seedling plants of Kandelia Rheedii and Ceriops Roxburghiana to illustrate germination

---

April 2nd | W. T. Suffolk Esqre. F.R.M.S. ✓ | 41.

April 2nd | By purchase 44 Marks 50 pf. | 41A

Dr. M. Gürke

Königl Botanische Museum, Berlin

59 transverse sections of stems of Usambara plants

See list in Trop. Afr. Corr. Mus. 1

Transferred from display [illegible] to the collection for reference in the [illegible] Office 3 Sept. 2nd [illegible] J.H.B.

An Afghan knife with sheath supported by means of rings of Caragana bark, Caragana decorticans, Hemsl. from the Kharam Valley.

Addendum for Entry 41a, 1894 22.5.73 G.M.S.

Dr. M. Gürke's Tropical East African woods from Usambara.

2732 Bersama holstii Gürke
2385 Albizia petersiana (Bolle) Oliv.
2243 Maesa lanceolata Forsk.
2370 Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd = Acacia polyacantha Willd. subsp.
2738a } Dichrostachys nutans (Pers.) Benth. [campylacantha ([Hochst. ex] A. Rich) Brenan
2623 } = Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight et Arn.
2614 Apodytes dimidiata E. Mey.
2205 Grewia ferruginea Hochst. = Grewia scabrida Wall.
2599 Tarchonanthus camphoratus L.
2297/2359 Albizia fastigiata (E. Mey) Oliv. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach) W.F. Wight.
2576 Bauhinia reticulata Oliv. = Bauhinia thonningii Schumach.
2568/2387 Bridelia cathartica Bertol.
2486 Antidesma venosum Tul.
2727 Dodonaea viscosa L.
2608 Trema guineensis Ficalho
2548 Podocarpus falcata A. Cunn. = Podocarpus elata Seem. ex Parl.
2575 Hoslundia verticillata Vahl.
2565 Tetracera boiviniana Baill.
2373 Sterculia triphaca R. Br.
~~2615 Heinsia pulchella G. Don.~~
2857 Lawsonia inermis L. = Lawsonia alba Lam.
2302 Myrianthus arboreus P. Beauv.
2475 Landolphia Kirkii Dyer.
2360 Rauvolfia ochrosioides K. Sch.
2470 Mussaenda tenuiflora Benth.
2901 Trachylobium hornemannianum Hayne.
2529 Sterculia appendiculata K. Schum. ex Engl.
2539 Combretum nyikae Engl.
2536 Ziziphus jujuba Hochst.
2295 Piptadenia schweinfurthii Vatke & Engl. = P. buchanani Baker

Also several specimens unnamed totally, or just with family names. } and
2369 Ficus sp.
2530 Piptadenia sp.
2672 Acacia sp
~~2721 Plectronia sp.~~
2393 Albizia sp.

2677 Sesbania speciosa Taub. ex Engl.
2720 Diphaca Kirkii Taub. = Ormocarpum Kirkii S. Moore
2615 Heinsia pulchella K. Schum. = Heinsia jasminiflora DC.
2859 Ochna alboserrata Engl.

* Not kept.

March 1894.

24th. Mr. Henry Brown ✓ 38.

Mlanje, British Central Africa.

Section of wood of Podocarpus sp. and leaves of same. Described by Mr. H. Brown as being a fine forest tree growing at an elevation of from 5000 to 7000 feet upon the upper plateau of Mlanje. It grows to a very large size and is very symmetrical in appearance, Leaves retained for Herbarium

Podocarpus milanjianus, Rendle

" 29th. Messrs. Paul Walser & Co. ✓ 39.

Wohlen, Switzerland.

Collection of plaits of Cuba bast, Sisal Hemp, Willow-Chips &c. used for ladies hats To Luton Museum 20 3 61.

" 29th. Herb. Kew 40

Seedling plants of Kandelia Rheedii and Ceriops roxburghiana to illustrate germination

---

April 2nd W. T. Suffolk Esqre. F.R.M.S. ✓ 41.

143 Beulah Hill

Norwood, S.E.

16 Microscopic slides of wood and leaf structure

" 4th W. Merk Esqre. C.S.I. (per Dr. Aitchison) ✓ 42

British Commissioner, Kuram

An Afghan knife with sheath supported by means of rings of Caragana bark (Caragana decorticans Hemsl.) from the Kuram Valley.

Addendum for Entry 41a, 1894 22·5·73 G.M.S.

Dr. M. Gürke's Tropical East African woods from Usambara.

2732 Bersama holstii Gürke
2385 Albizia petersiana (Bolle) Oliv.
2243 Maesa lanceolata Forsk.
2370 Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd = Acacia polyacantha Willd. subsp. campylacantha ([Hochst. ex] A. Rich) Brenan
2738a } 2623 } Dichrostachys nutans (Pers.) Benth. = Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight et. Arn.
2614 Apodytes dimidiata E. Mey.
2205 Grewia ferruginea Hochst. = Grewia scabrida Wall.
2599 Tarchonanthus camphoratus L.
2297/2359 Albizia fastigiata (E. Mey) Oliv. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach) W. F. Wight
2576 Bauhinia reticulata Oliv. = Bauhinia thonningii Schumach.
2569/2387 Bridelia cathartica Bertol.
2486 Antidesma venosum Tul.
2727 Dodonaea viscosa L.
2608 Trema guineensis Ficalho
2548 Podocarpus falcata A. Cunn. = Podocarpus elata Seem. ex Parl.
2575 Hoslundia verticillata Vahl
2565 Tetracera boiviniana Baill.
2373 Sterculia triphaca R. Br.
~~2615 Heinsia pulchella G. Don~~
2857 Lawsonia inermis L. = Lawsonia alba Lam.
2302 Myrianthus arboreus P. Beauv.
2475 Landolphia Kirkii Dyer.

2672 Acacia sp
~~2721 Plectronia sp~~
2393 Albizia sp.

2677 Sesbania speciosa Taub. ex Engl.
2720 Diphaca Kirkii Taub. = Ormocarpum Kirkii S. Moore
2615 Heinsia pulchella K. Schum. = Heinsia jasminiflora DC.
2859 Ochna alboserrata Engl.

[illegible]

a,

a,

[illegible]

1894

9th Messrs Paul Walser & Co. 43

Wohlen, Switzerland.

1. Hat mat of Raffia fibre
2. " " " Sisal Hemp - Destroyed 8.11.68
3. " " " Sisal Hemp Cord Hats to Luton Mus. mch 1961
4. Lace for millinery purposes made of pure Manila Lupiz hemp Lace to Luton Mus. mch. 1961
5. Ladies Sailor Hat the chain is of Sisal Hemp and the bands of Manila Hemp.
6. Ladies fancy hat, made of pure Manila hemp. Destroyed 8.11.68
7. Hat made of Cuba braid
8. Matupa cloth, raw, bleached, dyed, and plaited.
9. Sample of Sisal Cord.

10th Prof. F. W. Oliver, B.A., D.Sc., F.L.S. 44

10 Kew Gardens Road, Kew

Cedar Apples, occur on branches of Juniper attacked by Gymnosporangium juniperi, Farlow from Crockham Hill, Kent

---

11th Herb. Kew 45

Pods of (Dioclea reflexa, Hook. f. Grenada
Coll. R. V. Sherring distributed.)

11th Herb. Kew 46

Coll. M. Glaziou, Brazil

1. Fruit of Centrolobium robustum, 2. Fruit of Hymenaea Courbaril*
3.* Stems Equisetum giganteum 4 Flowering branches of Cecropia
5.* Pods of Canavalia sp. 6.* Pods of Canavalia ensiformis
7.* Fruit of Adansonia digitata

* Not kept.

April 17th 1894 ✓ 47.

The President
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square W.C.
Sarcocolla plant (Astragalus fasciculifolius, Boiss.)

" 20th Prof. C. S. Sargent Ack^d 48.
Arnold Arboretum
Jamaica Plain, Mass, U.S. America

1. Tubers of Rumex hymenosepalum, Torr. "Canaigre" from Arizona rich in tanning. used in tanning leather. Exported in large quantities to England. See Bull. No. 7 Arizona Experimental Station.
2. Acorns of Quercus Emoryi, Torr. sold in the markets of Arizona and largely eaten by Indians and Mexicans – remarkable as the only edible black oak acorn of the United States, = "Bioti" of the Mexicans
3. Seeds of Pinus Cembroides sold in the markets of Tucson Arizona and the Piñon of the Southern part of that territory and of Northern Sonora. Distributed

---

" 24th Herb. Kew (Coll. C. S. Crosby) 49.

The following fruits from the Tonga Islands

1. Entada scandens VI. U
2. Cucurbitacea VIII. B.
3. Cæsalpinia Bonducella VI. S.
4. Parinarium laurinum XXIII. N.
5. Unknown (Cynometra grandiflora) VI V.
6. Unknown (Meliaceæ) III. A Not confirmed in Herb. [illegible]
7. Bixa Orellana. XXI. G.
8. Heritiera littoralis (no number)
9. Cerbera* XII. D.

* Named in Herb. Ochrosia parviflora [illegible]

1894

April 26th Bent Expedition to Hadramaut, S. Arabia 50.

The following specimens collected by Mr W. Lunt

1. Portion of a branch of a bushy tree with indistinct whitish green flowers, growing to a height of 9 to 12 feet (Achyranthes aspera)
2. Roots from which a colouring matter is obtained used for painting the bodies of the natives, more especially women and children
3. Rope made of fibre obtained from the leaves of a palm, Native name "Saaf" - It is first soaked in water for two or three days, then beaten out with pieces of wood, and afterwards dyed with a brown dye probably the one called by the natives "Catad"
4. Tobacco cultivated at Ghail-babazir - it is sown about November and when large enough is transplanted about 9 inches apart each way, when about 4 or 5 inches high the growth is stopped, it the makes about three branches, when it is about 12 inches high it is again stopped - when the leaves are mature the plants are cut down, hung on poles to dry and is then ready for use
5. Specimens of rope and fibre obtained, from Sansevieria Ehrenberghii, from Mr C. McConkey Aden
6. Shrub ground into powder and used by the natives to mix with Indigo for dyeing purposes
7. Indigo as prepared by the natives
8. Specimen to show the juncture between Nos 95 and 99

April 26th 1894

Bent Expedition continued 50

9. Plants of Anastatica hirochuntica found in dry stony places said to be used to relieve pain during pregnancy, the plant is placed in water until it expands, when the water is drank (about ½ tumbler)

10. Stem of a procumbent palm - it grows to the height of about 2 feet.

11. Specimen of so-called soap obtained from a grass

12. "Carad" used for colouring skins a brownish colour, the leaves are placed in water until the colouring matter is extracted then the skins are placed in it for a few hours - Probably obtained from No. 186.

13. "Foowah" - the plant is put into water and crushed the solution being put upon wounds for healing purposes (Rubia tinctorum R. cordifolia)

14. "Usfar" (Carthamus tinctorius) soaked in water, dried, powdered and used for painting the face and body

15. Sample of "Neel" cultivated for the production of an Indigo dye.

16. "Luban Dhakar" obtained from a bushy shrub about 4 to 5 feet high, the thick stems are gashed with a small axe, the substance exudes in a watery state and when hardened is collected and used as incense in houses being placed on a small tray with a piece of charcoal and carried through the house

17. "Luban Dhakar" selected from the above

1894

pril
26th Bent Expedition continued
as sold by the native.
[illegible] 50.

il
28th Mr. H. Millen
Botanical Station, Lagos
Fruit of "Afon" (Sterculia Affona N. E. Brown) Yoruba
Collected by Alvan Millson Esq. 50 A

Platinotype portrait of Mr. Giles Munby

2nd Dr. Hugo Muller, F.R.S. ✓ 52
13 Park Square East
Regents Park N.W.
Bocca root (Tabernanthe Iboga, Baill.) used and much valued on the Lower Congo as a febrifuge "this root contains a considerable quantity of an alkaloid probably two or more similar alkaloids are present in Bocca"

2nd Messrs James Veitch & Sons ✓ 53.
Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea
Two musical instruments from Borneo made of Gourds and Bamboo.

2nd Herb. Kew 54
Two spadices of Prestoea trinitensis, Grenada
Coll. R. V. Sherring. (Distributed 8.5.94)

2nd Sir H. Trueman Wood ✓ 55
Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
A collection of Catalogues and Handbooks of the Chicago Exhibition.

April 26th 1894

50

Bent Expedition continued

9. Plants of Anastatica hierochuntica found in dry stony places said to [illegible]

the height of about 2 feet.

11. Specimen of so-called soap obtained from a grass

12. "Carad" used for colouring skins a brownish colour, the leaves are placed in water until the colouring matter is extracted then the skins are placed in it for a few hours – Probably obtained from No 186.

13. "Toowah" – the plant is put into water and crushed the solution being put upon wounds for healing purposes (Rubia tinctorium R. cordifolia)

14. "Usfar" (Carthamus tinctorius) soaked in water, dried, powdered and used for painting the face and body

15. Sample of "Neel" cultivated for the production of an Indigo dye.

16. "Luban Shakar" obtained from a bushy shrub about 4 to 5 feet high, the thick stems are gashed with a small axe, the substance exudes in a watery state and when hardened is collected and used as incense in houses being placed on a small tray with a piece of charcoal and carried through the house

17. "Luban Shakar" selected from the above

1894

April 26th Bent Expedition continued 50
as sold by the natives
18. Stems of Erianthus Ravennæ

May 1st. Mrs Cundell ✓ 51.
3 The Grange
Wimbledon Common
Platinotype portrait of Mr Giles Munby

2nd Dr Hugo Muller, F.R.S. ✓ 52
13 Park Square East
Regents Park N.W.
Bocca root (Tabernanthe Iboga, Baill.) used and much valued on the Lower Congo as a febrifuge "This root contains a considerable quantity of an alkaloid probably two or more similar alkaloids are present in Bocca"

2nd Messrs James Veitch & Sons ✓ 53.
Royal Exotic Nursery Chelsea
Two musical instruments from Borneo made of Gourds and Bamboo.

2nd Art. do 54
Two specimens of Pestaea trinitensis, Grenada Coll. R. V. Sherring. (Distributed 8.5.94)

2nd Sir H. Trueman Wood ✓ 55
Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi W.C.
A collection of Catalogues and Handbooks of the Chicago Exhibition.

May

1894

4th Mr J. R. Bovell 56.
Botanical Station, Barbados
Two samples of Arrowroot (sent for Report)

8th. Sir F von Mueller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. 57.
Govt Botanist
Melbourne
Spore cases of Marsilea Drummondi, from Wimmera.

10th Messrs Landauer & Co 58.
36 Fenchurch Street E.C.
Leaves of the Leather plant of New Zealand (Celmisia coriacea) sent for name.

16th Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew) 59.
Takow, Formosa, China
1. Fruits of Diospyros utilis (815)
2. Plant of Balanophora Placed temporarily in case (525)
3. Fruits " Actinidia (1604)
4. " " Eugenia (501D)
5. Root " Morus alba the root-bark of which is used by the savages for making into one kind of "savage cloth" I have already sent in a letter a specimen of the fibre & of the cloth (Rec. 16 4 94) The dried specimens of 134 will be sufficient to determine the species. Note Another kind of savage cloth is made from the bark of Sterculia platanifolia but of this I have not yet obtained specimens (134)
6. Fruits of Arenga Engleri, Becc. This pretty palm occurs on Ape's Hill and has been introduced

1894

ug 16th Dr. Henry contd.
into the Hongkong Botanic Garden from Tamsui by Mr. Ford. (798 c.)

7. Fruit of Cucurbitaceæ (Trichosanthes japonica, Regel) (1653)
8. Bark of a tree [illegible] used by the savages for dyeing ropes (414) also piece of rope, so dyed
9 Fruit of Cucurbitaceæ (Citrullus vulgaris, Schrad.) (380)
10. Root used for making Opium pipe stems - I now doubt very much if this is the root of the dried plant numbered 464: but I will enquire. Plant identified at Herb. as Zanthoxylum nitidum (464) - root entirely different ([illegible])
11. Fruit of a tree (Echinocarpus dasycarpus, Benth.) (1654)
12. Leaf of Arenga Engleri, Becc. (798)
13. " " Livistona (Trachycarpus?) (821)
14. Seaweeds exported from Tamsui (1762) Suhria pristoides J.Ag. (& 1763 Gelidium amansii, Lamx.)
15. Tubers of Shu-lang (Dioscorea rhipogonoides, Oliv.
"Shu-lang was first discovered by Mr. Ford in Hongkong; and is described in Hook. Ic. Plant. tab. - No mention is made there of its economic importance, and I believe it was not until Mr. Ford made his excursion up the Canton river that he became aware of the use of the root as a dye. The Chinese hunt for it in Hongkong and little of the plant is left there on that account. In Formosa the plant occurs plentifully in the mountains; and the roots are brought to the coast where they are much used by the fishermen for dyeing and tanning their nets. I am not aware that any export occurs from Formosa. The root (& plant as well)

1894

May 16th. Dr. Henry contd. 59.

is known by the Chinese as Shu-lang, and occurs in commerce as "dye-root" or "dye-yam" while in Tonkin the French apply to it the name "faux gambier". The Customs Trade Report for Pakhoi 1882, says it is imported there from Annam, being a tuberous root called Shu-lang or faux gambier. It is extensively used at Pakhoi in dyeing coarse native cotton cloth and fishing nets a dark brown or tan colour.

The lately opened Customs Station on the Kwangsi-Annam frontier - Lungchow - is at present the seat of the trade, and the following quotations are from Customs Trade Reports on that port for the years 1889 + 1891. Lungchow.

"The principal article imported into Lungchow in 1889 was Shu-lang 3,700 piculs, value 4437 taels (over 200 tons, £1100). It is a tuberous root growing wild in the hilly districts of Tongkin. It is now to a certain extent cultivated, but cultivation, strange to say, deteriorates the quality. It is usually gathered in spring and early summer and is sent from here down the West River to Canton, where it is used to dye cloth that peculiar reddish black colour one so often sees in the South. The value locally ranges from $1½ to $3 a picul."

"In 1891 the import into Lungchow from Tonkin (districts of Thatke + Caobang)

1894

May 16th Dr. Henry contd.
of Shu-lang or faux gambier was 7000 piculs, valued at 16,762 taels (over 500 tons, value £4000)."

The 1889 and 1892 Reports give some further details as to the trade.

At Canton the root is chiefly used for dyeing grass-cloth (i.e. the light fabric made from Bœhmeria) and the kind of silk material known as Cantons both used much for summer clothing.

In the Chinese illustrated Botany (Chih-wu-ming IX.26) Shu-lang is figured and said to occur plentifully in the mountains of Fukien, Kwangtung and Kwangsi provinces. Its uses are described to be for dyeing fishing nets. The Chinese author says the stem has small thorns and that the root is hairy. He is perhaps speaking of another species.

The specimens now sent are Formosan roots and are, I think, unquestionably Dioscorea rhipogonoides. The leaf specimens V-105 were attached to the root, so that there is no doubt about these specimens. Mr. Ford is sure that the Canton root is from the same plant. I have no specimens at present of Annamese Shu-lang; these could be procured from Pakhoi or Canton."

15A Fruit of Cucurbitaceæ (Trichosanthes kirilowii, Maxim) (1195)
16. Fruit of Barringtonia [illegible] (324)
17. [illegible] (1764)
18. Culms of Scirpus triqueter, L. (Nika) used at Tamsui for making valuable mats." (1761)

1894

May 17th. Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison ✓ 60.

1 Tuber of Jind (Corallocarpus epigaea) Jhelum District, Mt Tilla 2,000 ft. used as a purgative

2. Tuber of Kakohrah (Momordica Charantia [M. muricata]) Mt Tilla, 2000 ft. Eaten raw by the natives.

" 21st. Miss M. Smith ✓ 61.

Herb. Kew.

Portrait of Joseph Sabine, F.R.S. Sometime Secretary of the Horticultural Society and Treasurer of the Zoological Society.

May 25th The Peruvian Corporation Ld (per Herb. Kew) 62.

66 Old Broad Street E.C.

Three fruits and chip of wood of the Peruvian Walnut (Juglans   ) The nuts were picked up on the road to Metraro in the Central Territory of Peru.

" 25th Dr Francis Darwin, F.R.S., F.L.S. ✓ 63

University Botanical Laboratory

Cambridge

Follicle of Sterculia campanulata, Wall. a native tree of Java

---

" 26th Prof. C.S. Sargent ✓ 64

Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain

Mass. U.S. America

Six views in the Arnold Arboretum

May

1894

26th Pits, Kew | 65.

Fruits of Coffea stenophylla from Govt of Sierra Leone.

29th H. N. Ridley Esqre | 66.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Three samples of coarse paper (Acacia Catechu)

Two " " " (Imperata Kœnigii)

(Not kept)

30th Messrs Gouffé & James | 67.

June

1st J. E. Asser Esqre | 68A

Civil Engineer,

Gravenhage, The Hague

(These specimens were received in December 18[illegible] - the following particulars came to hand at the date of this entry)

1 Meal made of the fruit without peel of a variety of Musa sapientum. Fruit and vegetable called in Surinam 'Banana bacove' (No 3)

2. Meal made of the fruit and peel together of Musa paradisiaca for alcohol (No 6)

3. Meal made of the fruit and peel together of Musa sapientum (No 4)

4. Meal made of the sweet Cassava (Manihot Aipi) (No 5)

5. Alcohol made in Europe from the meal of fruit of Musa sapientum (No 7)

6. Alcohol made in Surinam from ripe fruits of Musa paradisiaca (No 10)

7. Alcohol made in Surinam from ripe fruits of Musa sapientum. (No 1)

May 17th. 1894 ✓ 60.

Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison

1 Tuber of Jind (Corallocarpus epigaea) Jhelum District, Mt. Tilla 2,000 ft. used as a purgative

2. Tuber of Kakohrah (Momordica Charantia [? M. muricata]) Mt. Tilla, 2000 ft. Eaten raw by the natives.

" 21st. ✓ 61.

Miss M. Smith

Herb. Kew

Portrait of Joseph Sabine, F. R. S. Sometime

May 2

1894

May 26th
Pits, Kew — 65.
Fruits of Coffea stenophylla from Govt of Sierra Leone.

29th
H. N. Ridley Esqre — 66.
Botanic Gardens, Singapore
Three samples of coarse paper (Acacia Catechu)
Two " " " (Imperata Kœnigii)
(Not kept)

30th
Messrs Gouffé & James — 67.
80 Bishopsgate Street Within
London E. C.
Sample of Mother Cloves, Seychelles, used by the natives to dye their clothes. (Sent for report)

1st
J. H. Hart Esqre — 68.
Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad
Sample of Liberian Coffee cleaned by Gordon Pulper and Cleaner. (Sent for report)

1st
Mr D. Yeoward — 69.
Curator, Botanic Station
Fiji
Fruits and leaves of two species of Pandanus identified in Herbarium as 1 with obtuse drupes (P. Joskei, Horne ex Balf. fil.) 2 with spiny drupes (P. Thurstoni, Wright sp.) These specimens arrived in an advanced state of decay.

1st
E. M. Holmes Esqre — 70.
Sample of Ceara Jaborandi (Pilocarpus trachylophus, Holmes)

June 4th 1894

John Christie Esq^{re} 71.
Henleighs, Kingston Hill

The following micro-photographs prepared by the donor

1. Ramie, Bœhmeria nivea, stem - Grown at Kew
2. Palmyra fibre Borassus flabelliformis transverse section of commercial fibre
3. Liberian piassaba Raphia vinifera, transverse section of commercial fibre
4. Esparto Macrochloa (Stipa tenacissima) transverse section of part of leaf
5. Esparto do do Inferior epidermis
6. " do. do, transverse section of leaf ([illegible] pl.)
7. Calotropis gigantea (Hort. Kew) transverse section of bast fibres
8. Raphia fibre Raphia Ruffia epidermis
9. do do. transverse section of commercial fibre.
10. Oil palm Elaeis guineensis (Hort. Kew) transverse section of pinna of leaf.
11. Badly cleaned Manila Hemp Musa textilis
12. Sida retusa from Samoa transverse section of bark
13. Jute, Corchorus capsularis (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem
14. Helicteres Isora (Hort. Kew) transverse section of bark
15. Sunn Hemp, Crotalaria juncea (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem
16. Flax Linum usitatissimum transverse section of stem
17. Nilgiri Nettle, Girardinia heterophylla (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem.
18. Ramie, Bœhmeria nivea (Hort. Kew) transverse

1894

June 4th John Christie Esq^re contd 4/1
section of bast fibres
17. Sansevieria sulcata (Hort. Kew) transverse section of
fibre bundle.

" 6th Prof. H. G. Greenish 4/2
17 Bloomsbury Square
London W.C.

Leaves of Piptocalyx Moorei, introduced as a
substitute for hops in porter.

" 7th Mr F. W. Smith 4/3
Gardener, Villa Valetta.
Cannes

Pods of Carob.

" 7th J. Burtt Davy Esq^re (per Pits, Kew) 4/4.
Herb. of the University of California
Seeds of Chia (Salvia Columbaria)

" 7th Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison 4/5.

1 Koin-gãss (Carex nubigena) No 13 on specimen
No 29 Herb No also two samples of rope and
~~[illegible]~~
sandals.

2. Fruiting stems of Abutilon indicum No 12 on
specimen. Nos 16 + 88 Herb. A. Avicennae, L. according to Herb. Kew.

3. Compositae like Tussilago No 7 on specimen.
76 Herb. No

4. Roots of Rheum Emodi No 10 on specimen.
No 12 Herb.

5. Iris Ensata used for ropes No 11 on specimen
No 91 Herb.

June 1894

7th. Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison contd. 4/5.

6. Kut root (Saussurea Lappa) No. 6 on specimen No Herb. number.

7. Roots of Iris with purple petals No. 5 on specimen Herb. No. 240.

8. Fruits of Corylus lacera No. 17 on specimen, Herb. No. 37.

9. Fruits of a large yellow-flowered Umbellifer No. 15 on specimen, No Herb number.

10. Puff ball No. 16 on specimen.

11. Fibrous roots, strongly scented, Senecio Jacquemontianus, Kilan Mts;

12. Fruits of Aesculus indica, Gulmerg, Kashmir

8th ✓ 4/6.

Harrison Watson Esqre
Curator, Canadian Section
Imperial Institute

Samples of bark of Hemlock Spruce (Tsuga canadensis, Carr.) "The bark is supplied by Goodhue Bros. Danville; Province of Quebec."

11th 4/7.

H. R. H. Philippe Comte de Paris Ackd by Director
Palacio de Villamanrique
Provincia de Sevilla (España)

Extract of letter from donor dated Palacio de Villamanrique 27.4.94. "It was picked up in a large Pinar or pine forest which I own in this neighborhood by one of my keepers a day I was out shooting. The young tree was then about six inches long; The woodmen of this country say they never saw anything like it. I took the cone home and left it alone on a table about the middle of February. It went on growing for a month - made a stem more than a foot long with three branches and even threw out new shoots - About the end of

June 1894

11th The Comte de Paris contd. 77.

March although it was watered, it ceased to grow and dried although the needles did not fall and preserve their colour. "The cone was found on the ground in the Pinar de los lobos on my estate of the Coto del Rey near Seville by one of my keepers a day I was out shooting in February 1891."

" 13th Herb. Kew 78.

Pod of Dimorphandra megacarpa, Rolfe from E. J. Rand Esqre Pará, Brazil

---

" 25th Hort. Kew 79.

Dischidia collyris from Botanic Gardens, Singapore.

29th Herb. Kew 80

(Coll. T. F. Bourdillon, Travancore)

1. Fruits of Myristica laurifolia or M. magnifica (no number)
2. " " Artocarpus Lakoocha, Rxb. (" ")
3. " " Strychnos sp. (No 75)
4. " " Walsura piscidia (No 159)
5. " " Dysoxylon binectariferum Hook. f. (No 70)

Distributed

Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison 80 A.

(per. Herb. Kew.)

1. "Kōin grass" or "Karb grass" (Carex nubigena, D. Don) used for topees (No 29)
2. Corydalis Falconeri (C. Govaniana, Wall) used by the ladies & dandies of Kashmir to aid in crimping their hair. (No 14)

The above came with Dr Aitchison's specimens on the 7th inst.

June 30th

1894

Herb. Kew

Coll. Dr. Haviland, Sarawak

81.

1. Fruits Sapindaceæ (1896.)
2. " Leguminosæ (2060)
3. Fruit of Barringtonia (1834)
4. Fruits of Randia (No number)
5. " " Salacia (" ")
6. " " Artocarpus (" ")
7. " " Dysoxylon (" ")

" 30th

J. H. Hart Esqre ✓

Trinidad

82

Fibre of Red Mahoe (Sterculia caribæa)

July 2nd.

Miss E. C. Bell ✓

30 Brompton Crescent, S.W.

83.

Ornament made of plaited leaf of Sabal Palmetto, also fruit and seed of Buckeye (Æsculus ? californica) from the Southern States of America

---

" 4th

Hort. Kew.

84.

Rhizome of Lecanopteris carnosa, Bl. Singapore

" 7th

Alleyne S. Archer Esqre ✓

Antigua

85.

Photograph of a prolific bunch of bananas grown in the garden of the donor.

" 9th

Major E. H. Thurlow ✓

80 Ashley Gardens, Westminster

86.A

Dyed plant of Climacium japonicum from China.

1894

July

10th Messrs Knowles & Foster ✓ 86
48 Moorgate Street, E.C.
Sample of Maté (Ilex paraguariensis) from Curitiba Brazil. From the firm of Azevedo Murray & Co Curitiba.

Messrs Lambert & Butler ✓ 87
141 & 142 Drury Lane, W.C.
Twelve samples of Tobacco as follows:-

1. May blossom	7. Jessamine
2. Sundried cut Honey Dew	8. Best Returns
3. Best Cut Cavendish	9. Coarse Cut Turkey
4. Prize Medal Birds Eye	10. Fine
5. Best Virginia	11. Russian Mixture
6. Imperial do.	12. Kentucky.

12th Mr J. Jones 88.
Botanical Station
Dominica
Sample of Arrow-root grown on Mr Callender's Estate in the Zasope District (sent for Report)

12th Messrs Brinkley & Son ✓ 89.
29 to 33 Mitre Street Aldgate E.C.
Three seeded fruit of Coco-nut (Cocos nucifera) per J. Rich Esqre

---

14th Col. St Leger Shervinton ✓ 90.
Malagasy Army
59 Earls Court Square, S.W.
Fruits of Ravenala madagascariensis

July

1894

10th Colonial Office 91
From F. Cardew Esq., Govt. House, Sierra Leone
Wood of Dichrostachys platycarpa } New determinations
2 woods of Erythrophleum guineense }
Collected by Mr. T. J. Alldridge, District Commr. of Sherbro.

10th Kew Port. 92.
Plant of Streptocarpus Watsoni hybrid between S. Dunnii and S. Wendlandii raised at Kew. Flowered 1894.

13th Prof. Charles Stewart 93
Royal College of Surgeons
Thorny Acacia (Acacia sphaerocephala inhabited by Ants Pseudomyrma Belti from Vera Cruz.

24th Mr. Walter Haydon 94
Botanic Station, Bathurst
Gambia
Wood and seeds of the Cambo (Prosopis oblonga) Tree 20 to 40 feet high. The wood is used to build the stockades around the towns & also burnt to make charcoal. Used also for bridges &c. The specimens are from Combo. (seeds sent to Pits)

27th Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ 95.
Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University
Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America
Fruits of Ehretia elliptica.

27th M. C. Potter Esq. M.A., F.L.S. 96
14 Portland Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne
Seeds of Lathyrus sativus! Sent for name

1894.

July 28th. H. A. Wickham Esqre
Royal Colonial Institute
Northumberland Avenue, W.C. | 97.

Drawing made by the donor in the rubber forests high up the Orinoco in 1869-70 illustrative of one of the methods of extracting Para rubber — that practised on the Rio Negro & Upper Orinoco. Tin or earthenware concave cups are used in the collection of the rubber.

Aug. 5. Sir F. von Mueller (per Herb. Kew. | 98.

August 7th. H. B. Guppy Esqre | 98A.

Seeds found in the stomachs of birds, viz:- Sparganium, Potamogeton & other. (Placed in Huon Pine case) –

Mess - Evans Sons & Co | [illegible]
9th. 56 Hanover Street
Liverpool

Maqui berries (Aristotelia Maqui) Chili

16th D. Hooper Esqre F.C.S., F.I.C. | 100.
The Laboratory
Ootacamund

Samples of roots of Maerua arenaria from Tanjore.

22nd F. M. Bailey Esqre | 101.
Brisbane

Portion of the core of a grass gum tree (Xanthorrhoea arborea) (Ackd by Asst. Director)

1894

July [illegible] Colonial Office (91)

From F. Cardew Esqre Govt. House, Sierra Leone

Pods of Dichrostachys platycarpa }
2 Woods of Erythrophleum Guineense } Kew determinations

Collected by Mr. T. J. Alldridge, District Commr. of Sherbro.

[illegible] Kew Port. 92.

Plant of Streptocarpus Dyeri, hybrid between S. Dunnii and S. Wendlandii, Raised at Kew. Flowered 1894.

18th Prof. Charles Stewart 93

Royal College of Surgeons

Thorns of

...of the Cambo (Prosopis oblonga)

Tree 20 to 40 feet high. The wood is used to build the stockades around the towns & also burnt to make charcoal – used also for bridges &c. The specimens are from Combo. (seeds sent to Pits)

27th Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓ 95.

Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University

Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America

Fruits of Ehretia elliptica.

27th M. C. Potter Esqre M.A., F.L.S. 96.

14 Portland Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne

Seeds of Lathyrus sativus? (Sent for name)

1894

28th H. A. Wickham Esqre 97.

Royal Colonial Institute

Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

Drawing made by the donor in the rubber forests high up the Orinoco in 1869-70 illustrative of one of the methods of extracting Para rubber — that practised on the Rio Negro & Upper Orinoco. Tin or earthenware concave cups are used in the collection of the rubber.

Sir F. ~~von~~ Mueller (per Herb. Kew. 98.

18. Government Botanist

Melbourne

Hydnangium australiense B. & Br. Eaten by Lyre-birds. Moona, Walcha, Upper Macleay River region, N. S. Wales

---

Messrs Evans Sons & Co ✓ 99

9th 56 Hanover Street

Liverpool

Maqui berries (Aristotelia Maqui) Chili

16th D. Hooper Esqre F.C.S., F.I.C. ✓ 100.

The Laboratory

Ootacamund

Samples of roots of Mærua arenaria from Tanjore.

22nd F. M. Bailey Esqre 101.

Brisbane

Portion of the core of a grass gum tree (Xanthorrhœa arborea) (Ackd by Asst Director)

1894

August 22nd. Herb. Kew 102.
Fasciated stem of Myrsine sp.
Minas, Brazil, Coll. Dr. Glaziou

24th Sir F von Mueller, K.C.M.G ✓ 103
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
1. Kino from Eucalyptus pauciflora, Walcha, N. S. Wales
2. Shellac-like Kino from do. do do
3. Kino from Eucalyptus hemiphloia do.

28th Palm House, Kew 104
Two cones from the large Screw Pine (Pandanus odoratissimus) One given to Mr M. C. Potter, Durham College of Science Newcastle on Tyne.
also base of trunk of same

31st S. Edwards Esqre ✓ 105
New Zealand
1. Ornament made of tree fern stem (Cyathea sp.)
2 Small sample of fibre of Plagianthus sp

September 6th Pits Kew 106.
Germinating seeds of Rhizophora Mangle
received from C. A. Barber Esqre, Dept. of Agriculture,
Leeward Islands Antigua, W. Indies.

6th J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 107.
Trinidad
Fruits of Travellers Tree (Ravenala madagascariensis)

6th Messrs Rhus Co. ✓ 108.
Royal Repository, Barbican E.C.
Samples of coloured Japan lacquer from

tember 1894

6th Mess^rs. Rhus & C^o. cont^d. 108.
Rhus vernicifera on wood prepared at High Wycombe
Factory 4 Oxford Road, High Wycombe)

10th Acting Director [illegible] ✓ 109.
Public Gardens & Plantations
Jamaica
Sections of the following woods, 1. Cola acuminata
2. Theobroma Cacao, 3. Myristica fragrans, [illegible]
4 Cinnamomum Camphora.
(These woods were asked for 23.7.91 J.M.H.)

11th The Most Honble The Marquis of Ripon, K.G. ✓ 110
A six lobed fruit of the coco-de-mer (Lodoicea sechellarum)

12th Sir J. B. Thurston (per Herb. Kew.) 111.
Fiji
Seed of Chelonespermum unguiculatum, Hemsl.?
flowers and leaves in Herbarium.

11th W. T. Thiselton-Dyer Esq^re. 112.
1 & 2. Bowl & milk spoon of Plane (Acer opulifolium)
3. Cream skimmer of Ulmus montana. 4 Bowl of Picea excelsa
5. Milk pail of Picea excelsa, 6 Basket of roots of do. do.
7. Bucket of do. do bound with Acer opulifolium
8. Milk bottle of Larix europaea
9. Pestle & Mortar, 10. Cydonia [illegible]

12th By purchase £1.0.0 113.
Drawing of Lemon (Citrus medica, var. limonum)
by M^rs. Dyer.

September 1894

17th Mr. Thomas M. Cox ✓ 114.
38 Fernleigh Road, Balham
1. Portion of an aerial root of an Elm which grew from the trunk 30 feet from the ground at Balham.
2. Branch of Rosa canina with galls formed by Rhodites eglantina, from Tooting Common. No. 2. removed to Cambridge Cottage 2.X.16.

" 17th Dr. Braithwaite, F.L.S. ✓ 115.
The Ferns, 303 Clapham Road, S.W.
Three Tobacco pipes made of corn cobs
2. Cigar holder of do. do.
3. Brush made from stem of Palmetto palm.

" 18th F. W. Oliver 116.
per Sir Dietrich Brandis ✓
Fruits of Cephalotaxus Griffithii, Hook. f.
Ruby Mines, Burma.

" 19th J. Medley Wood, Esqre. ✓ 117.
Photograph of a plant of Xanthorrhoea hastilis growing in the Botanic Garden, Natal. (Withdrawn 13 7 97 [illegible])

" 22nd A. B. F. Mitford, Esqre. ✓ 118.
Stem of Bambusa heterocycla grown at Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucester.

" 25th H. N. Ridley Esqre. 119.
Botanic Gardens, Singapore
Small sample of fibre prepared by a native from

1894

[Sep]tember 25th H. N. Ridley Esqre contd. 119.
"Getah Terap" bark (Artocarpus Kunstleri) by a process
of his own invention (Sent for Report)

27th Juan C. Rogers Esqre ✓ 120.
Vice Consulado di Chile
224 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Maqui berries (Aristotelia Macqui L'Herit)

29th By Purchase 121.
1 Photograph of Lecanopteris carnosa
1 " " Pandanus odoratissimus

October 3rd W. A. Bell Esqre 122.
Pendell Court
Bletchingley
Specimens of "Latticed Stinkhorn"
(Clathrus cancellatus) from a garden
at Torquay. (Sent for name)

3rd Sir F. von Mueller ✓ 123.
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
Seeds of Encephalartos Dyeri

3rd J. Bowhill Esqre ✓ {per A. Baird Esqre 34 Maxwell Street Pollokshaws.} 124.
The Collectorate
Tshikwawa, B.C. Africa
Pipe formed of a gourd, used for smoking
Insangu or Hemp

October 1894.

10th H. N. Ridley Esqre 125
Walking stick of Kerintin (Drymophloeus singaporensis) varnished with Dammar.

10th Hort. Kew 126.
Tubers of "Barroe" (Cyphia tortilis, N. E. Brown) South Africa

---

19th E. M. Holmes Esqre ✓ 127.
Pharmaceutical Society
1. Fruits of Ferula Narthex, Coll. Dr Aitchison
2. Leaves of Duboisia Leichhardtii, a powerful narcotic and mydriatic from Queensland.

25th W. T. Thiselton-Dyer Esqre 128.
Walking stick of Square Bamboo presented to the Director by Mr Thomas Hanbury.

25th Mr Philip Fry ✓ 129.
Addington, West Malling, Kent.
Portion of stem of a Marechal Niel Rose with an unusually large burr.

26th E M Holmes Esqre 130
Specimen of Dry Rot fungus.

27th India Office 131.
Samples of Leppett tea from Burma (Camellia Thea?)

549.

ember 1894.

2nd Messrs Melchers Runge & Co. 132.

1 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

Three carpels of jumping seeds (Sebastiania [illegible])
from Mexico

Ackd from Directors Office

2nd G. S. Jenman Esqre 133.

Govt Botanists Office

Georgetown, Demerara

Small sample of Caoutchouc from Tabernæmontana utilis

2nd By purchase £6.6.10 134

Miss A. M. Clive Bayley

53 New Bond Street, W.

The following articles made in Finland

1	Model of a log hut	1/-
2	Cigarette Holder	4/6
3.	Pipe	1/6
4.	Butter bowl	3/6
5.	Paper knife	1/3
6.	Carved drinking bowl	8/-
7.	Carved willow bound butter dish	4/6
8	Scented round box	3/2
9.	Stoup	5/6
10	Birch bugle	2/6
11.	Spoon	2/3
12	Painted box	3/10
13.	Nest of boxes of Birch bark	4/10
14	Pedestal of Masur wood	£4.0.0

5th Hort. Kew 135

1. Base of plant and flower stem of Agave potatorum In bad condition. Destroyed 2-7-[illegible] W.D.
2. Trunk of Xanthorrhoea Tateana
3. Fruits of Momordica cochinchinensis

November 5th

1894

Pits Kew | 136.

Sample of Pine apple fibre (Ananas sativus) Malacca brought to England recently by Mr Derry.

" 6th. Dr C. Bommer ✓ | 137.

17 Rue des Petits Carmes
Brussels

Specimen of Sclerotium of Polyporus umbellatus from the Forest of Soignes near Brussels, also plate of the same.

" 6th. Mr P. Webster | 138.

45 Loudoun Road
South Hampstead

Viking Tankard of wood of Betula alba by purchase 21/-.

" 6th. Herb Kew | 139.

Portrait of Vaillant

✓

" 6th. A. C. Neve Esqre M.D. | 140.

Medical Missionary } per Dr Aitchison
Srinaggur

Portion of a plant of Saussurea gossypiphora Don. – from Haramouk 14000 feet.

" 6th. Mr Clarkson | 141.

St Saviours Jersey

Samples of fibre prepared from Horseradish plant.

cember

1894

8th. Govr. Moloney
British Honduras
Two samples of Henequen or Yashui fibre, sent for Report. 141A

12th. Herb. Kew
Fruit of Pterospermum diversifolium Java No. 775-7. Not kept. 142

13th. A. E. Shipley Esqre.
Christs College, Cambridge
Portrait of Joannes de La Quintinye, Director of the fruit and vegetable gardens at Versailles under Louis XIV, Author of Instruction pour les Jardins Fruitiers et Potagers 1692. Born 1626 Died 1688. (See Kew Bulletin 1891 p. 288) 143.

14th. Mr. Lamboyzen } per Herb. Kew
Fruits of Willughbeia firma. Cultivated on Tandjong Pinang Estate, Lampong Districts Sumatra. (Figured in Icones Plantarum 2344) 1444.

17th. A. B. Freeman Mitford Esqre. C.B.
Batsford, Moreton-in-Marsh
Gloucester
Branches with cones of Picea polita, Abies Fraseri, Pinus koraiensis (This specimen has been proved to be P. parviflora & Mr. Mitford has been notified to this effect J.M. 2/1/96) 145

17th. W. Fawcett Esqre.
Botanic Gardens, Jamaica } per Pits Kew
Specimens of Green Choco (Sechium edule) 146.

November 1894

19th Mr. A. Powell 147.
Curator, Botanic Station
St. Vincent
Two photographs of the Gardens of the Botanic Station, St. Vincent.

" 22nd (By purchase) Mr. C. Sahut Montpellier 148.
Nurseryman, Avenue du Pont Juvénal 10 à
The following collection of fruits of Diospyros sp.

1. Diospyros virginiana } Deteriorated. – handed to Mr. Nicholson for sowing
2. D. lucida
3. D. Kotquiniana
4. D. Sahuti
5. D. costata
6. D. Kouroukouma
7. D. coronaria
8. D. Hyakuma
9. D. Yemon-kaki
10. D. Mino-kaki
11. D. Mazeli
12. D. Toyama
13. D. Tchontoumaton

" 24th. Mr. H. Millen 149
Curator, Botanic Station
Lagos
Sample of Coffee in husk (Coffea arabica) grown at the above station 20ft. above sea level. Large quantities of berries are produced on the trees. (Sent for Report.)

1894

ember 26th — Mr. J. M. Rose ✓ — 150

Assistant Botanist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington

Portion of stem and fruit of Cereus pecten-aboriginum, Engel. Guaymas, Mexico Coll. Dr. Palmer. See Rose's Contrib. Nat. Herb. p. 189. The following information concerning this species was obtained from the Herb. Kew. Thirty feet high, 1 ft. or more in diam. with many branches, "Cordon" or "Hecho". Hacienda San Miguel Indians grind the seeds to mix with their meal. The bristles covering the fruit are used for hair brushes. Dr. Palmer obtained brushes in 1869 from the Papago Indians.

26th — H. N. Ridley Esqre. — 151.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Collection of woods, fruits, palms &c.

28th — Messrs. D. Witt & Palmer ✓ — 152.

168 & 176 Drummond Street
London N. W.

Samples of Indian Blackwood or Rosewood. (Dalbergia latifolia)

---

cember 3rd — By purchase. £1.11.6 — Mr. H. H. Andrews — 153.

183 Southampton Street, Reading

Model of a gourd (Momordica cochinchinensis) from a plant grown in the Royal Gardens Kew.

December 1894

6th. Pits, Kew 154.
Fruits of Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Philadelphia.

7th Herb. Kew 155.
Fruits of Juglans jamaicensis, C. DC. Porto Rico, Dr. J. Urban.

" 12th D. Hooper Esqre ✓ 156.
Govt. Botanical Dept.
Ootacamund
Roots of Bragantia Wallichii

" 12th Sir W. H. Flower ✓ 157.
Segment of the trunk of Sequoia gigantea from Fresno, California. The tree which was cut down in 1892 was 276 feet high, and the section shows 1335 rings of growth (half diameter) Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.

" 19th Dr. Grabham 158.
Madeira
Fruits of Green Chocho (Sechium edule)

" 22nd H. N. Ridley Esqre 159.

December E. M. Holmes Esqre 161
Pharmaceutical Society
Portion of stem and fruits of Pittosporum resiniferum Hemsl. Philippine Islands.

1895

January 1st

Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison
per Herb. Kew.
Plants of Ferula Narthex "Sāp"
collected at Godai, near Astor, Kashmir
24.7.94.
1.

1st

A. Whyte Esqre
Fruit of Theobroma Cacao, W. Indies.
2.

1st

By purchase
Five Knys Botanical Diagrams shewing
structure of Aspidium Filix-Mas and
one of Aristolochia clematitis.
3.

9th

Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison.
1 Roots of Polygonum amplexicaule Mānsă ril
employed as a dye-stuff (see Herb specimen
No 28 Gulmarg, Septr 1894
2. Plants of Carum near C. bulbocastanum
3. Fruits of Ferula Narthex (not kept)
4. Roots of Geranium Wallichianum largely employed
in Kashmir as a dye-stuff.
4

10th

Miss Furnifull
Melrose
Putney Heath, S.W.
Fruit of an Orange within an Orange
5.

10th

Herb. Kew
1. Loranthus aphyllus on Cereus Quisco
2. L. micranthus on which Tupeia
antarctica is sometimes parasitic & T.
antarctica on L. micranthus (one mount)
6.

December 1894

6th.	Pits, Kew Fruits of Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Philadelphia.		154.
" 7th.	Herb. Kew Fruits of Juglans jamaicensis, C. DC. Porto Rico, Dr. J. Urban.		155.
" 12th.	D. Hooper Esqre. Govt. Botanical Dept. Ootacamund Roots of Bragantia Wallichii	✓	156.
" 12th.	Sir W. H. Flower Segment of the trunk of Sequoia gigantea from Fresno, California. The tree which was cut down in 1892 was 276 feet high, and the section shows 1335 rings of growth (half diameter) Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.	✓	157.
" 19th.	Dr. Grabham Madeira Fruits of Green Chocho (Sechium edule)		158.
" 22nd.	H. N. Ridley Esqre. Botanic Gardens, Singapore Drawing of Uncaria Gambier.		159.
" 29th.	Mr. G. H. Thiselton-Dyer Model of a Tangerine Orange	✓	160.

1895

January 1st — Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison — 1.

per Herb. Kew:

Plants of Ferula Narthex "Sap"
collected at Godai, near Astor, Kashmir
24.7.94.

" 1st — A. Whyte Esq^re — 2.

Fruit of Theobroma Cacao, W. Indies.

" 1st. — 3.

By purchase
Five Kny's Botanical Diagrams shewing
structure of Aspidium Filix-Mas and
one of Aristolochia clematitis.

" 9th — Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison — 4

1 Roots of Polygonum amplexicaule Mānsărĭl
employed as a dye-stuff (see Herb. specimen
No 28 Gulmug, Septr 1894

2. Plants of Carum near C. bulbocastanum

3. Fruits of Ferula Narthex (not kept)

4. Roots of Geranium Wallichianum largely employed
in Kashmir as a dye-stuff.

" 10th — 5.

Miss Furnifull
Melrose
Putney Heath, S.W.

556

January 1895

10th Herb. Kew contd 6.

3 Loranthus pendulus commonly parasitic on Eucalyptus, also Eucalyptus amygdalinus one of the host plants of L. pendulus (one mount)

4. Loranthus pendulus var. often parasitic on Fusanus spicatus, also Fusanus spicatus (one mount)

6. Casuarina glauca one of the host plants of Loranthus pendulus.

" 16th Mr H. Millen 7.

Curator

Botanical Station, Lagos

Fruits of Abeokuta Coffee (C. rupestris, Hiern?) The Coffee produced by this plant is said to be of excellent flavour. (According to Mr Hemsley this is not C. rupestris & he cannot distinguish the foliage from C. liberica)

" 21st. Messrs Evans Sons & Co 8.

56 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Tipi (Petiveria alliacea) Brazil (sent for name)
also bark with a strong alliaceous odour from W. Coast Africa (unknown)
? Capparideae [illegible]

" 26th Hort. Kew 9.

Two plants of Lecanopteris carnosa, Penang.
(two distributed 21.7.95)

31st. J. Medley Wood Esqre A.L.S. 10.

Botanic Garden, Berea, Durban

Natal

Fruit of Strychnos McKenii?

February 2nd. Prof. Louis Trabut 11.

Ecole de Médicine, Algiers

Fruits of Sapindus near S. Mukorossi, Gaertn. (sent for name – fruits abundantly in Algiers) ebruary 1895

4th. Herb. Kew 12

1. Cones of Pinus palustris . not kept
2. " " P. serotina . "
3. " " P. heterophylla . "
4 Fruit . Magnolia foetida , = M. grandiflora ([illegible] 15.10.95)
Central Peninsular, Florida, Coll. G. V. Nash 1894.

" 4th. Messrs Wilson Smithett & Co. 13.
41 Mincing Lane E.C.

Arizona Tea ("Bidens" sp.) Sent for name.
It gives a strong infusion with the odour of tea and has a disagreeable taste (According to Mr G. B. Goode Smithsonian Institution, Washington to whom part of the sample was forwarded 7.2.95 it belongs to the genus Thelesperma and is probably T. gracile.)

7th. Mr H Millen 14.
Lagos

1 Sample of Liberian Coffee
2. " " Abeokuta "
3. Three samples of Rubber from the "Ire" tree Kickxia africana from the Botanical Station.

" 6th Herb. Kew 15.

1 Fruits of Aglaia Curtisii
2. " " A. Korthalsii
3. " " A. macrostigma
4. " " Dysoxylum costulatum
5. " " D. racemosum
6. " " D. reticulatum
7. Drawing of Viscum minimum on Euphorbia cereiformis.

February 1895

6th Mr Paul Walser 16.
Wohlen, Switzerland
1 "Pia" or "Chou Chou" Tacca pinnatifida From Tahiti ~~Reunion~~
Worth from £1 to £1.10.0 per lb. according to quality.
2. "Bamboo" (so-called) prepared in sheets about 24 inches long and 8 to 10 ins. wide ! Fiji.
3. "Chinese Raffia" apparently the thin shaving of a Pine wood perhaps Cryptomeria japonica

---

12th Sir F. von Mueller ✓ 17.
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
Small sample of Wild Rice (Oryza sativa) from South of the Gulf of Carpentaria.

14th Surg. Major J. E. T. Aitchison ✓ 18.
c/o Messrs. Grindley Groom & Co.
Bombay
Sample of Manna from Willow trees at Quetta, Baluchistan.

14th R. B. Llewelyn Esqre. (per Mr. H. Millen) 19.
Govt. House, Bathurst Gambia
1. Jute grown at Albreda from Indian seed. (Not kept)
2. " " " " Gambia seed (do.)
3. Wild plant of Jute (do.)
4. Sticks of do. do. & sample attached (do.)
5. Fibre from Wild Agave (do.
6. Sample of Egyptian & Sea Island Cotton (Mixed) (do.)
from Abuko.
7. "Foof roots", from a small tree, these roots are pounded up & scattered by the natives outside their huts
(Put into museum case)

1895

February 14th R. B. Llewelyn Esqre cont. 19

to keep away snakes and is said to be most effectual."

" 20th Hort. Kew. 20.

Fruits of Musa Hillii from the Palm House.

" 25th Miss E. A. Ormerod 21.

Torrington House

St Albans

Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the year 1894.

" 25th H. Helbing Esqre F.C.S. 22.

63 Queen Victoria Street

London. E.C.

Helbing's Pharmacological Record No XXXIII.

"Essential Oils" Suggested Pharmacopœial Requirements.

" 26th Dr A Henry 23

China

1. Fruits of Trapella sinensis, Ichang
2. Towel made in Fukien province of roots unknown.
3. Bean from Tamsui, Formosa. Canavalia ensiformis [illegible]
4. Balanophora Sent to Herb 19.4.95 Bankinsing Mts Formosa (No 2008)
5. Aroid Ape's Hill, Takow. Sent to Herb. 19.4.95
6. Piece of Savage Cloth made from roots of Morus alba (No 1341), Formosan Mountains
7. Game bag made from roots of same species of "Morus" as used by savages in South Formosa

1895

February 26th Dr. Henry contd. 23.

8. Fruits of Myoporum bontioides Amoy

9. " " Ficus pumila known in Formosa at "Ok-gue", collected and dried and used for making jelly. It is an export from Formosa and is much used by Chinese in South China.

10. Fibre from which savages make cloth in North Formosa, Tamsui.

11. Seeds of a Formosan plant retained at Pits for planting.

12. Beans from pods 1 ft. long, leguminous climber Ritan near Takow, Formosa left at Herb.

13. Fruit of Cucurbitaceæ Ape's Hill Tako W. 1927.

14. Plants of Sedum from rocks on sea-coast, Takow. Sent to Herb. 19495.

15. Specimens of wood from Ningpo said to be the wood from which shavings are obtained used as bandoline by Chinese ladies

16. Specimens of wood sent from Wenchow remarks to 15 apply.

March 4th James R. Thursfield Esqre ✓ 24.

Fryth, Great Berkhamsted

Fruit of Trapa natans from the Lake of Scutari in Albania.

" 5th C. Ford Esqre ✓ 25.

Botanic Gardens, Hong Kong

Photographic view of the Residence of the Supt. of the Botanic & Afforestation Dept. of Hong Kong. The ground floor is occupied as Offices and Herbarium for the Department.

March 1895.

6th Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 26.
Govt. Botanist
Melbourne
1. Kino from Eucalyptus goniocalyx, N.S. Wales
2. " " E. stellulata, do.

" 6th Ronald Campbell Esqre. 27.
George Street, Millicent.
South Australia
Plants of Erythraea australis, R.Br. called, Centaury or Australian Gentian. It is immensely bitter & no stock will eat it — said to be anti-rheumatic, blood purifier, febrifuge & a remedy for asthma (sent for Report)

" 7th Herb. Kew 28.
Herbarium specimens of "Kao-ashūd" (Geranium wallichianum Sw.) Gulmug, Kashmir, Coll. Dr. Aitchison. The roots are employed as a dye. | See No. 4. 1895.

" 8th Hort. Kew (Pits) 29.
1. Plants of Vellozia (not kept)
2. Portions of stem of Frankincense Tree, Hadramaut Expedition. (not kept)

" 11th W. Fawcett Esqre. F.L.S. 30.
Jamaica
Upper portion of trunk of an old Nutmeg Tree blown over in the Cyclone of 1886 at Bath Garden

March 1895.

13th M. A. Lawson Esqre M. A., F.L.S. ✓ 31.
Govt. Botanist & Director of Cinchona Plantations
Madras. (per D. Hooper Esqre)
1. Brushes made from Roathitapilla (Tamil)
(Rottboellia myurus) Tinnevelly Sent to British [illegible] 1960
2. Brushes made from Pundi Kodai (Tamil)
(Ipomœa cymosa) Chingleput.

" 13th Messrs Arthur Wilson & Co. 32.
Mansion House Chambers
2 Victoria Street, E.C.
Gum Kino (Pterocarpus erinaceus) Pongola
River, S. Africa (sent for name) distributed

" 13th Mr W. Downing (By purchase) 5/- 33.
The Chaucers Head Library
5 Temple Row, Birmingham
View of Kew Bridge

" 18th Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 34
Govt. Botanist
Melbourne
1. Resin of Eucalyptus calophylla, W. Australia
2. Photo. of Herbarium Hall, Melbourne (not kept)

" 18th Herb. Kew. 35.
Bark of Lyonothamnus asplenifolius, Greene.
Santa Cruz Id., Dr Franceschi

1895.

March 18th — Messrs. Erdmann & Schanz. (By purchase) 10/- — 36.

4 Salcott Road
Clapham Junction, S.W.

Four Photographs as follows:—

1. Arum Lilies, S. Africa
2. Orange trees, Jamaica
3. Arundo conspicua on the Clinton River, New Zealand.
4. Alger, Dykas des Indes

" 18th — Hort. Kew (Pits) — 37.

Plants of Mamillaria elegans, M. mutabilis, M. pycnacantha, M. dealbata, M. carnea and Echinocactus spiralis.

Stem of Latania Loddigesii, Mart. Mauritius.

" 19th — M. Favier ✓ — 38.

Paris

A series of yarns & fabrics of Ramie fibre (Boehmeria nivea)

" 20th — Sir J. D. Hooker. K.C.S.I. — 39.

The Camp
Sunningdale

Crayon Portrait of Dr. T. Thomson. (Lent to Kew)

" 21st — Edwin Ludlow Esqre ✓ — 40.

The Firs, Wimbledon

Pods of Mucuna sempervirens, W.B.H. a beautiful creeper from Ichang (Yangtze River) The Chinese name is "Niu Ma Teng Hua" = Cow or Horse Creeper.

March 1895.

21st Dr. Schroeter ✓ 41.

Zurich

Seeds of an unknown species of Acacia probably from the Dutch East Indies.

Herb. Kew 42

Volkens Kilimanjaro Woods, see List

23rd. H. E. Govr. Moloney 43.

Govt. House, Belize, British Honduras

1. Resin from Pinus cubensis
2. Gum from the Yemery tree
3. Panama-hat made of the split leaves of Carludovica palmata, the plant abounds in the Western & southern districts of British Honduras

(Sent for Report)

24th C. S. Ruddock Esqre. 44

Army & Navy Coöperative Stores

Head of Golf club made of Hornbeam (Carpinus Bettulus). Sent for name.

25th. J. S. Gamble Esqre. ✓ 45

Indian Forest Dept.

Dehra Dun

1. Native flute of Bamboo (Dendrocalamus strictus)
2. " " " Shisham wood (Dalbergia sissoo)
3. Vase made of the wood of "Dholdhak" (Erythrina suberosa) used to store ghee, butter, &c
4. Hard gum of "Ban" Oak (Quercus incana)
5. Gum of "Ban" Oak (Q. incana) used to

March 1895

28th J. S. Gamble Esqre contd 45.

make a beverage like tea, also as a purgative for children

b. - Powder of Mallotus philippinensis (Kamela powder) used in dyeing silk &c. Prepared by the water process.

" 28th Surg. Major J. E. T. Aitchison 46.

Fairview, Lahore

Three samples of Asafoetida (Ferula Narthex) from Kandahar, Ghazni, & Herat. Per Messrs Iver McKenzie, Kurrachi.

" 28th J. H. Maiden Esqre 47.

Technological Museum, Sydney.

A collection of timber specimens (See List)

April 4th Dr King 48.

Royal Botanic Gardens
Sibpur, near Calcutta

1. Root-suckers of Heritiera Fomes, Buch. "Sundri"
2. " " Carapa moluccensis, Lam. "Pusur"
3. " " Amoora cucullata, Roxb. "Amúr"
4. " " Sonneratia apetala, Lam. "Keora"
5. " " S. acida, Lin. f. "Ora"
6. " " Avicennia officinalis, L. "Báen"
7. " " Sonneratia apetala, Lam.

" 6th. Dr A. Henry (per Herb. Kew) 49.

Formosa

1. Two sections of wood from branches of Acacia Richei, known to the Chinese as "Hsiang-ssu"
2. Wood of Po Tree (Celtis nervosa! Hemsl.) Herb. No 2036

April 1895.

6th Dr. A. Henry contd. 49

3. Wood of "Ka-tang" (Bischoffia javanica) used for furniture.

4. Wood known as Wu-mu or Black Wood [illegible]

5. Wood of Gelonium æquoreum

6. Fruits of Celtis nervosa, Hemsl. Herb. No. 2035.

7. " " Terminalia Catappa.

" 11th Mrs. T. Dyer 50.

Cuffs used by gardeners in clipping hedges &c. Made of Scirpus lacustris, purchased at Saffron Walden.

" 13th Herb. Kew 51.

1. Drift seeds, Pangium edule & Mucuna sp. Coll. A. C. Haddon.

2. Fruit of Tabernæmontana anguinea, Hemsl. San Cristoval, Coll. Revd. R. B. Comins.

" 16th R. B. Hough Esqre. / By purchase 51 A
Lowville, New York

Parts IV. V. & VI. of American Woods.

" 19th Herb. Kew. 52.

1. Cones of Pinus palustris Coll. Curtis
2. " " P. tæda, "
3. " " P. serotina, "
} Not kept.
4. " " P. heterophylla, "
5. Fruits " Magnolia grandiflora. "

April 1895.

20th Mr W. E. Broadway ✓ 53

Botanic Garden, Grenada.

Four Calabashes (Crescentia Cujete) not kept.

" 23rd Dr Henry ✓ 54

Tainanfoo

1 Fruits of Artabotrys odoratissimus, not kept.

2. Two bottles of Camphor Oil (Cinnamomum Camphora). "The oil exudes from the Camphor while it is waiting in vats before shipment from the place of production. It has no commercial value at present in China but if any use could be found for it in England large quantities could be exported from Formosa" (One bottle has been forwarded to the Pharm. Society at the request of Dr Henry.)

" 23rd J. O. Bowhill Esqre ✓ 55

Collectorate, Tshikwawa

B. C. Africa

Seed of a species of Raphia in which the albumen has been eaten or become decayed

---

" 26th (F. M.) Wood Esqre ✓ 56

Cheapside, Stroud

Fasciated flower of Richardia aethiopica (Not kept)

" 30th W. R. D. Beckett Esqre 57

Bangkok

Two Bamboo joints containing Gamboge from the Ton Rong Tree (Garcinia Hanburyi)

April 30th 1895.

Dr. G. B. Longstaff ✓ 58.
Highlands, Putney Heath
Bulbs of Crinum Moorei shewing germination, Madeira

May 3rd J. H. Hart Esqre. 59.
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad
Fruit of Solanum æthiopicum, Jacq. (Sent for name)

" 9th Messrs. R. J. Fullwood & Bland ✓ 60
Annatto Manufacturers
31 Bevenden Street, Hoxton
Samples of seeds & preparations of Annatto to replenish those in Museum.

" 9th India Office 61
"Indian Plants" one vol. containing plates of Indian Economics.

" 11th Hort. Kew 62.
Branch of Acacia Hindsii

" 17th J. H. Hart Esqre. ✓ 63.
Trinidad
Fibre of Abutilon periplocifolium, Don
Witherson 9. 11. 99 [illegible]

" 18th Mr. A. G. Tillson 64
Curator, Botanic Station
Antigua
1. Sea retted fibre of Sansevieria roxburghiana
2. " " " Furcræa gigantea, Willemetiana

May 1895

18th Mr. A. G. Dillson contd 64

3. Plait from strips of the sheaths of Banana (Musa sapientum)

" 18th A. K. Mackinnon Esqre 65.

108 Oxford Gardens
Notting Hill, W.

The following fruits etc. from Paraguay

1. Silk Cotton from Eriodendron ✓
2. Fruit of Hymenæa Courbaril ✓
3. " " Pithecoctenium ? cordifolium ✓
4. Fruits " Argemone mexicana ✓
5. Fruit " Martynia sp.
6. Fruits " Pinda palm (Cocos sp.) ✓
7. Fruit-head of a Bromelia found growing on tree trunks. (not kept)
8. Cord made from the leaves of the Coco palm. used for making hammocks
9. Cordage made from the fibre of a Bromelia ✓

Those marked thus ✓ distributed

" 22nd Mr. C. Moore, F.L.S ✓ 66.

(Director
Botanic Garden, Sydney

Two photographs of Nymphæa stellata & palms in the Bot. Gard. Sydney (one retained by Director).

" 22nd Dr. Schweinfurth. ✓ 67.

Helwan, Egypt

Two samples of recent Olive stones (Olea europæa) from Fayum & two of Greek kinds. All from the Cairo market.

58/0

May/ 22nd 1895. ✓ 68.

Earl Ducie

Photograph of the celebrated Tortworth Chestnut Tree.

" 29th ✓ 69.

G. H. Baillie Esqre

5 Bloomfield Place

Pimlico. S.W.

Cones of the Silver Tree (Leucadendron argenteum) from the Cape. (Not kept)

" 30th ✓ 70.

J. H. Hart Esqre

Royal Botanic Gardens

Trinidad

Sample of Martinique Vanilla

June 1st. ✓ 71.

J. Theodore Bent Esqre

13 Great Cumberland Place

W.

1. Arabian Basket made of the leaf of the Date Palm [illegible]

2. Fruits of Luffa acutangula?

" 1st. 72

J. McClounie Esqre

Cones & seeds of Callitris (Widdringtonia Whytei. Rendle) Milanje.

" 6th. ✓ 73.

J. D. E. Schmeltz Esqre

Conservateur, National Museum of Ethnography

Leyden, Holland

Specimen of bark of Rabelaisia philippensis & pamphlet bearing upon its uses.

1895

June 8th. W. F. H. Blandford Esq.re, F.L.S., F.Z.S. ✓ 74.
48 Wimpole Street, W.
Sliced Polyporus Betulinus, Fr. used as labels + for mounting Entomological subjects.

" 10th. Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. ✓ 75.
Government Botanist
Melbourne
Wood of Yellow Stringy Bark (Eucalyptus Muelleriana) Gippsland.

" 10th. Herb. Kew 76.
Fruit of Capparis formosana, Formosa
Dr. Henry.

" 11th. Pits. Kew 77.
Fruits of Cereus giganteus, Arizona

" 13th. Prof. P. Carmody 78.
Govt. Laboratory, Trinidad
Lily flowers (Hemerocallis graminea)
(sent for name).

" 18th. Sir F. von Mueller K.C.M.G. ✓ 79
Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
Three photographic views of "The Hermitage", Upper Yarra.

" 19th. J. H. Maiden Esq.re ✓ 80
Curator, Technological Museum
Sydney
Pine knot from Richmond River or Moreton

39/2

June 1895.

19th. J. H. Maiden Esqre contd. 80.

Bunya Pine (Araucaria Cunninghamii). These "knots" are highly esteemed for fuel in the districts in which the trees grow and also to some extent for turnery, flat-rulers and other small articles. They are found from 1ft. to more than 2 ft. long. They are the bases of the branches which penetrate a considerable distance into the trunk. The best "knots" are said to be obtained from half decayed trees, but this is open to question. The Araucaria timber readily decays on exposure and these "knots" are found scattered on the ground in the pine forests, doubtless owing their preservation to the abundant resin they contain. (Not kept) (The letter from Mr Maiden accompanying this specimen has been placed with arranged notes on Economics in Museum Library under instructions from Director 29.7.95 (M.H.)

24th J. C. Clubi Esqre F.R.G.S. 81.

Mamu Forest Station

Ibadan District, Lagos

Rubber from the Ire, Ireh or Ereh tree (Kickxia africana) & bark of same

---

24th Sir F. von Mueller K.C.M.G. 82.

Government Botanist

Melbourne

Kino from Eucalyptus citriodora

26th Herb. Kew 83

Leaves of Sararanga sinuosa, Hemsl. (sinus-nosum) Solomon Islands, also flower spike of same

June

1895

29th India Office 84

Three samples of Ceara Rubber obtained from trees planted in the district of Malabar.

1. Obtained from 21 trees grown in Manantoddy and Begur (Wynaad Taluk). These trees are said to grow well in Wynaad and can be raised from seed
2. Obtained from 40 trees grown in the Peria-Kanoth Range in North Malabar.
3. Obtained from 100 trees tapped in Nilambur South Malabar (Sent for Report)

29th The Army & Navy Co-operative Society Ld. 85

108 Victoria Street, S.W.

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture of Golf Clubs, Tennis Rackets and Cricket Bats and a sample of "Dagame" wood said to be a sp of Calycophyllum [illegible]

29th M. de Bunsen Esqre C.B. 86.

H. M. Charge d'Affaires

Bangkok

Two spirally cut trunks of the Gamboge tree "Ton Rong" (Garcinia Hanburyi) and leaves of the plant collected by W. R. D. Beckett Esqre and forming part of the series received 30.4.95. Badly infested with beetles and destroyed 2.7.20 W.D.

July 4th Hort. Kew 87.

Section of Stem of Cereus giganteus from the Palm House.

12th J. H. Hart Esqre 88

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Fruit of Lucuma, near L. deliciosa (Sent for name)

6/14

1895		
July 12th	The Honble W. H. Lascelles Grenada, W. Indies Water-worn gum of the Gommier (Bursera gummifera, L.) found in a stream at Grenada	89.
" 19th	India Office The pages of the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India, Watt, containing the article on Cochlospermum which was missing from the Museum copy of the work. (Asked for from Dr Watt and received from the Supt of Govt Printing, Calcutta to whom the acknowledgment was addressed.)	90.
" 18th	Herb. Kew Platysma ciliare & Usnea barbata (not kept) from Thursday Island, Queensland, Coll. Sir F. von Mueller.	90A.
" 20th	W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre The following Lichens collected in Switzerland - Umbilicaria cylindrica, Cladonia pyxidata, Lecidea geographica, Alectoria jubata, Usnea barbata, var. dasypoga, Solorina crocea	91.
" 23rd	W. T. Forbes Esqre Messrs Griswold & Gillett 4 Moorgate Street. E.C. Sample of China Hemp (Cannabis sativa) sent for name (withdrawn see 99/1895 (M.H.))	92.
" 24th	Dr O. Warburg Botanisches Museum, Berlin W. Grunewaldestrasse Flower buds of Rafflesia Schadenbergiana, Hieron	93

1895

July 25th — Major Gen. J. M. Stewart — 94.

W. J. Myers Esqre
127 Victoria Street

August 1st. Portion of an ancient coffin of the 2nd. century B.C. found at Akhmin, Upper Egypt — 94A

Kew

Portrait of F. E. Bommer. From Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, Fondee le 1er Juin 1862. *1829 Nov 17th. + 1895 Feb. 19th.
(Mounted + transferred to [illegible])

" 5th. W. Flinders Petrie Esqre — 96

Residuary dust from fatty matter (probably Palm Oil) from an Egyptian Tomb (sent for name)

" 8th F. M. Bailey Esqre F.L.S. — 97
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane.
per. F. Whitteron Esqre

Nodule from bark of Araucaria Cunninghamii
" " " Cinnamomum Oliveri

" 9th Stott. Kew — 98.

Two plants of Opuntia Arbuscula, Arizona.
Dead stem of Cyathea medullaris from the Temperate House. This plant was presented to Kew by the late Prince Consort in 1851 when it was planted in the Temperate House where it died June 1895.

54/14

July 1895.

12th. The Honble W. H. Lascelles | 89.

[redacted]

on Cochlospermum which was missing from the Museum Copy of the work. (Asked for from Dr Watt and received from the Supt of Govt Printing, Calcutta to whom the acknowledgment was addressed)

" 18th. Herb. Kew | 90A.

Platysma ciliare & Usnea barbata (not kept) from Thursday Island, Queensland, Coll. Sir F. von Mueller.

" 20th. W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre | 91.

The following Lichens collected in Switzerland - Umbilicaria cylindrica, Cladonia pyxidata, Lecidea geographica, Alectoria jubata, Usnea barbata, var. dasypoga, Solorina crocea

---

" 23rd. W. T. Forbes Esqre | 92.

Messrs Griswold & Gillett
4 Moorgate Street. E.C.

Sample of China Hemp (Cannabis sativa) sent for name (Withdrawn See 99/1895 J.M.H.)

" 24th ✓ Dr O. Warburg | 93

Botanisches Museum, Berlin W. Grunewaldestrasse

Flower buds of Rafflesia schadenbergiana, Hieron

1895

July 23rd Major Gen J. M. Stewart ✓ 94.

per. Col. Sir H. Collett K.C.B.

Ball of matted or felted leaves of Larch (Larix europæa). From a loch near Carruchan, Dumfries.

August 5th Prof. D. Oliver ✓ 95

Kew

Portrait of J. E. Bommer. From Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, Fondée le 1er Juin 1862. *1829 Nov 17th. † 1895 Feb. 19th.
(Mounted & transferred to Herb. Inst.)

" 5th W. Flinders Petrie Esqre 96

Residuary dust from fatty matter (probably Palm Oil) from an Egyptian Tomb (sent for name)

" 8th F. M. Bailey Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 97.

Colonial Botanist, Brisbane.

per. F. Whitteron Esqre

Nodules from bark of Araucaria Cunninghamii
" " " " Cinnamomum Oliveri

" 9th Hort. Kew 98.

Two plants of Opuntia Arbuscula, Arizona. Dead stem of Cyathea medullaris from the Temperate House. This plant was presented to Kew by the late Prince Consort in 1856 when it was planted in the Temperate House where it died June 1895.

1895

August 7th Walter J. Forbes Esqre ✓ 99.
C/o Messrs Griswold & Gillett
4 Moorgate Street E.C.
Chinese Hemp Skins cleaned by Mr Forbes' process.

" 14th F. M. Bailey Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 100.
Colonial Botanist
Brisbane
Sample of oil distilled from the leaves of Backhousia citriodora. "This oil is supposed to be the most valuable from any of our Myrtaceous trees, F.M.B."

" 15th Hort. Kew 101.
Portion of Stem of Rhododendron arboreum
" " " " R. grande, var. roseum

" 20th Capt G. C. Denton ✓ 102.
Government House, Lagos
Two pieces of the Stem of a rubber tree (Kickxia africana)

" 20th Hort. Kew (Pits) 102A
Fruits of Parkia africana:
" " Raphia vinifera (not kept)
Recd from Mr W. Haydon, Bot. Station Gambia

" 22nd J. H. Hart Esqre ✓ 103.
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad
Fruit of Pachira insignis not kept. [illegible]

577

August 1895

23rd Messrs James Samuelson & Sons
Scottish Chambers
48 Castle Street, Liverpool
Seeds of "Tin Gero" Magonia glabrata, used by the natives of Brazil for soap-making. (Sent for name) 104

" 26th Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 105
Government Botanist
Melbourne
1. Sea Island Cotton grown on the Upper Murchison River. A few plants of Geaster argenteus were mixed with the Cotton.
2. Wood of Eucalyptus Muelleriana Howitt Gippsland.

" 26th L. A. Bernays Esqre ✓ 106
House of Parliament
Brisbane
A collection of various Aboriginal Weapons (No list accompanied specimens) Bow made of Bamboo, Arrows made of Reeds (put in Arundo Case) & Wommera of Eucalyptus wood Rep(?)

To Horniman Museum Jan. 1901

" 30th Messrs James Cook & Co. 107.
30 Bury Street, St Mary Axe, E.C.
Palmyra fibre from Ceylon & India used as a substitute for Piassava for brooms (Sent for Report - Ackd by Asst Director)

" 31st Mr H. W. Catunay ✓ 108
39 Sloane Street, S.W.
Polished slab of English Oak

1895

August 31st
Charles MacConkey Esqre (per Pits, Kew) 109
The Somali Co. Ld.
Aden
Leaves of Sansevieria Ehrenbergii (Distributed [illegible])

31st
Walter J. Forbes Esqre 110
53 Clerkenwell Road
London
Samples of bleached & unbleached China Grass.

31st
James Thomson Esqre 111
Cazengo, Angola, S.W. Africa
Fruits of "Sabongue" (Piper Clusii) from the Mahungo Country. Used by the natives for flavouring and also powdered as snuff, as a cure for headache

---

September 2nd
R. H. Gault Esqre 112
Koorah, Branstone Road
Kew Gardens
Fruit of Adansonia Gregorii? (Seeds sent to Propagating Pits)

4th
M. W. Colchester-Wemyss Esqre 113
Westbury Court, Westbury on Severn
Newnham
Abnormal pear in which the axis has become prolonged and fleshy.

September 1895

4th Mr. H. Millen 114.

Lagos

[illegible]

Six samples of Raffia (native name "Iko") prepared from leaflets of Raphia vinifera, used by the natives for making hats, caps, bags mats &c. These samples were submitted to Mess^rs Ide & Christie for report who say that it is known to Europeans as Porto Novo grass and is used for stuffing pillows &c. Value about £20 per ton. ✓

" 5th Leonard Wray Esq^re 115.

Perak Museum

Portion of a stem of Bamboo called Buloh Retch from Perak.

" 5th Mr. J. C. Moore 116

Botanic Station, St. Lucia

Samples of Gummy juices collected from Brosimum Alicastrum and Bread Fruit trees (Artocarpus incisa) also small sample of Rubber from Castilloa elastica.

" 6th W. Fox Esq^re 117.

Singapore

Stick made of the wood of Macaranga hypoleuca used for stirring and setting Gambier.

" 7th Alex K. Mackinnon Esq^re ✓ 118.

Uruguay Consul, 108 Oxford Gardens. W.

Bag made by the Chaco Indians of Paraguay from the fibre of Bromelia serra, Griseb. Sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1964

September 1896

7th. J. J. Quelch Esq^re
The Museum, Demerara
Six samples of stems and barks of plants with native names only. Used in the preparation of Urali poison (Sent to Prof. Dunstan Museum &c. 14.12.98) 119.

11th. J. M. Holmes Esq^re
c/o Messrs Farmer & Brandon
Eastcheap Buildings E.C.
Samples of Pine needle fibre prepared from Pinus palustris for use in stuffing mattresses, pillows, sofas, chairs, &c. 120.

12th. Francis J. Wollaston Esq^re
Dovers, Reigate
Ball of Raphia prepared for garden use. Made near Reigate and sold at 1/- each.
To Luton Museum 20.3.61. 121.

12th. W. Maycock Esq^re
Foreign Office
Fibres and plaits from Tahiti. 122.

13th. Dr R. W. Wilson
Ennerdale Road
Kew Gardens
Piece of Padouk (Pterocarpus indicus) bored by Teredo obtained from Messrs Cramer & Co. 123.

14th. Hort. Kew
Stem of Salvia macrostachya 124

1895.

September 19th — Mr. Smith — 125.

Villa Valetta, Cannes

Flower and fruiting spadices of Phœnix canariensis

" 19th — Revd. R. B. Comins — 126.

San Cristoval

Sap of Daphniphyllum conglutinosum said to be the strongest cement known to the natives and used by them for mending shell armlets, &c.

" 23rd — F. M. Bailey Esqre ✓ — 127.

Colonial Botanist

Brisbane, Queensland

Fruits of Citrus inodora, Bail. described in the 3rd Supplement of the Queensland Flora. The fruit attains a larger size than mentioned in that publication being fully three inches in length and somewhat resembling a small Lisbon lemon with a flavour like that of a West Indian Lime. The fruit sent is from Harvey's Creek, N. Queensland.

" 25th — Francis Darwin Esqre F.R.S. ✓ — 128.

Copy in Ash wood of the old form of Nut-cracker used in Westmoreland

---

" 26th — R. F. Pritchett Esqre — 129.

Springfield, Kew Gardens Road, Kew

Copy of the earliest known woodcut of smoking

1895.

September 28th	The Boyle Fibre Syndicate (R. G. Fraser Esqre) Secretary 2 Victoria Mansions Victoria Street, Westminster Samples of Ramie fibre prepared by the Boyle process and articles manufactured from the same at the Mills at Long Eaton in Derbyshire ✓	130
30th	Sir F. von Mueller K. C. M. G. Govt. Botanist Melbourne Sample of Sea Island Cotton, Mr. Narryer, Murchison River, W. Australia. ✓	131.
October 2nd	E. Lambert Esqre Englischer Hof Aachen Charm of mounted leaves of Oxalis purchased near the Piazza Navona, Rome. ✓	132.
4th	Hort. Kew (Pits) Leaf of Asplenium Nidus, Trinidad	133.
4th	J. Medley Wood Esqre Botanic Gardens Natal Fruits of two forms of Phoenix reclinata ✓	134.
8th.	J. R. Mortimer Esqre Driffield, Yorkshire Photograph of an Elm tree showing a development of roots from a fractured branch 30 ft. from the ground. This tree was struck by lightning ✓	135.

October 1895

8th J. H. Mortimer Esqre contd. 135.

20 to 25 years ago which broke off a large limb and removed part of the bark down one side. In putting out branches from the point of fracture rootlets were also thrown downwards on the outside of the tree.

9th Graham Balfour Esqre ✓ 136.

New University Club
St. James' Street, S.W.

Photograph of a three-stemmed Cocoa-nut tree from the Island of Tamana, Gilbert Islands, taken by the donor December 1894. The branching is probably formed by the original stem being arrested in its growth causing the formation of adventitious buds

---

10th J. Medley Wood Esqre ✓ 137.

Botanic Gardens, Natal

Large and small fruits of Phœnix reclinata, Jacq.

10th J. H. Maiden Esqre ✓ 138.

Curator, Technological Museum
Sydney

Pod of Millettia megasperma, F. Muell. (Not kept)
Fruits of Antidesma dallachyanum, Baill.

11th The Rt. Honble Lord Moreton ✓ 139.

Sarsden House, Chipping Norton

Model of a Puffball (Lycoperdon Bovista, L.) collected at Churchill, Oxfordshire.

October 1895.

12th Col. Abadie C.B. 140.
Cavalry Barracks
Canterbury
Lance pennant as used in the British Cavalry.

" 14th W. T. Thiselton Dyer Esqre 141.
Earthen pipe from Kohat, Punjab. Coll. Dr Aitchison

" 19th W. Fawcett Esqre F.L.S. 142.
Fruits of Crescentia cucurbitina from near Hope Bay, Swift River District, Jamaica

---

" 21st J. H. Hart Esqre 143.
Superintendent
Botanical Dept. Trinidad
Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa

" 23rd Miss Emett (By purchase) 144
6 St Charles Square, Notting Hill
Models of flowers of Aristolochia Gigas, Catasetum macrocarpum & Stapelia gigantea

---

" 23rd J. Theodore Bent Esqre 145.
1. Branch of Frankincense Tree
2. Hat made of Palm leaves worn by Bedouin women in the Hadramut. Date Palm. [illegible]
3. Coffee pot from Oman
4. Stone pipe from Hadramut
5. Two Incense burners from Hadramut & Oman

October 1895.

23rd Herb. Kew 146

Cone of Pinus Ayacahuite, Ehren. Mexico. From the Garden of Mr. J. Tremayne, Heligan, St Austell, Cornwall (not kept)

23rd Justus Corderoy Esqre ✓ 147.
Blewbury, Didcot, Berks
Portion of a branch of an Elm which has been injured when young causing a separation of the branch into five parts.

30th Hort. Kew 148.

Stem of Encephalartos Lehmanni

30th J. C. Olubi Esqre ✓ 149.
Mamu Forest Station, Lagos
Two balls of Rubber and portion of the stem of Kickxia africana (Rubber sent for Report)

30th Hort. Kew 150.

Portion of stem of Deodar struck by lightning August 10th. 1895.

November 4th Hort. Kew 151.

Fruiting spike of Musa Hillii. Palm House
Section of trunk of Catalpa bignonioides from Cambridge Cottage, Kew

---

6th G. Graham Toler Esqre ✓ 152.
c/o Miss E. Rimmer
21 Cornwall Gardens, S. Kensington
Wood and fruits of Sabina (Juniperus Cedrus, Webb. & Berth.) from crater basin. Peak of Teneriffe.

November 1895

5th Mr W. Haydon
Botanic Station, Gambia 153.

1. Raffia from Raphia
2. Whisk Material
3. Wood of Prosopis oblonga (not kept.)

11th. Messrs A. S. Lascelles & Co
108 Broad Street
New York
per E. A. de Pass & Co
Dashwood House
9 New Broad Street E.C. 154.

Two samples of Logwood viz. "Bastard" & "Streaked" sent for name.

11th Govr C. V. Creagh C.M.G.
"Chudleigh", Granada Road
Southsea 155.

Two baskets made apparently of Calamus sp. and used by the Dusums on the N. W. Coast of Borneo sent to British Museum. 21. 12. 1960.

11th Prof. William Saunders ✓
Director of Govt Experimental Farms
Ottawa, Canada 156.

Three samples of prepared Canadian Flax recd per J. G. Colmer Esqre Victoria Chambers, 17 Victoria Street, London S.W. The samples were prepared by Mr Livingston the only manufacturer of Flax in Canada.

11th W. J. Couper Esqre
14 Lion Gate Gardens
Richmond 157.

Wood of Pitch Pine (Pinus palustris) from Polk County, S. Florida.

1895

November 16th W. Fawcett Esqre F.L.S. ✓ 158.
Jamaica
Portion of trunk and fruits of Cratæva gynandra

" 18th Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓ 159.
Government Botanist
Melbourne
1. Hat made from the leaves of Cymodocea antarctica
2. Stipa elegantissima, Lab. used as a fodder grass

" 19th Prof. Flinders Petrie 160.
University College
Gower Street, W.C.
The following Mummy remains
1. Wood of Acacia, Kahun, XII Dynasty 2500 B.C.
2. Fruits of Zizyphus from tombs of Libyan invaders about 3000 B.C.
3. Fruits of Balanites Roxburghii from Nagada VIIth to IXth Dynasty 3000 B.C.
4. Apparently plaited or thatched straw from tombs of Libyan invaders about 3000 B.C.
(The above were selected from a collection sent by Mr. F. Petrie for determination)

" 20th Mr. Harbord 161.
c/o Messrs. Hartung & Co.
65 Long Acre W.C.
Plants of Climacium japonicum (sent for name)

22nd Miss Emett (By purchase) 162
Model of flower spike of [illegible]

November 22nd

1895

J. H. Hart Esqre
Trinidad
One, two, and three-seeded fruits of Attalea Cohune. 163

22nd

Pits, Kew
Fruits of Cocos eriospatha grown at La Mortola 164

22nd

W. Holman Bentley Esqre
Baptist Missionary Society
Walthen Station, River Congo
Concrete Euphorbia juice prepared by the donor. 165

24th

C. V. Peek Esqre
Rousdon, Lyme Regis
(Dorset
Leaf pipe made by Aboriginals (Kols te of Mirzapore N. W. Provinces, India) of the leaf of the Sal tree (Shorea robusta) ✓ 166.

30th

W. Fawcett Esqre
Jamaica
Flower buds of Cocos nucifera (Handed over to Laboratory). ✓ 167.

30th

J. Rashleigh Esqre
"Menabilly", Par Station
Cornwall
Fruits of Cornus capitata ✓ 168.

1895

November 30th Walter T. Reid Esqre (Ackd by Asst Dir.) 169
Fieldside Addlestone
Drift fruits &c from S. Wales and Cornwall
A. Caryocar nuciferum. B. Mangifera indica
C. Mucuna urens. D. Rubber.

" 30th Hort. Kew 170.
Trunk of Ceroxylon andicola
" " Astrocaryum rostrata

" 30th Mr. H. Millen 171
Botanic Station, Lagos
Sample of Lagos Raffia (Raphia vinifera)
sent for Report.
[illegible]

" 30th Herb. Kew 172
Ustilago esculenta on Zizania latifolia which becomes swollen and is sold as a legume in the market at Hanoi under the name of "Ki-an".

December 2nd Prof P. MacOwan ✓ 173.
Govt Botanist
Cape Colony
Seeds of Cape Boerboon (Schotia latifolia)

" 9th Miss Emily Paterson ✓ 174.
Secretary, Egypt Exploration Fund
37 Great Russell Street, W.C.
1. Sycamore Wood Model of Winnower or Cradle for hay
2. " " " Hoe.
From the Temple of Dêr el Bahri, Foundation deposits XVIII Century B.C.

December	1895.	
9th	W. Forbes Esqre 63 Clerkenwell Road London Sample of China Grass, degummed and bleached by the Forbes Process. This sample is prepared from partially cleaned fibre as imported - not from ribbons	145.
" 9th.	The Subra Fibre Co. Ld Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C. Ramie fibre decorticated & prepared from plants grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew by the Subra Machine.	146.
14th	E. M. Holmes Esqre Pharmaceutical Society, 17 Bloomsbury Square Sample of Aracati Jaborandi - Pilocarpus near P. spicatus, St. Hil. also sample of False White Horehound Marrubium candidissimum ?)	147.
21st.	Herb. Kew Pod of Xylia dolabriformis Rungoon, Dr. McClelland.	148.
21st	Hort. Kew (Pits) Fruits of Capparis Moonii, Ceylon. Mr. W. Nock	149.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
R.D.W.
07 SEP 2001
£135—32
RETURNED
FROM BINDING